

/// SMART BUILDING STARTS HERE ///

THE MAGAZINE
OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF HOME BUILDERS

Builder

**TOP 40 PRODUCT
ARTICLES OF 2013** /// P.19

**BUYER'S GUIDE
DIRECTORY** /// P.31

**2013 BRAND USE
STUDY** /// P.25





INNOVATION DRIVEN BY REPUTATION YOURS AND OURS

The centerpiece of every great home is a great kitchen. For nearly a century, Thermador innovation has redefined the way America cooks. It is this rich heritage that has made us more popular than ever. With industry-leading pricing packages, our One-Two-Free™ program and unmatched customer service, Thermador will bring significant value to your homes and communities. Thermador will be your partner every step of the way.

ARE YOU A STAR PARTNER MEMBER? LEARN MORE ABOUT THE BEST PROGRAM IN THE INDUSTRY AT THERMADOR.COM/STAR-PARTNER



INTRODUCING THE ALL-NEW TRANSIT CONNECT THE NUMBERS



DON'T LIE



1

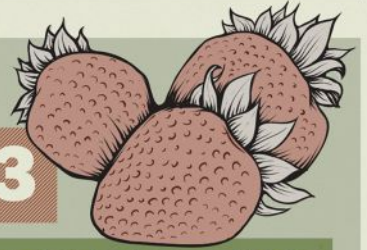
130.7 CU. FT. OF CARGO SPACE



Maria has 32 plants that produce an average 15-lb. harvest 2 times a week. That makes 30 lbs. x 52 weeks = 1,560 lbs. of

Brussels sprouts a year. With an average sprout diameter of 2 in., she uses only 11.2 cu. ft. of her **best-in-class* cargo space** on the sprouts, leaving 77 cu. ft. for string beans, 23.8 cu. ft. for tomatoes and 18.7 cu. ft. for her sweet corn, i.e., the things that people like.

3



BEST-IN-CLASS EPA-ESTIMATED HIGHWAY RATING OF

30 MPG**

2

TWO SLIDING

DOORS



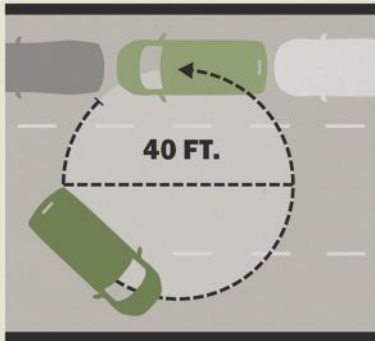
Let's say it takes about 13 steps to walk around a van. That's a 26-step round-trip when you're loading or unloading, which really adds up if your delivery requires multiple loads. Having a door on either side of the Transit Connect means you might not have to waste time and energy walking around the van to get your cargo in or out. And each of those doors opens **6 inches wider and 2½ inches higher*** than the doors on the nearest competitor, making your goods even more accessible.



Optional features shown. *Class is Small Cargo Vans. Transit Connect Van long-wheelbase model. **Class is Small Cargo Vans. EPA-estimated rating of 22 city/30 hwy/25 combined mpg for Transit Connect Van with the available 1.6L EcoBoost® I-4 engine. Actual mileage will vary. †Driving while distracted can result in loss of vehicle control. Only use SYNC/MyFord Touch/other devices, even with voice commands, when it is safe to do so. Some features may be locked out while the vehicle is in gear. Not all features are compatible with all phones. ††SYNC Services varies by trim level and model year and may require a subscription. Traffic alerts and turn-by-turn directions available in select markets. Message and data rates may apply. Ford Motor Company reserves the right to change or discontinue this product service at any time without prior notification or incurring any future obligation.



4 40-FT. CURB-TO-CURB TURNING DIAMETER



Let's say there are 13,270 cabs in her city. Plus 5,600 buses, 5,150 garbage trucks and 2,564,367 cars. Getting a van load of green peppers across town during rush hour is going to take some **nimble maneuvering.** That's where the Transit Connect really shines.



Running a business isn't easy, especially when your product shelf life. That's why Transit Connect offers maneuverability, **best-in-class EPA-estimated highway fuel economy,**** and plenty of other smart features designed to help you get the job done and bring home the bacon.

5 HANDS-FREE COMMUNICATION

About 9 times out of 10, the customers who wanted 3 lbs. of peas and corn change their minds and want 4 lbs. of beans. Obviously, the **hands-free calling** that the available SYNC® with MyFord Touch®† offers is handy, and helps keep your digits on the wheel. When you're trying to get from the customer at 2435 Edgewood to the one at 3512 53rd Street, the voice-activated directions and 411 Business Search that come with **SYNC Services™** are nice little numbers to have, as well.



YOU OWN THE BUSINESS NOW OWN THE WORK

THE 2014
**TRANSIT
CONNECT**



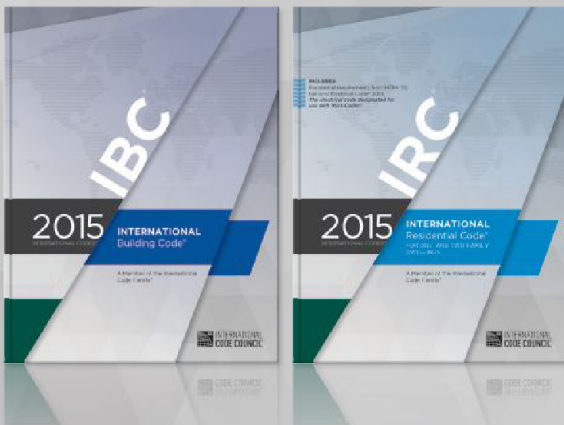
ford.com



COMING IN JUNE!

2015 INTERNATIONAL CODES®

Streamlining safety,
innovation and
affordability



The 2015 International Building Code® and International Residential Code®:

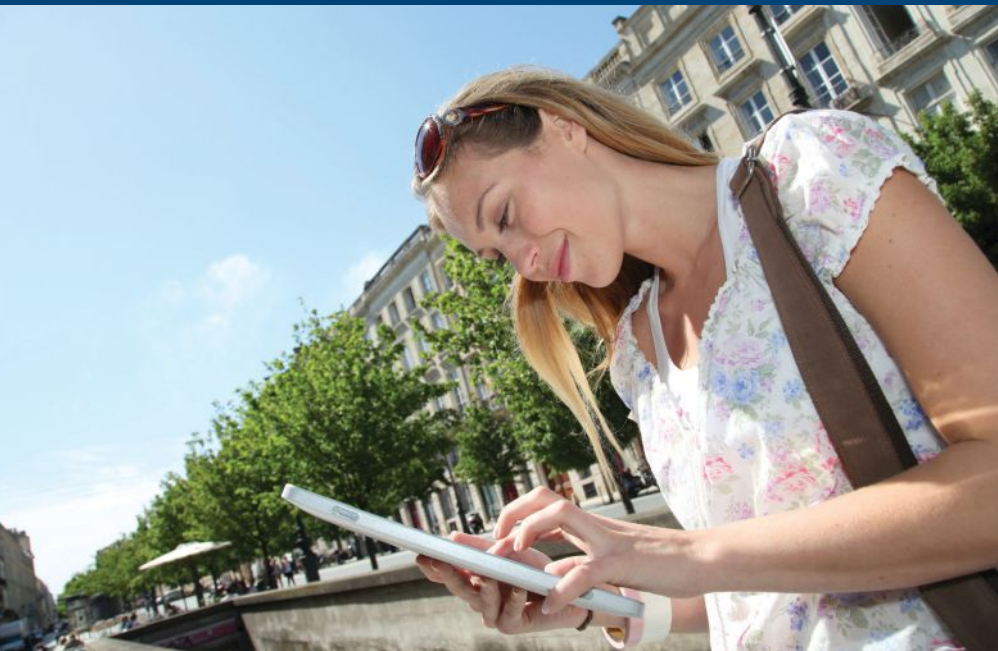
- Offer design flexibility without compromising safety.
- Provide clarity so the code is applied in a uniform manner.
- Address design and installation of innovative materials.



Circle no. 406

**Early Bird Special! Get the 2015 I-Codes® at
2012 I-Code prices when you order by May 31.**

**Pre-order today, preview key changes!
1-800-786-4452 | www.iccsafe.org/2015builder**



CONNECTIONS THAT GO FAR BEYOND THE CABLE.

Partner with us, and your residents won't be the only ones smiling.

Our most obvious connection is with your residents—providing them with the innovative services that have made Time Warner Cable an industry leader. But our most important connection is with you. To keep it strong, we make your schedule our schedule and deliver marketing assistance that help you fill vacancies faster. We only succeed when you do.

To learn more about the benefits of partnering with us, contact Dan O'Connell at [212.420.4816](tel:212.420.4816) or email daniel.oconnell@twcable.com

Circle no. 268



ENJOY
BETTER

twc.com/communitysolutions

OUR VALUE PROPOSITION 2014

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY YOUR EWP FROM A BOISE CASCADE DEALER:



1. COMPLETE PRODUCT LINE:

- Uniform depths and thicknesses install in fewer hours.
- No callbacks for warping, twisting or shrinking.
- Values usually meet/exceed competitors, substitutable.
- Holes can be cut to run mechanicals.
- Lighter to carry than floor trusses, dimension lumber.



Learn more:
<http://x.co/bcc051>



2. DEPENDABLE DELIVERY:

- Products you want, where and when you want them.
- Regional product mixes, help with local supply issues.
- Distribution/delivery that functions day-in and day-out.
- Most complete national distribution/delivery network.
- Experienced designers know BC FRAMER® software.



Learn more:
<http://x.co/bcc052>

3. USEFUL TOOLS & GUIDANCE:

- SawTek™ automated processing systems.
- P.E.T. to length -- 1/16" tolerance.
- Pre-cut HVAC holes & electrical/plumbing knock-outs.
- Printed labels for faster, more trouble-free installation.
- Made in the United States.



Learn more:
<http://x.co/bcc065>



4. EASY TO DO BUSINESS WITH:

- We look for ways to say "Yes."
- If a problem arises, we work with you to solve it.
- Customer-focused, listening to help create positive results.
- Rapid response field support.
- Our goal is to help you build your business and in turn, ours.



Learn more:
<http://x.co/bcc054>

Learn more at www.BC.com,
or call 800-232-0788,
or for your nearest dealer,
www.BC.com/wood/ewp/distributors.html.
Circle no. 361



Boise Cascade
Engineered Wood Products

Great products are only the beginning.®

© 2014 Boise Cascade Wood Products, L.L.C. BOISE CASCADE, the TREE-IN-A-CIRCLE symbol, BC FRAMER, SawTek and "Great products are only the beginning" are trademarks of Boise Cascade Company or its affiliates.

Contents

1 Computer Software

31 1.1 Computer Software

2 Doors & Windows

35 2.1 Doors

Exterior

Fiberglass
Folding Glass
Impact-Rated
Patio
Steel
Vinyl
Wood

Interior

Closet
French
Hardboard
Louvered
Molded
Pocket
Wood

Other Doors

44 2.2 Garage Doors & Openers

Engineered-Wood Doors
Fiberglass Doors
Garage-Door Openers
Impact-Rated Doors
Metal Doors
Wood Doors

46 2.3 Hardware

46 2.4 Windows, Skylights, & Glass

Glass & Glazing Materials

Decorative
Glass Block
Impact-Rated

Windows & Related Products

Aluminum
Aluminum-Clad
Composite
Fiberglass
Skylights
Vinyl
Vinyl-Clad
Window Flashing/
Sill Pans
Wood

Other Windows, Skylights, & Glass Products

3 Electrical & Mechanical

63 3.1 Electrical & Lighting

Backup Household
Generators
CFL and LED Fixtures
Dimmers/Switches/
Outlets
Fire Sprinkler Systems
Lighting Controls
Lighting, Exterior,
Interior, & Landscape
Portable Generators
Structured Wiring
Wire & Cable
Wire Management
Systems

70 3.2 HVAC

Air Conditioners
Air-Quality Systems
Boilers

Ducting
Electric Heating
Fans
Furnaces
Geothermal Systems
Heat Exchangers
Heat Pumps
Heat or Energy
Recovery Ventilators
Hydronic Heating
Radiant Floor-Heating
Systems
Solar Energy Systems
Thermostats/
Programmable
Thermostats
Ventilators
Water Heaters

Other HVAC

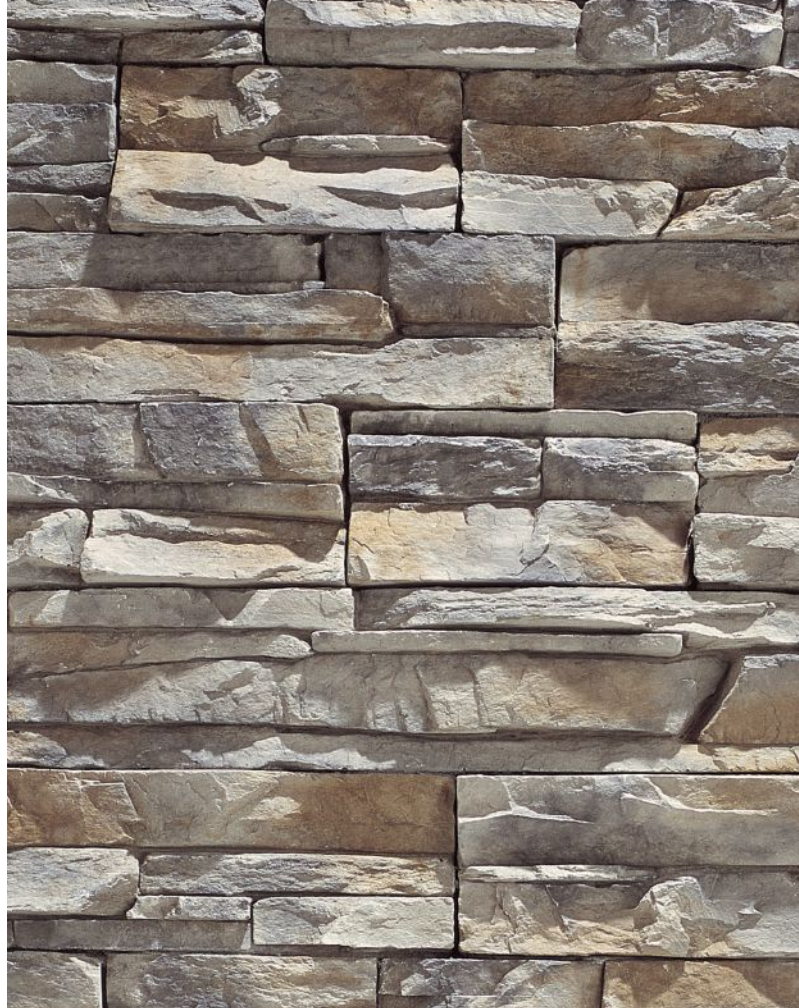
4 Exterior

79 4.1 Insulation & Infiltration Barriers

Batts/Rolls
Foundation Drainage/
Waterproofing
Systems
Housewrap
Loose Fill
Pipe Insulation
Radiant Barriers
Rigid Board
Spray-Applied
Vapor Barriers
Weather Stripping

80 4.2 Roofing

Asphalt
Clay/Concrete
Composite
Metal



Features

19 BUILDER's Top 40

A look at the 40 product articles that received the most traffic on our website in 2013.

25 Brand Recognition

Our annual study of what product brands builders know best and use most.

149 Plan View

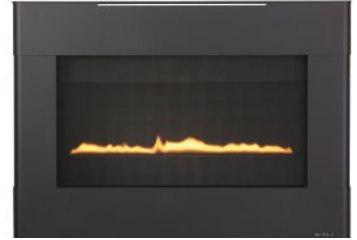
These house plans showcase how narrow homes can accommodate spacious kitchens.

151 Ad Index

Cover photography: Gregor Halenda

Products shown on the cover and above courtesy Ann Sacks, Armstrong, Baldwin Hardware, Bruce Hardwood, Eldorado Stone, Formica, Kichler Lighting, Knauf Insulation, Owens Corning, and USP Structural Connectors

Volume 37, number 4. BUILDER (ISSN 0744-1193; USPS 370-600) is published 12 times per year: monthly in Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec. by Hanley Wood, LLC, One Thomas Circle NW, Suite 600, Washington, D.C. 20005, for the National Association of Home Builders and printed in the USA. Copyright 2013 by Hanley Wood. Opinions expressed are those of the authors or persons quoted and not necessarily those of the NAHB. Reproduction in whole or in part prohibited without written authorization. Single-copy price: \$8.00 (except House Plans issues, which are \$12.95). Periodicals postage paid at Washington, D.C., and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Builder, P.O. Box 3494, Northbrook, IL 60065-9831. Member: Business Publications Audit, American Business Media.



Modified Bitumen
Slate
Stone-Coated Steel
Synthetic
Underlayment
Wood

84 4.3 Siding & Accessories

Aluminum
Brick
EIFS
Fiber Cement
Insulated Vinyl
Manufactured Stone
Shutters
Steel
Stone
Stucco
Trim
Vinyl
Wood

5 Finishes & Surfaces

97 5.1 Countertops

Concrete
Cultured Marble
Glass
Laminate
Natural Stone
Quartz Surfacing
Solid Surfacing
Stainless Steel
Tile
Wood

Other Countertops

98 5.2 Flooring

Carpet
Concrete
Glass
Granite
Laminate
Linoleum
Marble
Other Stone
Slate
Solid Surfacing
Tile
Underlayment
Vinyl
Wood

Other Flooring
Products

104 5.3 Molding & Millwork

106 5.4 Paints, Caulks, & Adhesives

Adhesives & Caulks

Paints & Stains
Cleaners/Strippers
Concrete Cleaners/
Sealers/Stains &
Coatings
Finishes/Sealers
Low-VOC/No-VOC
Paint
Paint Removers/
Thinners
Stains/Varnishes
Textured Paint/Finishes
Water Repellents

Other Paints & Stains

112 5.5 Walls, Ceilings, & Finishes

Ceiling Tile
Paneling
Plaster Finishing
Systems
Sound-Abatement
Products
Stone Wall Tile &
Veneers
Tile Backerboard

6 Kitchen & Bath

119 6.1 Appliances

Central Vacuuming
Systems
Cooktops, Ovens, &
Ranges
Dishwashers
Disposers
Outdoor Appliances
Range Hoods
Refrigerators/Freezers/
Drawers
Washers/Dryers

120 6.2 Cabinetry & Storage

Cabinet Lines
Bath Cabinets
Closet/Storage Systems
Entertainment Centers/
Home Office
Garage/Laundry
Cabinets
Kitchen Cabinets
Medicine Cabinets
Outdoor Cabinets

122 6.3 Faucets &

Fixtures

Accessible/ADA
Products
Bathroom Accessories
Faucets
Saunas/Steam Rooms
Shower/Tub Surrounds,
Bases, & Enclosures
Shower Doors
Shower Systems/
Showerheads
Sinks
Toilets/Bidets
Tubs

7 Site & Landscaping

130 7.1 Site & Landscaping

Mailboxes
Pavers
Retaining Walls
Signage

Decking

Composite
Solid PVC
Stone
Trim/Lattice
Vinyl
Wood

Fencing & Railings

Composite
Metal
Vinyl
Wood

8 Specialties

136 8.1 Fireplaces

Electric
Gas
Wood

9 Structural

141 9.1 Concrete & Masonry

Cement
Concrete Block
Concrete Forms
Decorative Concrete
Lightweight Concrete
Masonry Products
Mortar/Grout
Precast Concrete
Structural Concrete

142 9.2 Engineered Lumber

Finger-Jointed
Glue Laminated Beams
I-Joists
Laminated Strand
Lumber
Laminated Veneer
Lumber
Parallel Strand Lumber
Trusses

142 9.3 Framing & Other Structural Systems

Dimensional Lumber
Fasteners & Connectors
Footings, Manufactured
Insulated Concrete
Forms
Log and Timber Frame
Homes
Modular Homes
Poured-Concrete
Systems
Steel Columns & Beams
Structural Insulated
Panels

146 9.4 Panels

Hardboard
Medium-Density
Fiberboard
Oriented-Strand Board
Particleboard
Plywood, Hardwood
Plywood, Softwood
Wall Panels

Other Panels

Want to add your company's listing or update your Buyer's Guide information? Email Diane Kittower: dkittower@hanleywood.com.

To view the entire Buyer's Guide digital edition online, visit go.hw.net/digitalguide14.



BREAK-THROUGH INNOVATION

FOR 10x CUTTING LIFE

IN NAIL-EMBEDDED WOOD

Diablo's Demo Demon™ Carbide-Tipped Reciprocating Blades are the first carbide reciprocating blades designed specifically for nail-embedded wood applications.

In addition to carbide-tipped teeth, these blades feature an aggressive plunge tip, Perma-SHIELD® non-stick coating and 1" oversized demolition blade body; allowing them to deliver break-through performance of up to 10 times the cutting life versus standard blades.

**WATCH
DEMO NOW!**
SCAN WITH A SMART PHONE



Carbide recip blades available in three lengths:
6" (DS0606CW), 9" (DS0906CW), & 12" (DS1206CW)
Also available in: 2 packs, 5 packs, & 25 packs

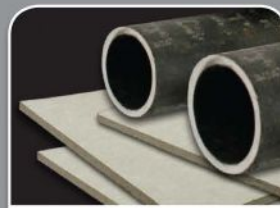
**DIABLO OFFERS A FULL RANGE OF RECIP BLADES TO
MAXIMIZE YOUR PERFORMANCE IN ALL MATERIALS**



NAIL-EMBEDDED WOOD



STAINLESS STEEL



FIBER CEMENT & CAST IRON



METAL



www.facebook.com/diablotools



www.DiabloTools.com/Recip



www.youtube.com/diablotools

Diablo powered by Freud America, Inc. | 1.800.334.4107 | Red saw blades are a registered trademark of Freud America, Inc.

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» bathroom ventilation/fans



ecovent™



WhisperGreen Select™



#1 Quality Rating 6th Year In A Row Per BUILDER Brand Use Study

Quality

Panasonic has been rated first in "Quality" by builders in the bathroom ventilation/fans category for six straight years according to BUILDER's annual Brand Use Study. Builders rank product performance as the most important factor in selecting bathroom ventilation/fans.

As a four time recipient of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's 2013 ENERGY STAR® Sustained Excellence Award, Panasonic is proud to introduce two new energy efficient fans.

EcoVent is designed to meet real world verification testing and code compliance. Raters are now using balometers to verify the airflow of installed vent fans prior to certifying that they meet ASHRAE 62.2, ENERGY STAR® 3.0 for Homes, LEED for Homes, CA Title 24, CalGreen and most Green Building programs. That's where the amazingly compact, yet

incredibly powerful Panasonic EcoVent comes in. Need to bump up the CFM output to meet code? Just flip the Veri-Boost switch and you're good to go. Panasonic EcoVent ... think of it as your Verification Assurance policy.

WhisperGreen Select

With its advanced options, WhisperGreen Select is the ideal all-purpose IAQ Solution. The new Pick-A-Flow (50-80-110 CFM) technology gives you the ability to select required airflow. A set of four unique Plug 'N Play modules allow you to further customize the fan by choosing Multi-Speed Operation, Motion Sensor, Condensation Sensor and Automatic LED Night Light. With Multi-Speed you can select the proper CFM settings to satisfy ASHRAE 62.2 continuous ventilation requirements.

WhisperGreen Select also features our revolutionary DC Motor with SmartFlow™ optimum CFM technology and can be used to comply with LEED for Homes, CalGreen and ENERGY STAR® for Homes 3.0.

For over 20 years, Panasonic has been anticipating green building trends, helping you comply with the latest codes like ASHRAE 62.2, LEED, and CalGreen. Panasonic takes pride in developing and manufacturing high quality, energy efficient ventilation solutions that are designed to meet or exceed industry standards.



Panasonic®

Visit www.us.panasonic.com/ventfans
or call 1-866-292-7292

Circle no. 151

Panasonic

One Fan— Endless IAQ Solutions



WhisperGreen Select
Pick-A-Flow Technology
50-80-110 CFM



Plug 'N Play
modules



The ability to create your perfect fan

Introducing Panasonic WhisperGreen Select™. The customizable vent fan for virtually any application.

Thanks to an impressive array of advanced options, our new WhisperGreen Select is the ideal all-purpose IAQ Solution. The ingenious new Pick-A-Flow (50-80-110 CFM) technology gives you the ability to select your required air flow with just the flip of a switch. Then, a set of four unique Plug 'N Play modules allows you to further customize the fan by choosing Multi-Speed Operation, Motion Sensor, Condensation Sensor and Automatic LED Night Light. With Multi-Speed you can select the proper CFM settings to satisfy ASHRAE 62.2 continuous ventilation requirements. WhisperGreen Select also features our revolutionary DC Motor with SmartFlow™ optimum CFM technology and our unique LED replaceable lamps. Our new Flex-Z Fast™ bracket system provides quick and easy installation. WhisperGreen Select can also be used to comply with LEED for Homes, CalGreen and ENERGY STAR® for Homes 3.0.

Learn more about the fan that does it all at us.panasonic.com/ventfans.



Multi-Speed



Condensation Sensor



NiteGlow™ LED Night Light



Motion Sensor



WhisperGreen Select
VENTILATION FAN



Circle no. 212



SoftPlan 2014: download free trial

"I don't know how a builder survives without SoftPlan."

Jim Irvine, Builder - The Conifer Group, Portland Oregon, Past President NAHB

- easy to learn & use
- 3D renderings
- materials lists
- framing layouts
- automatic elevations
- site plans
- animations
- powerful roof design
- remodeler's setup
- kitchen & bath design
- deck design
- round-trip AutoCAD® files
- links to QuickBooks®
- REScheck™ energy calcs
- 3D panorama views on PC, iPad and iPhone



Try SoftPlan for yourself: visit www.softplan.com or call 1-800-248-0164 for your free trial

Circle no. 237

Plan Station Job Site Desk



Being organized is the key to building a great project. Whether you're laying out your crew or meeting with architects or clients, Plan Station helps you WORK LIKE A PRO.

- No more makeshift tables
- Easy setup and portable
- Hangs on 48" centers
- Dealer inquiries welcome

ORDER AT: planstation.biz

Circle no. 403

THE MAGAZINE OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS

John McManus, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Gillian Berenson, CHIEF DESIGN DIRECTOR
Jennifer Lash, MANAGING EDITOR
Amy Albert, SENIOR EDITOR
Jennifer Goodman, SENIOR EDITOR
Shelley D. Hutchins, SENIOR EDITOR
Brian Wilson, DEPUTY ART DIRECTOR
Sandra Malm, ASSISTANT EDITOR
Spencer Markey, SENIOR WEB PRODUCER
Andrew Knight, SCRUM MASTER, RADAR DESK
Charlotte O'Malley, CONTENT PRODUCER, RADAR DESK

Cathy Underwood, SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRINT PRODUCTION
Margaret Coulter, LEAD PRODUCTION MANAGER
Lauren Searson, AD TRAFFIC MANAGER
Pamela Fischer, INSIDE SALES AD TRAFFIC MANAGER
Betty Kerwin, PREPRESS COORDINATOR

Christina Lustan, GROUP DIRECTOR/AUDIENCE MARKETING & CIRCULATION
Jeff Stockman, AUDIENCE MARKETING MANAGER
Ann Russell, READER SERVICE MANAGER

Holly Miller, DIRECTOR/CHANNEL AND PRODUCT MARKETING
Megan McCloud, SENIOR DIRECTOR/CREATIVE SERVICES
Mike Bendickson, VICE PRESIDENT/CONFERENCES & EVENTS

HANLEY WOOD MEDIA

Dave Colford, PRESIDENT/MEDIA
Warren Nesbitt, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/EXECUTIVE PROGRAMS
Tom Rousseau, EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/STRATEGIC MARKETING SERVICES
Jennifer Pearce, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT/STRATEGIC MARKETING SERVICES & CONSUMER MEDIA
Sarah Welcome, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT/AUDIENCE OPERATIONS

PUBLISHED BY HANLEY WOOD

Peter Goldstone, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Frank Anton, VICE CHAIRMAN
Matthew Flynn, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Dave Colford, PRESIDENT/MEDIA
Andrew Reid, PRESIDENT/DIGITAL
Rick McConnell, PRESIDENT/EXHIBITIONS
Jeanne Milbrath, PRESIDENT/MARKETING
Christopher Veator, PRESIDENT/METROSTUDY
Michael Bender, VICE PRESIDENT/GENERAL COUNSEL
Sheila Harris, VICE PRESIDENT/MARKETING
Ron Kraft, VICE PRESIDENT/FINANCIAL PLANNING & ANALYSIS
Keith Rosenbloom, VICE PRESIDENT/CORPORATE CONTROLLER

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES

One Thomas Circle NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005
 Phone: 202-452-0800; Fax: 202-785-1974

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES AND BACK ISSUE ORDERS

888-269-8410 or email: builder@omeda.com
 NAHB members please call 800-368-5242 x8546

CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE www.omeda.com/custsr/bldr

PRIVACY OF MAILING LIST Sometimes we share our subscriber mailing list with reputable companies we think you'll find interesting. However, if you do not wish to be included, please call us at 888-269-8410.

Canada Post Registration #40612608/G.S.T. number: R-120931738. **CANADIAN RETURN ADDRESS** Pitney Bowes Inc., P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2

POSTMASTER Send address changes to Builder, P.O. Box 3494, Northbrook, IL 60065

BUILDER occasionally will write about companies in which its parent organization, Hanley Wood, has an investment interest. When it does, the magazine will fully disclose that relationship.

The New Sprinter

Engineered to exceed expectations.



Starting At:

\$37,710*

2500 Crew Van 144", Low Roof, 4-Cylinder

Since inventing the van over 110 years ago, Mercedes-Benz has a history of recognizing specific business needs and engineering innovations that make working easier, safer and more efficient. With a 2-stage turbo diesel engine, industry-first safety features, class-leading payload capacity and the flexibility to carry up to five people on board, the new Sprinter once again exceeds expectations—and sets the standard for commercial vehicles to follow. Learn more at www.mbsprinterusa.com.

© 2014 Mercedes-Benz USA, LLC

*Excludes all options, taxes, title, registration, transportation charge and dealer prep fee. Options shown. Not all options available in the U.S.

Circle no. 216

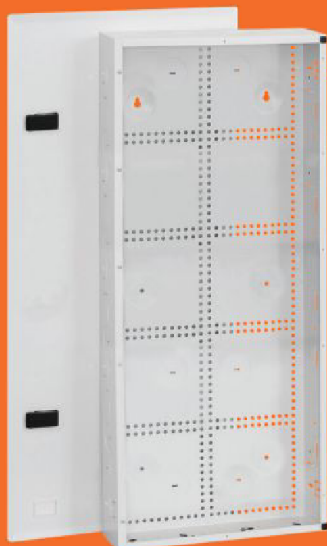


Mercedes-Benz
Vans. Born to run.

PRICE DROP!

42" structured wiring enclosure

© Copyright 2014, ICC



- Hinged door included
- 20 gauge tough steel
- Compatible with most electronic modules
- Part No. ICRESDC42E
- UL® rated



Limited Quantity Available

888-ASK-4ICC mkt@icc.com



Circle no. 317

Builder | hanleywood

THE MAGAZINE OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF HOME BUILDERS

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES AND BACK ISSUE ORDERS

Call 888-269-8410 or EMAIL: builder@omeda.com
NAHB members please call 800-368-5242 x8546

FOR LIST RENTALS

203-778-8700

TO ORDER REPRINTS

Wright's Media, Nick Iademarco
877-652-5295 ext. 102 or niademarco@wrightsmedia.com

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Paul Tourbaf, GROUP PRESIDENT/RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

PHONE: 202-729-3629 FAX: 202-785-1974

EMAIL: ptourbaf@hanleywood.com

Edwin Kraft, NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR

5908 Northern Court, Elkridge, MD 21075

PHONE: 443-445-3488 FAX: 202-785-1974

EMAIL: ekraft@hanleywood.com

Norma Figueroa, ACCOUNT COORDINATOR, TEAM LEAD

PHONE: 773-824-2412 FAX: 773-824-2540

EMAIL: nfigueroa@hanleywood.com

East

Paul Pettersen

112 Kingsbury Road, Garden City, NY 11530

PHONE: 516-536-9154 FAX: 202-785-1974

EMAIL: ppettersen@hanleywood.com

Midwest

Susanna Lione

6191 N. Highway 161, Suite 500, Irving, TX 75038

PHONE: 972-536-6459 FAX: 972-536-6301

EMAIL: slione@hanleywood.com

Southeast

Patrick Zazzara

One Thomas Circle NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005

PHONE: 202-736-3483 FAX: 202-785-1974

EMAIL: pzazzara@hanleywood.com

West

Carol Weinman

395 Del Monte Center, Suite 317, Monterey, CA 93945

PHONE: 831-373-6125 FAX: 831-373-6069

EMAIL: cweinman@hanleywood.com

Canada

D. John Magner, York Media Services

500 Queens Quay W., Suite 101W,

Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 3K8

PHONE: 416-598-0101, ext.220 FAX: 416-598-9191

EMAIL: jmagner@hanleywood.com

United Kingdom and Europe

Stuart Smith

PHONE: +44 (0)20 8464 5577 FAX: +44 (0)20 8464 5588

EMAIL: stuart.smith@globalmediasales.co.uk

China and Hong Kong

Adonis Mak

PHONE: +852 2838 6298

EMAIL: adonism@actintl.com.hk

Washington, D.C.

Phil Hernandez, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/ACCOUNT

MANAGEMENT

EMAIL: phernandez@hanleywood.com

Brian Sherry, ACCOUNT MANAGER (WEST)

EMAIL: bsherry@hanleywood.com

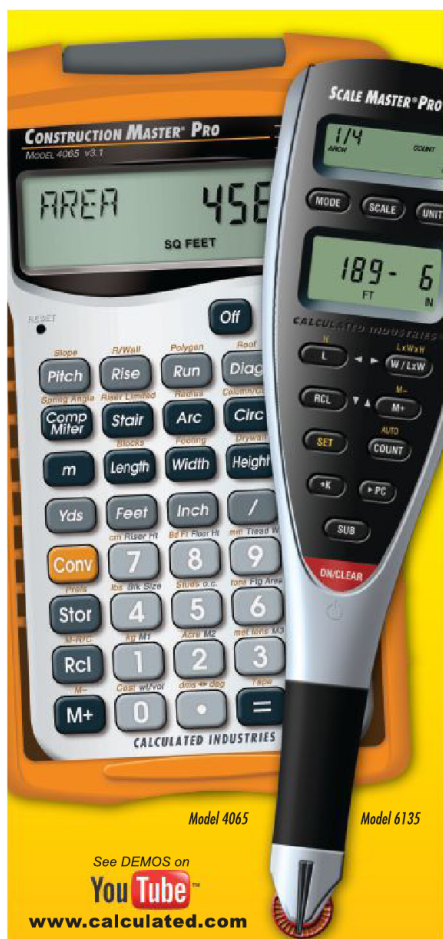
Ken Wilson, ACCOUNT MANAGER (NORTH)

EMAIL: kwilson@hanleywood.com

Inside Sales Account Executives

One Thomas Circle NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005

PHONE: 202-452-0800 FAX: 202-785-1974



Save time, reduce costly errors, win more bids.

CONSTRUCTION MASTER® PRO

- Complete Rafter and Framing solutions
- Complete Stair layouts
- Built-in Right-Angle functions

SCALE MASTER® PRO XE

- Fast, accurate takeoffs from blueprints, plans and maps
- 91 built-in U.S. and metric scales, 10 custom scales
- Converts between scales and dimensions



For a dealer near you call

1-800-854-8075

See DEMOS on

YouTube™

www.calculated.com

It's Not Complicated, Saving is Better!

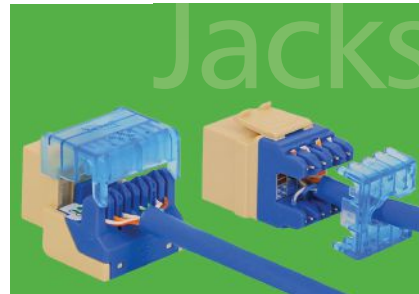
Enclosures

+

Outlets

=

40% Savings



Designed for small single home or townhome installations, the 9" enclosure is compact and made with durable PVC materials. It comes with an 8 port phone and 6 port CATV module, suitable for most single homes. Also, ICC has thousands of outlet selections and we offer **free** tools¹ and **free** demo units² for qualifying projects. Most importantly, our structured wiring solutions will save you **40%** or more compared to the big brands. Your choice couldn't be simpler.

For a limited time, ICC Elite Installers³ can get an additional project **discount** from ICC. Give us a call at 888-ASK-4ICC and you will be surprised how much money we can **save** you!

Available at:

Also at these Elite Preferred Distributors:



¹ With 400 jack purchase. ² With a 50-unit enclosure project quote. ³ Visit icc.com/Elite for details. Circle no. 214



Congratulations

TO HANLEY WOOD'S JESSE H. NEAL AWARD WINNERS

Hanley Wood is committed to publishing quality content that serves the information needs of construction industry professionals. Our editors have once again been honored by the most prestigious editorial awards program. Join us in congratulating them.

2013 WINNERS

POOL & SPA NEWS | Best Technical Content

REMODELING | Best Profile

2013 FINALISTS

ARCHITECT

BUILDER

ECOHOME

JOURNAL OF LIGHT CONSTRUCTION

PROFESSIONAL DECK BUILDER

PROSALES

RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT

The following Hanley Wood brands have been recognized over 95 times for editorial achievement.

AFFORDABLE HOUSING FINANCE

APARTMENT FINANCE TODAY

AQUATICS INTERNATIONAL

ARCHITECT

ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING

BIG BUILDER

BUILDER

CUSTOM HOME

ECOHOME

ECOSTRUCTURE

MULTIFAMILY EXECUTIVE

POOL & SPA NEWS

PROSALES

PUBLIC WORKS

REMODELING

REPLACEMENT CONTRACTOR

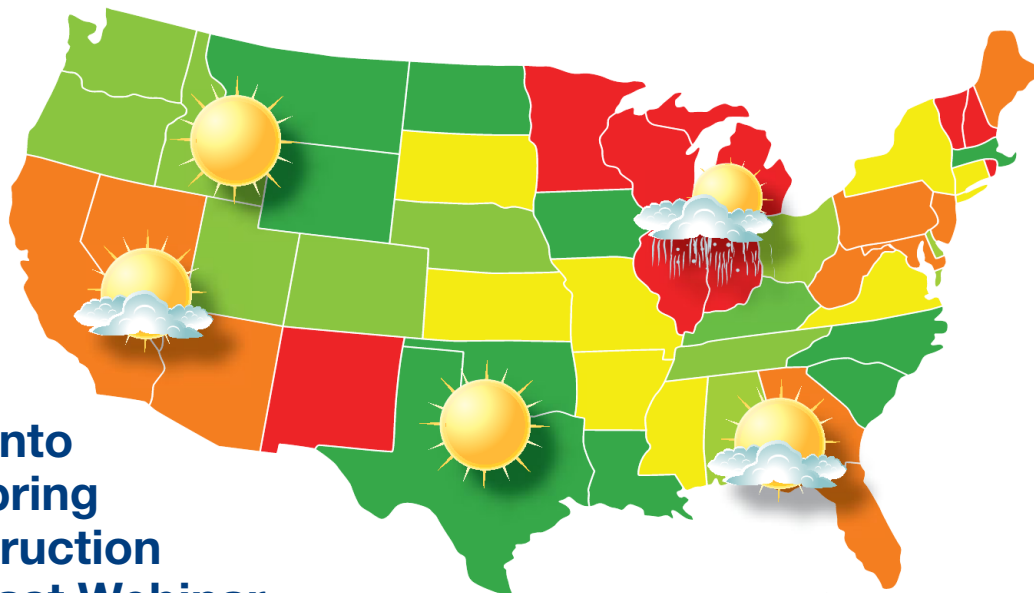
RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECT

THE JOURNAL OF LIGHT CONSTRUCTION

TOOLS OF THE TRADE



What Will the Forecast Look Like for 2014?



Tune into the Spring Construction Forecast Webinar

April 23, 2014
2:00 PM - 4:00 PM EDT

NAHB's Chief Economist **David Crowe** will be joined by **Maury Harris, Managing Director and Chief Economist for the Americas, UBS** and **Robert Denk, NAHB's Assistant Vice President for Forecasting and Analysis** to present the latest housing data and opinions in a streamlined, efficient format. Topics include:

- Housing's potential and most likely path in 2014
- Recovery hurdles like labor shortages and tight credit
- Tailwinds pushing housing such as demographics and pent-up demand
- Future Federal Reserve actions and their impacts and more!

Register now and get the analysis you need to build a better business.

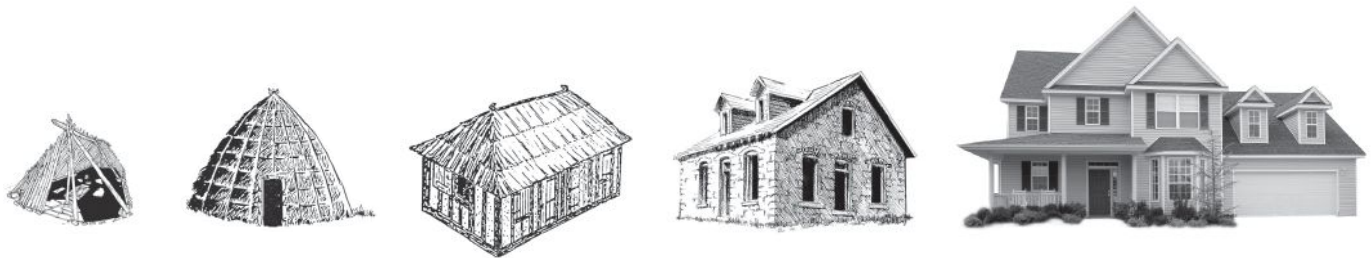
Special Guest
Maury Harris



Learn more and register at
nabh.org/CFW

Join the Conversation.





Home comfort has evolved. **Insulation too.**

As the industry leader, Icynene drives a cutting-edge evolution of insulation with a comprehensive and innovative portfolio of high-performance spray foam insulation. With an impressive R7 per inch, our next-generation closed cell product, Icynene ProSeal™, sets a new benchmark in performance, applicability and range. Icynene spray foam insulation - engineered and always evolving.

Learn more at: www.icynene.com

Circle no. 272



The evolution of insulation.™

BUILDER's Top 40

Which products were you most curious about in 2013? Check out the year's top 40 most popular product articles from BuilderOnline.com.

For a year measured in new product introductions, 2013 was busy and broad. Unlike last year's report in which the top five most popular products on our list were wind turbines, it seems builders have shifted their focus from alternative energy back to the wide variety of products that help creative interiors and exteriors come together.

DuPont's Tyvek Thermawrap R5.0 insulating housewrap was a notable release of the year, and it ranked No. 1 in page views for

product articles on BUILDER's website in 2013. High-tech home products started to gain traction in the past year as well, including the Kwikset Kevo deadbolt, Legrand Harmony Tru-Universal dimmer, and Allied Air Comfort Sync programmable thermostat.

Here, we present the full list in addition to descriptions of the top 10. Take a look at the variety of stylish, well-designed products that were most viewed on our website in 2013. Did any of your favorite products make the list?

- 1 DuPont Tyvek Thermawrap R5.0
- 2 Chief Architect for Mac Software
- 3 Sterling Ensemble Medley Tub/Shower
- 4 Icynene ProSeal Eco Spray Foam Insulation
- 5 Sea Gull Lighting Turbinio and Sauganash Collections
- 6 Milgard Moving Glass Wall
- 7 Kwikset Kevo Deadbolt
- 8 Legrand Harmony Tru-Universal Dimmer
- 9 Luxe Linear Drain
- 10 Heat & Glo Revo Series Fireplace



DuPont

Thermawrap R5.0 introduces insulated housewrap as a new category of exterior continuous insulation. The installed cost may be up to 20 percent more than premium housewrap plus exterior rigid foam insulation, but the added energy efficiency improves ROI. An average home requires about 20 4-foot-by-40-foot rolls. www.dupont.com. Circle No. 1.



Chief Architect

Chief Architect X6 supports the Mac platform in addition to Windows. Users can install the software on multiple computers—Mac or PC—with a single license, although only one iteration of the software can run at a time. Chief Architect X6 Premier sells for \$2,695 and includes one year of training videos support, and upgrades. www.chiefarchitect.com. Circle No. 2.



Sterling

The Ensemble Medley tub/shower uses a specially designed Dry-Block seal and channeled water containment system to prevent leaks. Made of the firm's stain- and scratch-resistant, lightweight Vikrell material, the modular panels have tongue-and-groove interlocking joints that create a seamless look and watertight finish. www.sterlingplumbing.com. Circle No. 3.



Icynene

Icynene's portfolio of light density open-cell and medium density closed-cell spray polyurethane foam solutions now includes a 100 percent water-blown medium density closed-cell spray foam. The firm says the technology in ProSeal Eco responds to growing demand for alternatives to potential ozone-depleting blowing agents. www.icynene.com. Circle No. 4.



Sea Gull Lighting

The Mediterranean-inspired Turbinio pendants feature what the manufacturer calls a "cage-within-a-cage" design. The wrought-iron finish and enclosed candelabras create a rustic feel. The pendants are available in 4-light, 6-light, or 8-light options and come in either an antique bronze or black finish. www.seagulllighting.com. Circle No. 5.

11 LG Studio French Door Refrigerator

12 Corium Brick Cladding

13 Armstrong Architectural Remnants Laminate Flooring

14 Honeywell UV Air Purifier

15 Keeler Light Integrated Trim

16 Rheem Condensing Water Heater

17 MSA V-Gard Green Safety Helmet

18 Bellawood Bamboo Flooring

19 Eternal Hybrid Water Heater

20 Velux Solar Fresh Air Skylight

21 Kohler Levity Shower Door

22 Panasonic WhisperGreen LED Bath Fan

23 Weyerhaeuser Insulated Lumber

24 Allied Air Comfort Sync Programmable Thermostat

25 Blanco Stellar Laundry Sink

26 Jeld-Wen Pet Doors

27 Collins Companies MR50-Rated Particleboard

28 Aquatic Starla Bathtub

29 Baldwin Hardware Reserve Accessories

30 Therma-Tru Pulse Collection

31 Fleurco Urbana Shower Base

32 Brinks Push-Pull-Rotate Door Hardware

33 Behr Marquee Paint

34 Ann Sacks Glass Mosaic Tile

35 Aquatic Delicair Laundry Basin

36 Venstar Color Touch T5900 Thermostat

37 LaCantina Doors

38 Owens Corning Energy Complete Sealant

39 CertainTeed Vented Perimeter Soffit

40 Pyrolave Lava Stone Integrated Sink



Milgard

Milgard Moving Glass Wall Systems bridge indoor and outdoor living with floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. With 12 size options in three- or four-panel configurations, the system is an accessible version of moving glass walls often seen in high-end homes, says the firm. In two low-E options, the product offers a weather-stripped structural interlock system. www.milgard.com. Circle No. 6.



Kwikset

Kwikset partnered with UniKey Technologies to develop the touch-sensitive Kevo deadbolt. Bluetooth technology communicates with an iPhone app and allows the deadbolt to lock and unlock with the touch of a finger. Multiple levels of encryption help with digital security. Those without smartphones can gain entry with an available key fob. www.kwikset.com. Circle No. 7.



Legrand

Compatible with all lamp types and simple to use, the Harmony Tru-Universal dimmer's self-calibration feature solves the issues of flickering lamps and unsatisfactory light levels, says the manufacturer. The product also aims to extend lamp life and create energy savings for the user. A green LED assists with calibration. www.legrand.us. Circle No. 8.



Luxe

These linear drains use architectural grade 100 percent stainless steel and feature channel drains in patterned grates that also are available in a sleek mirror polish finish. The drains come in four standard lengths—30 inch, 36 inch, 48 inch, and 60 inch—and are universally designed to fit standard 2-inch floor drains. www.lineardrains.com. Circle No. 9.



Heat & Glo

With a 7-inch-deep profile, the ultra-slim Revo series offers the thinnest AFUE-rated fireplaces ever made, says the firm. Designed for ease of installation, the units—capable of producing up to 24,000 BTUs—require no footprint or exterior chase. Direct vent technology ensures all exhaust gases are expelled outside the home. www.heatnglo.com. Circle No. 10.

DOES YOUR NEXT ATTACHMENT COME OUT ON TOP?

Bobcat® attachments are built to do more and last longer while standing up to your toughest jobs. More than 15 videos prove it. Visit Bobcat.com/Top1 or scan the code to see the differences.



ADVANTAGE

Bobcat® and the Bobcat logo are registered trademarks of Bobcat Company in the United States and various other countries.
©2014 Bobcat Company. All Rights Reserved. | 12461-3

Bobcat.com/Top1 1.877.745.7813

Circle no. 287

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» oriented strand board



Build Strong With AdvanTech® Flooring

Being voted number one in quality for over a decade is unprecedented recognition for a subfloor product. Builders nationwide agree that AdvanTech® flooring is the highest quality subfloor available for home construction.

For the 13th year, builders have voted AdvanTech flooring number one in quality in the annual BUILDER Brand Use study. AdvanTech flooring not only had the highest quality score in the OSB category, but also the highest overall quality score of over 450 brands across multiple product categories.

Build AdvanTech Strong

AdvanTech panels are high-density engineered flooring, resulting in a product that delivers performance and peace of mind into every floor. Builders who build strong with AdvanTech flooring gain all of the advantages of using the highest quality

subfloor with none of the headaches, including:

- Industry-leading strength, stiffness and fastener holding power for FLAT OUT BEST™ quiet, stiff floors
- Advanced resin technology that resists the damaging effects of moisture, including edge swell, cupping and delamination
- Patented fastening guide and precisely milled tongue and groove for ease of installation

Huber Engineered Woods, maker of AdvanTech flooring, maintains an ICC-ES report (ESR-1785) documenting the product attributes of AdvanTech panels. The ESR-1785 designation confirms that AdvanTech panels exceed standard plywood and OSB PS-2 values, resulting in the ideal subfloor.

Quality

Subfloor Exposure Deck

To illustrate how the product is built to a higher standard, AdvanTech flooring and 12 competitor subflooring products were set up on an outdoor exposure deck and tested for performance after 30 days of harsh southeast weather. The test demonstrated how exposure to the elements during construction can turn subfloors into a costly callback without the right product.



For more information on AdvanTech flooring, including the results of the subfloor exposure deck, visit www.advantechbuildstrong.com.

Circle no. 156

MOISTURE RESISTANCE MATTERS. BUILD STRONG.



Get all the advantages with none of the headaches. Only with AdvanTech® flooring.

Moisture resistance

Strength & stiffness

Fastener holding power

Installation speed & ease

Don't let moisture during construction turn your subfloor into a costly callback. Build strong with AdvanTech® flooring. It stands up to the elements, resisting the damaging effects of moisture to help deliver a quiet, stiff floor.



WATCH THE VIDEO NOW.



AdvanTech® flooring outperforms OSB and plywood after 30 days of exposure to the elements at AdvanTechBuildStrong.com/builder9

Circle no. 200



© 2014 Huber Engineered Woods LLC. AdvanTech is a registered trademark of Huber Engineered Woods LLC. Huber is a registered trademark of J.M. Huber Corporation. HUB 3200 03/14



**500 DAY
NO SANDING
GUARANTEE**

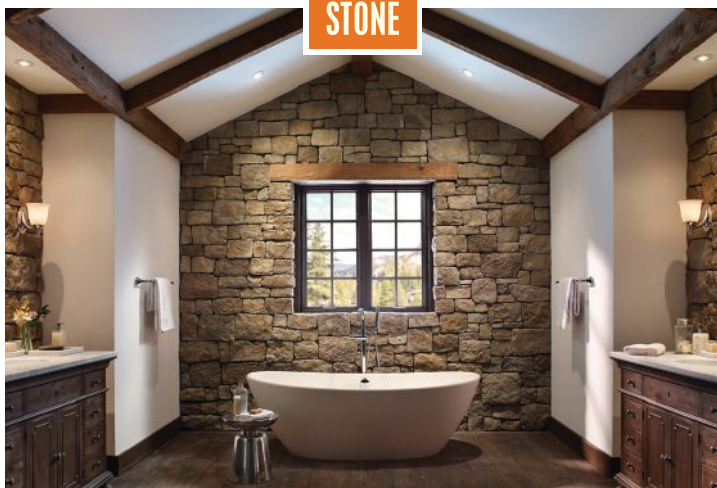
Limitations and restrictions apply. Visit advantechperforms.com for details.

ELDORADO

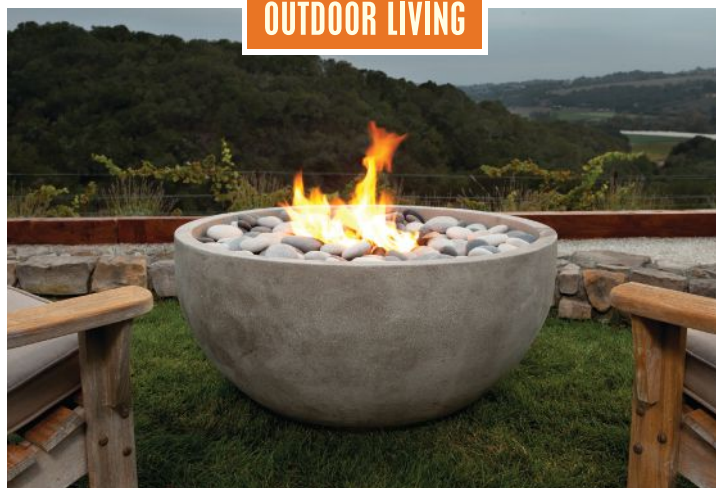
IS MORE THAN

STONE

STONE



OUTDOOR LIVING



FIREPLACE SURROUNDS



BRICK



Circle no. 288

If you can imagine the ultimate living environment, our collection of handcrafted products makes it possible. You know us for our authentic stone, and now we'd like to share some of our other passions.

To request your free Idea Book, call 800.925.1491, or visit eldoradostone.com/inspiration



A HEADWATERS COMPANY

BRAND RECOGNITION

Annual study reveals what brands
builders know best and use most across
69 product categories



Methodology The Brand Use Study is sponsored by Hanley Wood, publisher of BUILDER, and conducted by Readex, an independent research company based in Stillwater, Minn. A sample of 10,800 was selected from BUILDER's domestic qualified "builder," "builder/developer," and "general contractor" print circulation, including those who receive the

magazine as a benefit of NAHB membership. The data was collected from Sept. 3 to Oct. 21, 2013. The findings cited are based on 2,422 usable responses and a 22 percent response rate; the margin of error is +/-2 percent at a 95 percent confidence level. To view an expanded version of the report as well as past studies, visit go.hw.net/brandstudy.

Manufacturers

Product Category	Brand Familiarity	Brand Used in past two years	Brand Used Most	Highest Quality Rating
Bath Accessories	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Bath Fixtures	American Standard; Kohler	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Bathroom Ventilation/Fans	NuTone	NuTone	NuTone	Panasonic
Cabinets, Semi-Custom & Custom	KraftMaid	KraftMaid	KraftMaid	Wood-Mode
Cabinets, Stock	KraftMaid	Merillat	Merillat	Kraftmaid
Carpet	Mohawk	Mohawk	Shaw	Mohawk
Caulks and Sealants	DAP (Phenoseal)	GE Silicones, Sealants, Adhesives	DAP (Phenoseal)	OSI Sealants
Central Vacuums	NuTone	Beam Central Vacuum Systems by Electrolux; NuTone	Beam Central Vacuum Systems by Electrolux	Beam Central Vacuum Systems by Electrolux
Ceramic Tile	Dal-Tile	Dal-Tile	Dal-Tile	Dal-Tile
Closet/Organization Systems	ClosetMaid	ClosetMaid	ClosetMaid	California Closets
Decking, Composite/PVC	Trex; Certainteed	Trex	Trex	AZEK Decks
Decorative Molding & Columns, Exterior	CertainTeed	Fypon	Fypon	Crown Columns and Milwork; Fypon
Decorative Molding/Trim/Columns, Interior	Fypon	Fypon	Fypon	Fypon
Dishwashers	KitchenAid; Whirlpool	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Viking
Doors, Entry	JELD-WEN	Therma-Tru	Therma-Tru	Pella
Doors, Garage	Overhead Door	Overhead Door	Overhead Door	Clopay
Doors, Interior Passage	Masonite	Masonite	Masonite	JELD-WEN
Doors, Patio	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen
Electrical Systems/Load Centers	Square D by Schneider Electric	Square D by Schneider Electric	Square D/Schneider Electric	Square D/Schneider Electric
Engineered I-Joints	Georgia Pacific	Georgia Pacific	Georgia Pacific	Georgia Pacific
Exterior Foundation Waterproofing (Construction Phase)	Tuff-N-Dri	Tuff-N-Dri	Tuff-N-Dri	Tuff-N-Dri
Exterior Trim	HardieTrim (James Hardie)	HardieTrim (James Hardie)	HardieTrim (James Hardie)	HardieTrim (James Hardie)
Exterior Wall Sheathing	Weyerhaeuser	Weyerhaeuser	Weyerhaeuser	Owens Corning; Weyerhaeuser
Faucets	American Standard; Delta	Delta	Delta	Kohler
Fireplaces/Wood Stoves	Heatilator	Heatilator	Heatilator	Heat & Glo
Flooring, Laminate	Armstrong	Armstrong	Armstrong	Armstrong
Flooring, Vinyl	Armstrong	Armstrong	Armstrong	Armstrong
Flooring, Wood	Bruce	Bruce	Bruce	Anderson
Garage Door Openers	Genie	LiftMaster	LiftMaster	LiftMaster
Generators, Portable	American Honda	American Honda	American Honda	American Honda
Generators, Stationary	Generac	Generac	Generac	Cummins Onan
Housewrap	DuPont (Tyvek)	DuPont (Tyvek)	DuPont (Tyvek)	DuPont (Tyvek)
HVAC	Carrier	Carrier	Carrier	Trane



Manufacturers

Product Category	Brand Familiarity	Brand Used in past two years	Brand Used Most	Highest Quality Rating
Insulation	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning
Laundry Appliances	Whirlpool	GE Appliances; Whirlpool	GE Appliances	Bosch; Whirlpool
Lighting	Halo	Halo	Halo	Kichler
Lighting Controls/Switches	Leviton	Leviton	Leviton	Leviton
Locksets/Hardware	Kwikset	Schlage; Kwikset	Schlage	Baldwin
Manufactured Stone	Cultured Stone	Cultured Stone	Cultured Stone	Eldorado Stone
Oriented-Strand Board	Georgia-Pacific	Georgia-Pacific	Georgia-Pacific	Advantech
Paints	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams
Range Hoods	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Bosch
Ranges/Cooktops	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Wolf Appliance
Refrigerators	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	GE Appliances	Sub-Zero
Ridge Vent Systems	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning	Owens Corning
Roofing, Asphalt/ Fiberglass Shingles	Owens Corning	GAF (including Timberline)	GAF (including Timberline)	GAF (including Timberline)
Roofing, Clay/Concrete/ Synthetic Tiles	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	GAF TruSlate
Roofing, Metal	American Building Components	American Building Components	Metal Sales Manufacturing	American Building Components
Roofing, Photovoltaic	CertainTeed	CertainTeed; Sun Power	CertainTeed; Sun Power	n/a
Shower Doors/Surrounds	American Standard	American Standard	American Standard	Kohler
Siding, Brick	Eldorado Stone	Eldorado Stone	Eldorado Stone	Eldorado Stone
Siding, EIFS/Stucco	Dryvit	Dryvit	Dryvit	Dryvit
Siding, Engineered Wood	LP SmartSide	LP SmartSide	LP SmartSide	LP SmartSide
Siding, Fiber Cement	James Hardie (HardiePlank)	James Hardie (HardiePlank)	James Hardie (HardiePlank)	James Hardie (HardiePlank)
Siding, Insulated	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	CertainTeed
Siding, Vinyl	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	CertainTeed	CertainTeed
Stains/Varnishes	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	Sherwin-Williams	Sikkens
Surfacing, Laminate	Formica	Formica	Wilsonart	Wilsonart
Surfacing, Quartz	Silestone	Silestone	Silestone	Cambria
Surfacing, Solid	DuPont (Corian)	DuPont (Corian)	DuPont (Corian)	DuPont (Corian)
Trucks, Pickup	Chevrolet; Ford	Ford	Ford	Ford
Underlayment	USG (Durock)	USG (Durock)	USG (Durock)	USG (Durock)
Wallboard	USG (Sheetrock)	USG (Sheetrock)	USG (Sheetrock)	USG (Sheetrock)
Water Heaters	Rheem	A.O. Smith	A.O. Smith	Rinnai
Whirlpool Baths	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler	Kohler
Windows, Skylights/Roof	Andersen	Velux	Velux	Velux
Windows, Vinyl	JELD-WEN	JELD-WEN	JELD-WEN; Milgard	ThermaStar by Pella
Windows, Wood & Clad Wood	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Kolbe & Kolbe



Make your next building a trophy building.



Give your residents the best in TV, Internet and Voice with XFINITY®

When developing your property, you want a TV, Internet and Voice partner that will provide your residents with the entertainment experience they demand. The X1 Platform™ from XFINITY® gives them an interactive TV experience that provides instant access to all their entertainment. With X1, they'll get integrated search results across live TV, XFINITY On Demand™ and their DVR. Plus, XFINITY Internet delivers the fastest in-home WiFi, so everyone can chat, surf, stream and download, all at the same time. With XFINITY from Comcast, your building will be well equipped to provide the experience your residents demand now and in the future.

Call **1-800-XFINITY** today.

xfinity.com/multifamily
Circle no. 210

Man of Steel available
with XFINITY On Demand™
Parks and Recreation available
at xfinity.com/tv and
on XFINITY Streampix®



xfinity®
the future of awesome®

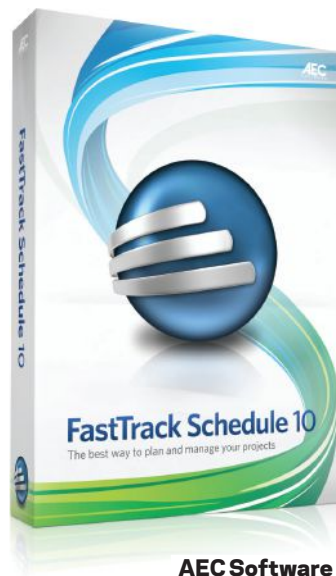
Not available in all areas. Restrictions apply. Features vary depending on level of service and are subject to change. **TV:** Limited Basic TV required to receive other levels of service. Digital Starter TV or above required for XFINITY On Demand service. XFINITY On Demand selections subject to charge indicated at time of purchase. **Internet:** WiFi claim based on April 2013 study by Allion Test Labs, Inc. Actual speeds vary and are not guaranteed. Call for restrictions and complete details. ©2014 Comcast. All rights reserved. Celebrity endorsement not implied. *Parks and Recreation* © 2012 Open 4 Business Productions LLC. *Man of Steel* (PG-13) © MAN OF STEEL, SUPERMAN and all related characters and elements are trademarks of and © DC Comics. © 2013 Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and Legendary Pictures Funding-LLC.

Product Guide

1 Computer Software

1.1 Computer Software

20-20 Technologies ...
2020technologies.com
3DCADCO ... 3dcadco.com
Aareas Interactive ... aareas.com
AccuBuild ... accubuild.com
AEC Software ...
aecsoftware.com



AEC Software

Ameri-CAD/VisionREZ ...
americad.com
Argos Systems ... argos.com
A-Systems Corp. ... a-systems.net
Autodesk ... autodesk.com
Autodsys ... autodsys.com
Automated Trackers ...
automatedtrackers.com
BID4BUILD Construction Estimating
Software ... bid4build.com
Big Hammer Software, formerly Cad
Quest ... bighammerpro.com
BizWonk ... bizwonk.com
Boon Resources ...
boonresources.com

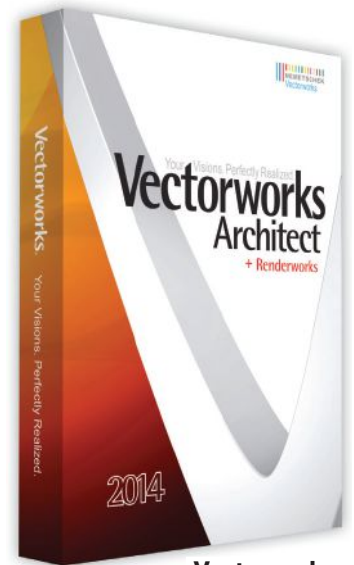
Bosch Digital Power Tools ...
boschtools.com
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder ... constellationhb.com
Builder MT ... buildermt.com
Builder1440 ... builder1440.com
Building Authority — Schedule
One Pro ... scheduleone.com
BuildLinks ... buildlinks.com
BuildSoft/Constellation
HomeBuilder ... constellationhb.com
CADSOFT Corp. ... cadsoft.com
Calculated Industries ...
calculated.com
CDCI ... cdc.com
CECSoft/Software Subsidiary of
Consulting Engineers Corp. ...
cecsoft.com
Chameleon Power ...
chameleonpower.com



Chameleon Power

Chief Architect Software ...
chiefarchitect.com
Co-construct ... co-construct.com
Computer Presentation Systems ...
cpsusa.com
Congistics Corp. ... congistics.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems ...
constellationhb.com
Construction Imaging ...
construction-imaging.com
Construction Programs & Results ...
markupandprofit.com
Contractors Software Group ...
csgsoftware.com
Corecon Technologies ...
corecon.com
Craftsman Book Co. ...
craftsman-book.com
Data-Basics ... databasics.com
DATA CAD ... datacad.com
DealBuilder ... dealbuilder.com
DeckTools ... decktools.com
Digital Canal Corp. ...
digitalcanal.com
D-Tools ... d-tools.com
Dynami Solutions ...
dynamisolutions.com
Esti-Mate ... eolnow.com
eTEK Intl. ... etek.net

ETemplate Digital Measuring
Systems ... etemplatesystem.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com
Focus 360 ... focus360.com
Forecom Systems ...
theiconsystem.com
HeadsUp Technologies ...
headsuptech.com
HomeFront Software ...
homefront-software.com
Houseplans.com ...
houseplans.com
Hyphen Solutions ...
hyphensolutions.com
Industry Specific Software ...
iss-software.com
Intersoft Systems ...
intersoftsystems.com
iSqft ... isqft.com
Keymark Enterprises ...
keymark.com
Latista Technologies ...
latista.com
Litening Software ... litening.com
Management Information Control
Systems ... bissoftware.com
Mark Systems/American Management
Enterprises ... marksystems.info
Maxwell Systems ...
maxwellsystems.com
Nelson Design Group ...
nelsondesigngroup.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com
onProject ... onproject.com
Onsite Connex ...
onsiteconnex.com
Pacific DataVision ...
pacificdatavision.com
Pharaoh Information Services ...
thepharaoh.com
PrioSoft ... priosoftware.com
ProEst Estimating ... proest.com
Quick Frame Systems ...
lumberestimating.com
RenoWorks
Software ... renoworks.com
Roctek International
Corp. ... roctek.com
Sage ... sagecre.com
Sales Simplicity Software ...
salessimplicity.net
Scalex Corp. ... scalex.com
Seljax Intl. ... seljax.com
Service Software ...
servicesoftwareinc.com
Sirius GT ... siriusgt.com
SoftPlan Architectural Design
Software ... softplan.com



Vectorworks

Strucalc ... strucalc.com
Sunburst Software Solutions ...
sunburstss.com
SuperBuild ... superbuild.com
Systems Analysis ... 512-267-3019
ToolWatch Corp. ... toolwatch.com
Tractime by National Schedule
Masters ... tractime.com
Travistin ... travistin.com
Turtle Creek Software ...
turtlesoft.com
UDA Technologies ...
udatechnologies.com
Vectorworks Architect by Nemetschek
Vectorworks ... vectorworks.net
Vertigraph ... vertigraph.com
VirtualBoss Software ...
virtualboss.net
Win Estimator ... winest.com
Yardi Systems ... yardi.com

Building Code Compliance

AppliedVB ... appliedvb.com

Contract Writing

Turtle Creek Software ...
turtlesoft.com

Design Center

Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder ... constellationhb.com



UDA Technologies



ToolWatch Corp.

BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems ...
constellationhb.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com

Homeowner Portal

Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder ... constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder
... constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems ...
constellationhb.com

FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com

Job Costing

A-Systems Corp. ... a-systems.net
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder ... constellationhb.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder
... constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems ...
constellationhb.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com
Maxwell Systems ...
maxwellsystems.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com

Purchasing

Aareas Interactive ... aareas.com
Builder 360/Constellation
HomeBuilder ... constellationhb.com
Builder MT ... buildermt.com
BuildSoft/Constellation HomeBuilder
... constellationhb.com
Constellation HomeBuilder Systems ...
constellationhb.com
FAST/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com
Newstar/Constellation HomeBuilder ...
constellationhb.com

Selections

Builder1440 ...
builder1440.com
BuildLinks ...
buildlinks.com

Tool Tracking

Bosch Digital Power Tools ...
boschtools.com
ToolWatch Corp. ... toolwatch.com

Vendor Portal

Constellation HomeBuilder Systems ...
constellationhb.com

Web

BizWonk ... bizwonk.com



Chief Architect®
Home Design Software

Download a Free
Trial Version



Smarter Design Software

Kitchen, Bath & Interior Design
3D Design, Floor Plans & Elevations
Home Design & Remodeling
Custom & Manufacturer Catalogs
Construction Drawings
CAD Tools & Section Details
Circle no. 354

chiefarchitect.com/FreeTrial

Business Management Essentials

THE COST OF DOING BUSINESS STUDY, 2014 EDITION

NAHB Business Management & Information Technology

Learn how some builders are making a profit despite the economy. Home builders get a rare glimpse at profitability, cost of sales, and expenses from hundreds of home builders across the country. Several categories, including volume, operation type, and land vs. no land costs, are analyzed to help builders fine-tune comparisons between study results and their companies.

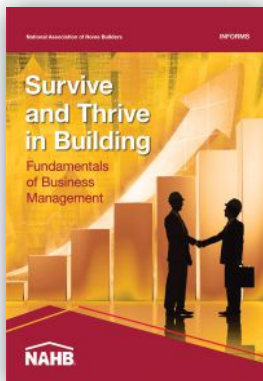
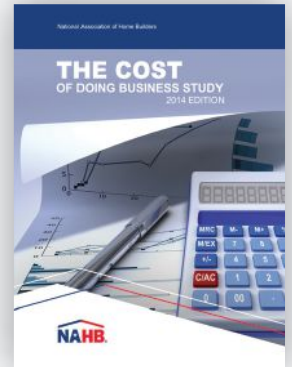
Available as an eBook at ebooks.builderbooks.com

From BuilderBooks, 2014, 110 pages/eBook

NAHB Member \$59.99

Retail \$89.99

new



SURVIVE AND THRIVE IN BUILDING: FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

National Association of Home Builders

Written for current business owners who like to keep their skills honed and up-to-date and for those who are new to residential construction, *Survive and Thrive in Building* draws on the wisdom of industry experts who share their experiences in crucial areas of the home building business such as finance, marketing, law, the work force, and quality management. This book serves as a guide for helping you to better understand the knowledge, skills, and strategies you can apply to foster lasting success in the home building industry.

From BuilderBooks, 2012, 312 pages/Softcover

Item 00288

ISBN 978-0-86718-677-2

NAHB Member \$35.95

Retail \$39.95

BASIC CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT: THE SUPERINTENDENT'S JOB, FIFTH EDITION

Leon Rogers

This management resource guides you step-by-step from construction planning through warranty work, blending proven practices with the experiences of builders in the field. It offers a roadmap to excellence for new construction superintendents and for veterans who want to brush up their skills for managing people and projects. A companion Web page includes updated quality checklists and other customizable tools to help you manage your construction projects.

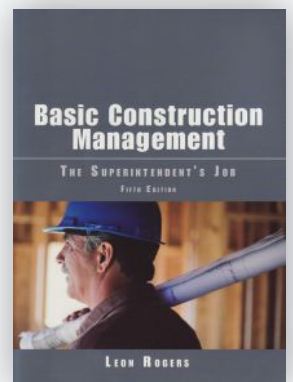
From BuilderBooks, 2009, 259 pages/Softcover

Item 00265

ISBN 978-0-86718-651-1

NAHB Member \$39.95

Retail \$44.95



Order Today!

Print: BuilderBooks.com

eBook: ebooks.builderbooks.com

T 800 223 2665



NAHB BuilderBooks

2013

Builder
BRAND LEADER

hanley wood

#1 interior
doors

TOP 3 exterior
doors

service design benefits
construction material
innovative
quality aesthetic strength heritage longevity
commitment enduring
durability enhanced best quality safety
long-lasting solid secure technology design material authentic
enduring

#1 BRAND LEADER

cutting-edge selection solutions
value durability

INTERIOR DOORS

exceptional leading advanced capabilities
growth strong technology secure
improve components designs door expertise
insightful components benefits enhance
portfolio long-lasting style
functionality brand beauty best choices
knowledge worldwide

Thanks to you

we continue to be a brand leader in doors and a top choice
for builders, architects & homeowners worldwide.

 *Masonite*

2 Doors

2.1 Doors	Page 35
2.2 Garage Doors & Openers	44
2.3 Hardware	46
2.4 Windows, Skylights, & Glass	46

2.1 Doors

Exterior

Fiberglass
Folding Glass
Impact-Rated
Patio
Steel
Vinyl
Wood

Other Doors

Exterior

Fiberglass

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ...
abraxisartglass.com
Beveled Glass Designs ...
beveledglassdesigns.com
Clopay Building Products ...
clopaydoor.com
Comfort Line ... fiberframe.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems ...
crystalwindows.com
Decor Group ... decorgroup.net
Escon Door ... escondoor.com
Farley Windows ... farleywindows.com
Fibertec ... fibertec.com
Glass Craft Door Co. ... glasscraft.com
Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
Home Guard Industries ...
home-guard.net
Household Metals ... hmidoors.com
Huron Window Corp. ... huronwin.com

Integrity Windows and Doors ...
integritywindows.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
kolbe-kolbe.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
Milgard Windows ... milgard.com
Northeast Building Products Corp. ...
camelotwindows.com
Novatech Group ...
novatechgroup.com
Paragon Door Designs ...
paragondoor.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
Plastpro ... plastproinc.com



Plastpro

Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca
Pollard Windows ...
pollardwindows.com
Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
ProVia ... proviaproducts.com
Rediframe Products/Div. of the
Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
Seaway Mfg. Corp. ... seawaymfg.com
Simonton Windows ... simonton.com
Slimfold Products/Div. of the
Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
Soft-Lite ... soft-lite.com
Target Windows & Doors ...
targetwindowsanddoors.com
Taylor Building Products ...
taylordoor.com

Therma-Tru Doors ... thermatru.com
Thermotech Fiberglass Fenestration ...
thermotechfiberglass.com
Trinity Glass Intl. ... trinityglass.com

Folding Glass

Eclipse Architectural ...
eclipsearchitectural.com
Escon Door ... escondoor.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
LaCantina Doors ...
lacantinadoors.com
LivingSpace Sunrooms ...
livingspacesunrooms.com
NanaWall Systems ... nanawall.com
Panda Window and Doors ...
panda-windows.com
Quantum Windows & Doors ...
quantumwindows.com
Sierra Pacific Windows ...
sierrapacificwindows.com
Solar Innovations ...
solarinnovations.com
Sun Windows ... sunwindows.com
Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
Weiland Sliding Doors and Windows ...
weilandslidingdoors.com
Western Window Systems ...
westernwindowssystems.com
WinDoor ... windoorinc.com
Windsor Windows & Doors ...
windsorwindows.com

Impact-Rated

All American Supply Co. ...
distinctivedoors.com
Art Glass Environments ...
artglassage.com
Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors ...
bonnevillewd.com
Case Window and Door ...
casewindow.com
Comfort Line ... fiberframe.com
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
Deceuninck ...
deceuninck-americas.com
Designer Doors ... designerdoors.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. ...
krinklglas.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows &
Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
E. F. San Juan ... efsanjuan.com
Eagle Window & Door ...
eaglewindow.com
ETO Doors ... etodoors.com
European Windows ...
europeanwindows.com
Gorell Windows & Doors ... gorell.com
Integrity Windows and Doors ...
integritywindows.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
kolbe-kolbe.com

LivingSpace Sunrooms ...
livingspacesunrooms.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
Nana Wall Systems ... nanawall.com
Panda Window and Doors ...
panda-windows.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
PGT Industries ... pgtindustries.com
Ply Gem Windows ...
plygemwindows.com
Simonton Windows ... simonton.com
Simpson Door Co. ... simpsondoor.com
Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
Solar Innovations ...
solarinnovations.com
Therma-Tru Doors ... thermatru.com
Trinity Glass Intl. ... trinityglass.com
United Window and Door Mfg. ...
unitedwindowmfg.com
Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
Weiland Sliding Doors and Windows ...
weilandslidingdoors.com
WinDoor ... windoorinc.com

Patio

ABC Seamless ... abcseamless.com
ACCU-WELD/
Windows & Doors ... accuweld.com
Alenco Windows ... alenco.com
All American Supply Co. ...
distinctivedoors.com
Alside Window Co. ... alside.com
Amerimax Building Products ...
amerimaxbp.com
AMSCO Windows ...
amscowindows.com
Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Architectural Traditions ...
architecturaltraditions.com
Armaclad Doors & Windows ...
armaclad.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries ...
arrowspace.net
Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
Barema ... baremawindows.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors ...
bonnevillewd.com
Cascade Windows ...
cascadewindows.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors ...
columbiawindows.com
Comfort Line ... fiberframe.com
Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
Crestline Windows & Doors ...
crestlinewindows.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems ...
crystalwindows.com
Deceuninck ...
deceuninck-americas.com
Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
Dynamic Architectural Windows &
Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
Eagle Window & Door ...
eaglewindow.com
Escon Door ... escondoor.com
ETO Doors ... etodoors.com
European Windows ...
europeanwindows.com

Farley Windows ...
 farleywindows.com
 Fibertec ... fibertec.com
 Fleetwood Windows & Doors ...
 fleetwoodusa.com
 Four Seasons Sunrooms ...
 fourseasonssunrooms.com
 Great Lakes Window ...
 greatlakeswindow.com
 Great Northwest Door Co. ...
 greatnwdoors.com
 GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors ...
 gerkin.com
 Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
 Hayfield Window & Door Co. ...
 hayfieldwindows.com
 Home Guard Industries ...
 home-guard.net
 Household Metals ... hmidoors.com
 Hurd Windows & Doors/HWD
 Acquisition ... hurd.com
 Huron Window Corp. ... huronwin.com
 Ideal Window ... idealwindow.com
 Integrity Windows and Doors ...
 integritywindows.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
 jeld-wen.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
 JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca
 Joyce Mfg. Co. ... joycemfg.com
 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
 kolbe-kolbe.com
 L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ...
 lbplastics.com
 Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln
 Windows ... lincolnwindows.com
 Lockheed Window Corp. ...
 lockheedwindow.com
 Loewen ... loewen.com
 Marvin Windows and Doors ...
 marvin.com
 Masco Corp. ... masco.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 Merrill Millwork ... park-vue.com
 MI Windows and Doors ... miwd.com
 Milgard Windows ... milgard.com
 NanaWall Systems ... nanawall.com
 National Woodworks ... natwin.com
 Novatech Group ...
 novatechgroup.com

Panda Window and Doors ...
 panda-windows.com
 Paragon Door Designs ...
 paragondoor.com
 Parrett Mfg. ... parrettwindows.com
 Peerless Products ...
 peerlessproducts.com
 Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
 PGT Industries ... pgtindustries.com
 Plastpro ... plastproinc.com
 Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca
 Ply Gem Windows ...
 plygemwindows.com
 Pollard Windows ...
 pollardwindows.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 ProVia ... proviaproducts.com
 Quaker Window Products Co. ...
 quakerwindows.com
 Quantum Windows & Doors ...
 quantumwindows.com
 R. Lang Co. ...
 greenhousewindows.com
 Rediframe Products/Div. of the
 Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 REHAU Construction ... rehaus.com
 Royal Building Products ...
 royalbuildingproducts.com
 Sculptural Glass Doors ...
 sculpturalglassdoors.com
 Seaway Mfg. Corp. ...
 seawaymfg.com
 Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-
 Menke Co. ... semcowindows.com
 Sierra Pacific Windows ...
 sierrapacificwindows.com
 Silver Line Windows, an Andersen Co.
 ... silverlinewindow.com
 Simonton Windows ... simonton.com
 Simpson Door Co. ...
 simpsondoor.com
 Slimfold Products/Div. of the
 Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 Soft-Lite ... soft-lite.com
 Solar Innovations ...
 solarinnovations.com
 Solaris Intl. ... solaris-intl.com
 Sun Windows ... sunwindows.com
 Sunrise Windows ...
 sunrisewindows.com

Superseal Window & Door Co. ...
 supersealwindows.com
 SwissShade + Security ...
 swissshade.com
 Target Windows & Doors ...
 targetwindowsanddoors.com
 Thermal Industries ...
 thermalindustries.com
 Therma-Tru Doors ... thermatru.com
 Thermotech Fiberglass Fenestration ...
 thermotechfiberglass.com
 Thermo-Tech Windows and Doors ...
 thermo-techwindows.com
 Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl
 Windows ... timelinewindows.com
 Trinity Glass Intl. ... trinityglass.com
 TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
 United Window and Door Mfg. ...
 unitedwindowmfg.com
 Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
 Vetter Windows and Doors ...
 vetterwindows.com
 Vinyl Window Designs ...
 vinylwindowdesigns.com
 Viwinco ... viwinco.com
 ViWinTech Windows & Doors ...
 viwintech.com
 Vytex Windows ... vytexwindows.com
 Wasco Products ...
 wascoproducts.com
 Weather Shield Windows & Doors ...
 weathershield.com
 Weiland Sliding Doors and Windows ...
 weilandslidingdoors.com
 Western Window Systems ...
 westernwindowssystems.com
 WinDoor ... windoorinc.com
 Windsor Windows & Doors ...
 windsorwindows.com

Steel

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ...
 abraxisarartglass.com
 ACCU-WELD/
 Windows & Doors ... accuweld.com
 Architectural Iron Co. ...
 architecturaliron.com
 Beveled Glass Designs ...
 beveledglassdesigns.com
 The Bilco Co. ... bilco.com
 Clopay Building Products ...
 clopaydoor.com
 Cooritalia ... cooritalia.com
 Crystal Window & Door Systems ...
 crystalwindows.com
 Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
 Farley Windows ... farleywindows.com
 Fort Knox Security Products ...
 ftknox.com
 Glass Craft Door Co. ... glasscraft.com
 Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
 Home Guard Industries ...
 home-guard.net
 Household Metals ... hmidoors.com
 JD's Glassworks ... jdglass.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
 jeld-wen.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
 JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca
 Loewen ... loewen.com
 Martin Door Mfg. ... martindoor.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 Northeast Building Products Corp. ...
 camelotwindows.com
 Novatech Group ... novatechgroup.com
 Old World Door ... oldworlddoor.com
 Paragon Door Designs ...
 paragondoor.com
 Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
 Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca

Pollard Windows ...
 pollardwindows.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 ProVia ... proviaproducts.com
 Rediframe Products/Div. of the
 Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 Seaway Mfg. Corp. ... seawaymfg.com
 Slimfold Products/Div. of the
 Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 Solaris Intl. ... solaris-intl.com
 SwissShade + Security ...
 swissshade.com
 Target Windows & Doors ...
 targetwindowsanddoors.com
 Taylor Building Products ...
 taylordoor.com
 Therma-Tru Doors ... thermatru.com

Vinyl

Alside Window Co. ... alside.com
 Amerimax Building Products ...
 amerimaxbp.com
 AMSCO Windows ...
 amscowindows.com
 Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
 Beveled Glass Designs ...
 beveledglassdesigns.com
 Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors
 ... columbiawindows.com
 Deceuninck ...
 deceuninck-americas.com
 Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
 Escon Door ... escondoor.com
 European Windows ...
 europeanwindows.com
 FEN-Tech ... fentechinc.com
 Fleetwood Windows & Doors ...
 fleetwoodusa.com
 Gorell Windows & Doors ... gorell.com
 Great Lakes Window ...
 greatlakeswindow.com
 GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors ...
 gerkin.com
 Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
 Home Guard Industries ...
 home-guard.net
 Huron Window Corp. ... huronwin.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
 jeld-wen.com
 LivingSpace Sunrooms ...
 livingspacesunrooms.com
 MI Windows and Doors ... miwd.com
 Milgard Windows ... milgard.com
 Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
 PGT Industries ... pgtindustries.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 ProVia ... proviaproducts.com
 Quaker Window Products Co. ...
 quakerwindows.com
 Seaway Mfg. Corp. ... seawaymfg.com
 Silver Line Windows, an Andersen Co.
 ... silverlinewindow.com
 Simonton Windows ... simonton.com
 Soft-Lite ... soft-lite.com
 Sunrise Windows ...
 sunrisewindows.com
 SwissShade + Security ...
 swissshade.com
 Target Windows & Doors ...
 targetwindowsanddoors.com
 Thermo-Tech Windows and Doors ...
 thermo-techwindows.com
 Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl
 Windows ... timelinewindows.com
 United Window and Door Mfg. ...
 unitedwindowmfg.com
 Veka ... vekainc.com
 ViWinTech Windows & Doors ...
 viwintech.com
 Vytex Windows ...
 vytexwindows.com





Photo: Vance Fox

Sizes / Configurations / Performance

Weiland doors connect the indoors to the outside with huge openings, seamless transitions, and outstanding performance. We've designed our door systems and installation guides with the builder in mind to assure you of a hassle free installation process and a door that exceeds expectations in all climates.

- Our patented track is performance rated and pre-assembled for easier and more accurate installation.
- Drain features are standard on all of our tracks and have been perfected with water testing in order to enhance the system's weather resistance.
- We fully assemble each door system before it is shipped, so when it arrives at the jobsite you can be confident that it's going to operate as intended and will be a complete quality product.
- Our expert service staff is ready to help with any questions.

Above: A pocketing, corner Liftslide door.

Below: Detail of the Weiland flush drainage track.



Redefine Boundaries

weilandslidingdoors.com | 760.722.8828



Circle no. 408

Wood

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ...
 abraxisantglass.com
 Albany Woodworks ...
 albanwoodworks.com
 All American Supply Co. ...
 distinctivedoors.com
 Architectural Components ...
 architecturalcomponentsinc.com
 Architectural Traditions ...
 architecturaltraditions.com
 Art Glass Environments ...
 artglassage.com
 Autumn Wood Door & Furniture ...
 autumnwood.com
 Barema ...
 baremawindows.com
 Beveled Glass Designs ...
 beveledglassdesigns.com
 Blumer & Stanton ...
 blumerandstanton.com
 Bolivian Hardwood ...
 bolivianhardwood.com
 Bonneville Windows and Doors ...
 bonnevilllewd.com
 Caoba Doors & Windows ...
 caobadoors.com
 Carlson's Barnwood Co. ...
 carlsonsbarnwood.com
 Case Window and Door ...
 casewindow.com
 Champion Wood Specialties ...
 champdoor.com
 Cherry Tree Design ...
 cherrytreedesign.com
 The Combination Door Co. ...
 combinationdoor.com
 Comtex Industries ... 305-935-2965
 Cooritalia ... cooritalia.com



Cooritalia

Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 Cumberland Woodcraft ...
 cumberlandwoodcraft.com
 Deschenes & Cooper Architectural
 Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
 Designer Doors ... designerdoors.com
 Driwood Moulding Co. ... driwood.com
 Duratherm Window Corp. ...
 durathermwindow.com
 Dynamic Architectural Windows &
 Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
 E. F. San Juan ... efsanjuan.com
 Elegant Wood Products ...
 ewpdoor.com
 Escon Door ... escondoor.com
 ETO Doors ... etodoors.com
 Federal Millwork Corp. ...
 federalmillwork.com

Glass Craft Door Co. ...
 glasscraft.com
 Great Northwest Door Co. ...
 greatnwdoors.com
 Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks
 Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 Hurd Windows & Doors/HWD
 Acquisition ... hurd.com
 International Door & Latch ...
 internationaldoor.com
 Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained
 Glass ... wallisstainedglass.com
 Jamerson Millworks Mfg. ...
 jamersondoor.com
 JD's Glassworks ... jdglass.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
 jeld-wen.com
 Kentucky Millwork ...
 kentuckywood.com
 Koetter Woodworking ...
 koetterwoodworking.com
 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
 kolbe-kolbe.com
 Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors ...
 lamsontaylor.com
 Living Elements/
 MHM Designs ... livingelements.com
 M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
 Madawaska Doors ...
 madawaska-doors.com
 Marvin Windows and Doors ...
 marvin.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 McCoy Millwork ...
 mccoymillwork.com
 Millennium Doors—Doormerica
 American Building Supply ...
 millenniumdoors.com
 Nana Wall Systems ... nanawall.com
 National Hardwood Flooring &
 Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
 National Woodworks ... natwin.com
 Oak Leaves Woodcarving Studio ...
 redshift.com/~oakleaves
 Panda Window and Doors ...
 panda-windows.com
 Parrett Mfg. ... parrettwindows.com
 Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
 Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
 Pioneer Millworks ...
 pioneermillworks.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Quaker Window Products Co. ...
 quakerwindows.com
 Quantum Windows & Doors ...
 quantumwindows.com
 Real Carriage Door Co. ...
 realcarriagedoors.com
 Sculptural Glass Doors ...
 sculpturalglassdoors.com
 Semco Windows & Doors/
 Semling-Menke Co. ...
 semcowindows.com
 Sierra Pacific Windows ...
 sierrapacificwindows.com
 Simpson Door Co. ...
 simpsondoor.com
 Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
 Somerset Door & Column Co. ...
 doorandcolumn.com
 SwissShade + Security ...
 swissshade.com
 Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
 tmmill.com
 Triton International Woods ...
 tritonwoods.com
 TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
 Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
 Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
 vintagehardware.com

Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ...
 woodharbor.com
 Zepssa Architectural Woodwork &
 Stairs ... zepssa.com

Interior

Closet

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ...
 abraxisantglass.com
 Air-Tite Storm Windows/
 A Div. of Tesco Products Corp. ...
 airtitestormwindows.com
 All American Supply Co. ...
 distinctivedoors.com
 Alumax Bath Enclosures ...
 alumaxbath.com
 Architectural Traditions ...
 architecturaltraditions.com
 Autumn Wood Door & Furniture ...
 autumnwood.com
 Bolivian Hardwood ...
 bolivianhardwood.com
 Caoba Doors & Windows ...
 caobadoors.com
 Champion Wood Specialties ...
 champdoor.com
 Cherry Tree Design ...
 cherrytreedesign.com
 Closet Factory ... closetfactory.com
 The Combination Door Co. ...
 combinationdoor.com
 CraftMaster Interior Doors ...
 craftmasterdoors.com
 Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 Deschenes & Cooper Architectural
 Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
 Dynamic Architectural Windows &
 Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
 Escon Door ... escondoor.com
 ETO Doors ... etodoors.com
 Federal Millwork Corp. ...
 federalmillwork.com
 Great Northwest Door Co. ...
 greatnwdoors.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks
 Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 International Door & Latch ...
 internationaldoor.com
 Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained
 Glass ... wallisstainedglass.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
 jeld-wen.com
 Koetter Woodworking ...
 koetterwoodworking.com
 Ledco ... ledcoddoors.com
 Madawaska Doors ...
 madawaska-doors.com
 Marshfield DoorSystems/
 Door Div. ... marshfielddoors.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 McCoy Millwork ...
 mccoymillwork.com
 Millennium Doors—Doormerica
 American Building Supply ...
 millenniumdoors.com
 Panelfold ... panelfold.com
 Peterson Industries ...
 petersonindustries.com
 Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Raydoor ... raydoor.com
 Rediframe Products/Div. of the
 Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 Royal Building Products ...
 royalbuildingproducts.com
 Simpson Door Co. ...
 simpsondoor.com
 Slimfold Products/Div. of the
 Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com

Solar Innovations ...
 solarinnovations.com
 Somerset Door & Column Co. ...
 doorandcolumn.com
 Stallion Doors & Millwork ...
 stalliondoors.com
 Studio Becker ... studiobecker.com
 Trinity Glass Intl. ... trinityglass.com
 TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
 Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
 U.S. Customized Finishes ...
 uscategorized.com
 Woodfold Mfg. ... woodfold.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ...
 woodharbor.com

French

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ...
 abraxisantglass.com
 Albany Woodworks ...
 albanwoodworks.com
 All American Supply Co. ...
 distinctivedoors.com
 Amerimax Building Products ...
 amerimaxbp.com
 Architectural Components ...
 architecturalcomponentsinc.com
 Architectural Traditions ...
 architecturaltraditions.com
 Autumn Wood Door & Furniture ...
 autumnwood.com
 Blumer & Stanton ...
 blumerandstanton.com
 Bolivian Hardwood ...
 bolivianhardwood.com
 Caoba Doors & Windows ...
 caobadoors.com
 Champion Wood Specialties ...
 champdoor.com
 Cherry Tree Design ...
 cherrytreedesign.com
 The Combination Door Co. ...
 combinationdoor.com
 Comtex Industries ... 305-935-2965
 CraftMaster Interior Doors ...
 craftmasterdoors.com
 Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 Deceuninck ...
 deceuninck-americas.com
 Deschenes & Cooper Architectural
 Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
 Driwood Moulding Co. ...
 driwood.com
 Dynamic Architectural Windows &
 Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
 Escon Door ... escondoor.com
 ETO Doors ... etodoors.com
 European Windows ...
 europeanwindows.com
 Federal Millwork Corp. ...
 federalmillwork.com
 Great Northwest Door Co. ...
 greatnwdoors.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks
 Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 International Door & Latch ...
 internationaldoor.com
 Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained
 Glass ... wallisstainedglass.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
 jeld-wen.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
 JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca
 Jim Illingworth Millwork ...
 jimillingworthmillwork.com
 Koetter Woodworking ...
 koetterwoodworking.com
 Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors ...
 lamsontaylor.com
 Ledco ... ledcoddoors.com



HANDCRAFTED
IN AMERICA.

Ultimate Sliding French Door (IZ rated), Pine Interior,
Ashley Norton Satin Nickel handle sets,
Ultimate Casement Awning (IZ rated), Pine Interior,
Custom windows created by Marvin Signature Services

Builder: Michael K. Walker & Associates Inc.
Architect: Sweet Sparkman Architects

TRUST IS A BEAUTIFUL THING.

ALMOST AS BEAUTIFUL AS OUR WINDOWS.

Our knowledgeable dealers provide personal attention and individual solutions for each of your projects, because we know that every job counts.

This level of service, combined with four generations of product innovation, and high-quality windows and doors, means peace of mind at every stage in your project. At Marvin, every detail makes a difference.

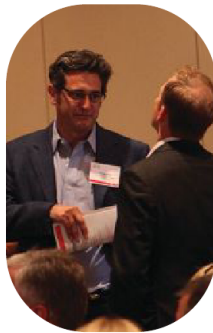


Experience the Marvin difference at **MARVIN.COM**

Circle no. 234

RUNWAY

GAIN VELOCITY / REFINE DIRECTION



THIS IS YOUR INVITATION TO CHART BOLD NEW HORIZONS
REGISTER NOW FOR THE HOUSING INDUSTRY'S PREMIER LEADERSHIP EVENT

May 12-14, 2014
The Ritz-Carlton,
Laguna Niguel,
Dana Point, Calif.

The **2014 Housing Leadership Summit** is far more than a gathering of the leaders of the nation's top 200 home builders. It's a runway to gain business velocity, direction, and momentum. It's an exceptional way to leverage who you are and what you do best with customers, partners, and prospects.

Join us for three action-packed days where you and your management team will learn new tools to blend your strategic vision with day-to-day operational management.

For program details and to register, visit
housingleadershipsummit.com

This conference is reserved for:

- Strategic/executive leadership (CEO, President, COO, CFO, SVP)
- Operational/regional leadership across disciplines including operations, purchasing, sales, financing and marketing (Division President, Vice President, General Manager, Director)

BUILDER 100 CHARTER
SPONSOR / TITLE SPONSOR

INSIDE ADVANTAGE+



TITLE SPONSORS



Tyvek.

JELD-WEN
WINDOWS & DOORS



GOLD SPONSORS



JM Johns Manville

Kwikset

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS

THERMA TRU
DOORS

SILVER SPONSORS



THE BOLD LOOK
OF **KOHLER**

LiftMaster





MILGARD | Tuscany® Series Vinyl Windows & Doors



1.800.MILGARD
milgard.com/professionals

Circle no. 402



Clearly the best.®

©2014 Milgard Manufacturing, Inc.

Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln Windows ... lincolnwindows.com
 Madawaska Doors ... madawaska-doors.com
 Marshfield DoorSystems/Door Div. ... marshfielddoors.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 McCoy Millwork ... mccoymillwork.com
 Panda Window and Doors ... panda-windows.com
 Parrett Mfg. ... parrettwindows.com
 Phantom Screens ... phantomscreens.com
 Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Quaker Window Products Co. ... quakerwindows.com
 REHAU Construction ... rehau.com
 Sculptural Glass Doors ... sculpturalglassdoors.com
 Semco Windows & Doors/Semling-Menke Co. ... semcowindows.com
 Sierra Pacific Windows ... sierrapacificwindows.com
 Simonton Windows ... simonton.com
 Simpson Door Co. ... simpsondoor.com
 Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
 Solar Innovations ... solarinnovations.com
 Somerset Door & Column Co. ... doorandcolumn.com
 Stallion Doors & Millwork ... stalliondoors.com
 SwissShade + Security ... swissshade.com
 Trinity Glass Intl. ... trinityglass.com
 Triton International Woods ... tritonwoods.com
 TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
 Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
 Weather Shield Windows & Doors ... weathershield.com
 Woodfold Mfg. ... woodfold.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ... woodharbor.com

Hardboard

Champion Wood Specialties ... champdoor.com
 CraftMaster Interior Doors ... craftmasterdoors.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ... jeld-wen.com
 Koetter Woodworking ... koetterwoodworking.com
 Ledco ... ledcodoors.com
 Marshfield DoorSystems/Door Div. ... marshfielddoors.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply ... millenniumdoors.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Simpson Door Co. ... simpsondoor.com
 Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com

Louvered

All American Supply Co. ... distinctivedoors.com
 Architectural Traditions ... architecturaltraditions.com
 Caoba Doors & Windows ... caobadoors.com
 Champion Wood Specialties ... champdoor.com
 The Combination Door Co. ... combinationdoor.com

CraftMaster Interior Doors ... craftmasterdoors.com
 Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
 Escon Door ... escondoor.com
 Federal Millwork Corp. ... federalmillwork.com
 Great Northwest Door Co. ... greatnwdoors.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ... jeld-wen.com



**JELD-WEN
Windows & Doors**

Koetter Woodworking ... koetterwoodworking.com
 Ledco ... ledcodoors.com
 Madawaska Doors ... madawaska-doors.com
 Marshfield DoorSystems/Door Div. ... marshfielddoors.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 McCoy Millwork ... mccoymillwork.com
 Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply ... millenniumdoors.com
 Old World Door ... oldworlddoor.com
 Parrett Mfg. ... parrettwindows.com
 Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Rediframe Products/Div. of the Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 Royal Building Products ... royalbuildingproducts.com
 Slimfold Products/Div. of the Dunbarton Corp. ... dunbarton.com
 Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
 Somerset Door & Column Co. ... doorandcolumn.com
 Stallion Doors & Millwork ... stalliondoors.com
 Triton International Woods ... tritonwoods.com
 TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
 Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
 Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. ... vixenhill.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ... woodharbor.com

Molded

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ... abraxisantglass.com
 Champion Wood Specialties ... champdoor.com
 CraftMaster Interior Doors ... craftmasterdoors.com
 Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 ETO Doors ... etodoors.com
 Extrutech Plastics ... epioplastics.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ... jeld-wen.com
 Jim Illingworth Millwork ... jimillingworthmillwork.com
 Koetter Woodworking ... koetterwoodworking.com
 Ledco ... ledcodoors.com
 Marshfield DoorSystems/Door Div. ... marshfielddoors.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Profile Mouldings ... profilemouldings.com
 Simpson Door Co. ... simpsondoor.com
 Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
 Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmill.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ... woodharbor.com

Pocket

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ... abraxisantglass.com
 A.K. Draft Seal ... draftseal.com
 Albany Woodworks ... albanywoodworks.com
 Architectural Traditions ... architecturaltraditions.com
 Autumn Wood Door & Furniture ... autumnwood.com
 Bolivian Hardwood ... bolivianhardwood.com
 Caoba Doors & Windows ... caobadoors.com
 Champion Wood Specialties ... champdoor.com
 Cherry Tree Design ... cherrytreedesign.com
 The Combination Door Co. ... combinationdoor.com
 CraftMaster Interior Doors ... craftmasterdoors.com
 Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
 Federal Millwork Corp. ... federalmillwork.com
 Great Northwest Door Co. ... greatnwdoors.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 International Door & Latch ... internationaldoor.com
 Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained Glass ... wallisstainedglass.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ... jeld-wen.com
 Koetter Woodworking ... koetterwoodworking.com
 Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors ... lamsontaylor.com
 Ledco ... ledcodoors.com
 Madawaska Doors ... madawaska-doors.com
 Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
 Millennium Doors—Doormerica American Building Supply ... millenniumdoors.com

NanaWall Systems ... nanawall.com
 Old World Door ... oldworlddoor.com
 Parrett Mfg. ... parrettwindows.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Raydoor ... raydoor.com
 Simpson Door Co. ... simpsondoor.com
 Solar Innovations ... solarinnovations.com
 Stallion Doors & Millwork ... stalliondoors.com
 Triton International Woods ... tritonwoods.com
 TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
 Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ... woodharbor.com

Wood

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ... abraxisantglass.com
 Albany Woodworks ... albanywoodworks.com
 All American Supply Co. ... distinctivedoors.com
 Ampco Products/Krieger Kitchens ... ampco.com
 Architectural Components ... architecturalcomponentsinc.com
 Architectural Traditions ... architecturaltraditions.com
 Art Glass Environments ... artglassage.com
 Autumn Wood Door & Furniture ... autumnwood.com
 Blumer & Stanton ... blumerandstanton.com
 Bolivian Hardwood ... bolivianhardwood.com
 Caoba Doors & Windows ... caobadoors.com
 Carlson's Barnwood Co. ... carlsonsbarwood.com
 Champion Wood Specialties ... champdoor.com
 Cherry Tree Design ... cherrytreedesign.com
 The Combination Door Co. ... combinationdoor.com
 Comtex Industries ... 305-935-2965
 CraftMaster Interior Doors ... craftmasterdoors.com
 Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 Cumberland Woodcraft ... cumberlandwoodcraft.com
 Deschenes & Cooper Architectural Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
 Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
 Driwood Moulding Co. ... driwood.com
 Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
 E. F. San Juan ... efsanjuan.com
 Elegant Wood Products ... ewpdoor.com
 Escon Door ... escondoor.com
 ETO Doors ... etodoors.com
 Federal Millwork Corp. ... federalmillwork.com
 Glass Craft Door Co. ... glasscraft.com
 Goodwin Heart Pine Co. ... heartpine.com
 Great Northwest Door Co. ... greatnwdoors.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 International Door & Latch ... internationaldoor.com
 Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained Glass ... wallisstainedglass.com

THE OUTDOORS IS IN



LaCANTINA DOORS CONNECT THE INDOORS TO THE OUTDOORS BY ELIMINATING WALLS AND CREATING LARGE OPEN LIVING SPACES.

LaCANTINA DOORS' BUILDER'S PROGRAM OFFERS DEVELOPERS AND PRODUCTION HOME BUILDERS THE SAME HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS AT A MORE AFFORDABLE PRICE WITH FASTER LEAD TIMES.

TO LEARN MORE, EMAIL SALES@LACANTINADOORS.COM.



OPEN SPACES | WWW.LACANTINADOORS.COM

CALL **888.766.2813**

Circle no. 407

Jamerson Millworks Mfg. ...
jamersondoor.com
JD's Glassworks ... jdglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
Kentucky Millwork ...
kentuckywood.com
Koetter Woodworking ...
koetterwoodworking.com
Lamson-Taylor Custom Doors ...
lamsonstaylor.com
Ledco ... ledcodoor.com
Living Elements/
MHM Designs ... livingelements.com
M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
Madawaska Doors ...
madawaska-doors.com
Marshfield DoorSystems/
Door Div. ... marshfielddoors.com
Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
McCoy Millwork ...
mccoymillwork.com
National Hardwood Flooring &
Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
Oak Leaves Woodcarving Studio ...
redshift.com/-oakleaves
Old Wood Workshop ...
oldwoodworkshop.com
Old World Door ... oldworlddoor.com
Parrett Mfg. ... parrettwindows.com
Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
Pioneer Millworks ...
pioneermillworks.com
Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
Quantum Windows & Doors ...
quantumwindows.com
Semco Windows & Doors/
Semling-Menke Co. ...
semcowindows.com
Simpson Door Co. ...
simpsondoor.com
Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers
Shope ... woodworkersshoppe.com
Smith Millwork ...
smithmillwork.com
Somerset Door & Column Co. ...
doorandcolumn.com
Stallion Doors & Millwork ...
stalliondoors.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com
Texas International Hardwoods and
Veneers ... 281-391-2452
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
tmill.com
Trinity Glass Intl. ... trinityglass.com
Triton International Woods ...
tritonwoods.com
Trout River Lumber ...
troutriverlumber.com
TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
Upstate Door ... upstatedoor.com
Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
vintagehardware.com
Woodfold Mfg. ... woodfold.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ...
woodharbor.com
Zepa Architectural Woodwork &
Stairs ... zepa.com

Other Doors

Access Doors

Battic Door Energy Conservation
Products ... batticdoor.com
Turnkey Millwork ...
turnkeymillwork.com

Aluminum-Clad

Semco Windows & Doors/
Semling-Menke Co. ...
semcowindows.com

Basement

The Bilco Co. ... bilco.com

Chalkboard/Markerboard

Stallion Doors & Millwork ...
stalliondoors.com

Dutch

JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com

Fiberglass Door Frame

Tecton Products ...
tectonproducts.com

Frames, Composite

FrameSaver ... framesaver.com

Glass

Meltdown Glass Art & Design ...
meltdownglass.com
Studio Becker ... studiobecker.com

Glass Doors

Sculptural Glass Doors ...
sculpturalglassdoors.com

Hidden

Hidden Doors by Design ...
hiddendoorsbydesign.com

Iron

Escon Door ... escondoor.com
Signature Entries ...
signatureentries.com
Solara Ironworks & Lighting ...
solara.tv

Louvers

RSL ... rslinc.com

MDF

Millennium Doors—Doormerica
American Building Supply ...
millenniumdoors.com
TruStile Doors ... trustile.com
U.S. Customized Finishes ...
uscustomized.com

Metal Panels

Frigo Design ... frigodesign.com

Reclaimed

Old Wood Workshop ...
oldwoodworkshop.com
Pinch of the Past ...
pinchofthepast.com

Roll-Up

Woodfold Mfg. ... woodfold.com

Security

Fort Knox Security Products ...
ftknox.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com

Thresholds

M-D Building Products ... mdteam.com

Vault Doors

Fort Knox Security Products ...
ftknox.com
North Star Safe ... northstarsafe.com

2.2 Garage Doors & Openers

Engineered-Wood Doors

Fiberglass Doors

Garage-Door Openers

Impact-Rated Doors

Metal Doors

Wood Doors

Engineered-Wood Doors

Amarr Garage Doors ... amarr.com
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Hörmann ... hormann.us.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
Wayne-Dalton ... wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors ...
windsordoor.com

Fiberglass Doors

C.H.I. Overhead Doors ... chiohd.com
Fimbel Architectural Door Specialties
... fimbelads.com
Overhead Door Corp. ...
overheaddoor.com
Raynor Garage Doors ... raynor.com
Wayne-Dalton ... wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors ...
windsordoor.com

Garage-Door Openers

C.H.I. Overhead Doors ... chiohd.com
Designer Doors ... designerdoors.com
First United Door Technologies ...
firstudt.com
The Genie Co. ... geniecompany.com
Hörmann ... hormann.us.com
LiftMaster ... liftmaster.com
Martin Door Mfg. ... martindoor.com
Montana Rustics ...
montanarustics.com
Overhead Door Corp. ...
overheaddoor.com
Raynor Garage Doors ... raynor.com

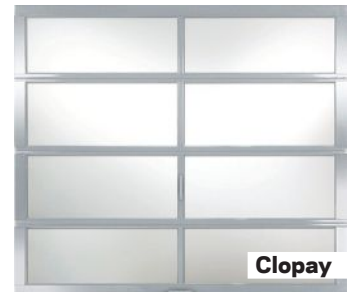
SECO-LARM USA ... seco-larm.com
Wayne-Dalton ... wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors ...
windsordoor.com

Impact-Rated Doors

Amarr Garage Doors ... amarr.com
C.H.I. Overhead Doors ... chiohd.com
Cloday Building Products ...
clodaydoor.com
Designer Doors ... designerdoors.com
Hörmann ... hormann.us.com
Martin Door Mfg. ... martindoor.com
Wayne-Dalton ... wayne-dalton.com

Metal Doors

Amarr Garage Doors ... amarr.com
C.H.I. Overhead Doors ... chiohd.com
Cloday Building Products ...
clodaydoor.com



First United Door Technologies ...
firstudt.com
Hörmann ... hormann.us.com
Martin Door Mfg. ... martindoor.com
Overhead Door Corp. ...
overheaddoor.com
Raynor Garage Doors ... raynor.com
Taylor Building Products ...
taylordoor.com
Wayne-Dalton ... wayne-dalton.com
Windsor Republic Doors ...
windsordoor.com

Wood Doors

Amarr Garage Doors ... amarr.com
Caoba Doors & Windows ...
caobadoors.com
C.H.I. Overhead Doors ... chiohd.com
Cloday Building Products ...
clodaydoor.com
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Crossroads Lumber ...
crossroadslumber.com



IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES

DESIGN-PRO FIBERGLASS



YOU'LL FALL IN LOVE WITH OUR
NEW FIBERGLASS DOORS TOO.

See all our Design-Pro fiberglass doors at jeld-wen.com

©2014 JELD-WEN, inc.

Circle no. 318



Designer Doors ... designerdoors.com
 First United Door Technologies ... firstudt.com
 Hörmann ... hormann.us.com
 Jackel Enterprises ... jackelenterprises.com
 Living Elements/ MHM Designs ... livingelements.com
 Montana Rustics ... montanarustics.com
 Overhead Door Corp. ... overheaddoor.com
 Real Carriage Door Co. ... realcarriagedoors.com
 Somerset Door & Column Co. ... doorandcolumn.com
 Summit Door ... summitdoorinc.com
 Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmmill.com
 Wayne-Dalton ... wayne-dalton.com
 Windsor Republic Doors ... windsordoor.com

Capital Crestings ... capitalcrestings.com
 Century Hardware ... century-hardware.com
 C.H.I. Overhead Doors ... chiohd.com
 Cifial USA ... cifialusa.com
 Cliffside Industries ... cliffsideind.com
 Cool Lines USA ... coolinesusa.com
 C.R. Laurence Co. ... cl Laurence.com
 Craftsmen Hardware Co. ... craftsmenhardware.com
 Craftsmen in Wood ... ciwood.com
 Deal Intl. ... dihq.com
 Decorative Hardware Studio ... decorative-hardware.com
 Dekkor Fine Decorative Hardware ... dekkorinc.com
 The Delaney Co. ... delaneyinc.com
 DORMA Americas ... dorma-usa.com
 Doug Mockett & Co. ... mockett.com
 Eclipse Architectural ... eclipsearchitectural.com
 Emtek Products ... emtek.com
 Endura Products ... enduraproducts.com
 Fastec Industrial Corp./Div. of Wesco Distribution ... fastecindustrial.com
 Faultless Lock ... pamexinc.com
 FEN-Tech ... fentechinc.com
 Ferrari America ... ferrariamerica.com
 First Impressions Intl. ... firstimpressionsintl.com
 FPL Door Locks & Hardware ... fpldoorlocks.com
 Functional Fine Art ... functionalfineart.com
 Fusion Hardware ... fusionhardware.com
 Get A Grip Fine Hardware ... globalinc.com/getagrip
 GRANTCO ... 519-662-3892
 Grass America ... grassusa.com
 Hafele America Co. ... hafele.com/us
 Hardware Resources ... hardwareresources.com
 Hawk Hill ... hawkhillhardware.com
 HomeCrest Cabinetry/Div. of MBCI ... homecrestcabinetry.com
 HOPPE North America ... us.hoppe.com
 Horton Brasses ... hormann.us
 House of Antique Hardware ... hoah.us
 International Door & Latch ... internationaldoor.com
 The Ironmonger ... ironmonger.net
 JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. ... jado.com
 Jamestown Bronze Works ... jamestownbronze.com
 Johnson Hardware ... johnsonhardware.com
 Knappe & Vogt Mfg. Co. ... kv.com
 Kolson ... kolson.com
 Kristrack Mfg. ... kristrack.com
 Kwikset Corp. ... kwikset.com
 Leland Industries ... lelandindustries.com
 Locket Digital Systems ... lockeyusa.com
 Londonderry Brasses ... londonderry-brasses.com
 Marks USA ... marksusa.com
 Masco Corp. ... masco.com
 Medallion Cabinetry, an Elkay Co. ... medallioncabinetry.com
 Merillat Industries ... merillat.com
 Merit Metal Products ... meritmetal.com
 Modern Objects ... modernobjectshardware.com
 Modular Hardware ... modularhardware.com
 Monterey Shelf ... 831-636-3324

Nature's Hardware ... natureshardware.com
 Nifty Nob ... niftynob.com
 North River Mint ... northrivermint.net
 Nostalgic Warehouse ... nostalgicwarehouse.com
 Notting Hill Decorative Hardware ... nottinghill-usa.com
 Omnia Industries ... omniaindustries.com



Omnia Industries

Out of the Blue Design Studio ... outofthebluedesignstudio.com
 Pa'marco Imports ... pamarco.com
 Paul Decorative Products ... pauldecorative.com
 Peter Meier Inc. ... petermeier.com
 Phoenix Lock Co. ... phoenixlock.com
 Pinch of the Past ... pinchofthepast.com
 Preferred Engineering Products ... preferred-eng.com
 Preso-Matic Keyless Locks ... presomatic.com
 Prime-Line Products Co. ... prime-line-products.com
 Pullman Mfg. Corp. ... pullmanbalances.com
 Rev-A-Shelf ... rev-a-shelf.com
 Richelieu Hardware ... richelieu.com
 Rockwood Mfg. Co. ... rockwoodmfg.com
 Rocky Mountain Hardware ... rockymountainhardware.com
 Roto Frank of America ... rotohardware.com
 Ryobi America Corp. ... ryobi.com
 Saint-Gaudens Tile ... vsgmetalarts.com
 Salice America ... saliceamerica.com
 Schlage Residential ... schlagelock.com
 Sea Stones ... sea-stones.com
 Selby Furniture Hardware Co. ... selbyhardware.com
 SER Wood Products Corp. ... serwood.com
 Shelburne Lighting ... shelburnelighting.com
 Soko by Jaye Design ... sokostudio.com
 Sonoma Forge ... sonomaforge.com
 SOSS Door Hardware/Div. of Universal Industrial Products ... soss.com
 Spectra Decor ... spectradecor.com
 Stanley Hand Tools ... stanleytools.com
 Sugatsune America ... sugatsune.com
 Sun Valley Bronze ... sunvalleybronze.com
 Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman ... sunbilt.com
 THG USA ... thgusa.com
 Tice Industries ... ticeindustries.com
 Timberlake Cabinetry ... timberlake.com
 Top Knobs ... topknobsusa.com

Top Notch Products ... topnotchproduct.com
 Tremont Nail Co. ... tremontnail.com
 Truth Hardware ... truth.com
 Unison Architectural Hardware ... unisonhardware.com
 Valli & Valli USA ... vallivalli-us.com
 Vintage Hardware and Lighting ... vintagehardware.com
 Vogt Industries ... 616-531-4830
 Von Morris Corp. ... vonmorris.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com
 Weiser Lock ... weiserlock.com
 Weslock ... weslock.com
 W&F Mfg. ... wfmfg.com
 Whitehaus Collection ... whitehauscollection.com
 Windsor Republic Doors ... windsordoor.com
 Wood Technology ... woodtechnology.com
 Woodfold Mfg. ... woodfold.com
 Wright Products ... wright-products.com
 Yale Residential Security Products ... yaleresidential.com
 Youngdale Mfg. Corp. ... youngdale.com

2.3 Hardware

AA Window Parts and Hardware ... aawindow.com
 Accuride Intl. ... accuride.com
 Ackue Intl. ... ackue.com
 Acorn Mfg. Co. ... acornmfg.com
 Alarm Lock Systems ... alarmlock.com
 Amba Products ... ambaproducts.com
 Andersen Windows ... andersenwindows.com
 Architectural Iron Co. ... architecturaliron.com
 Architectural Products by Outwater ... outwater.com
 Architectural Traditions ... architecturaltraditions.com
 Armor Garage Door Locks ... armorgarage.qcommerce.com
 Art in Stone ... marbleknobs.com
 ATC Hardware Systems ... atchardwaresystems.com
 Atlas Homewares ... atlashomewares.com
 Autumn Wood Door & Furniture ... autumnwood.com
 Avante Hardware ... avantehardware.com
 Baldwin Hardware Corp. ... baldwinhardware.com
 Barry Supply Co./Div. of Barry Industries ... berrysupplycompany.com
 Barz Decorative Hardware ... barzdecorativehardware.com
 Baton Security Products ... batonlockusa.com
 Bendix Architectural Products ... bendixarchitectural.com
 Berenson Corp. ... berensonhardware.com
 Better Home Products ... betterhomeproducts.com
 Big Bang Boom ... bbbknobs.com
 Blaine Window Hardware ... blainewindow.com
 Blum Inc. ... blum.com
 Bravura ... bravurabrass.com
 Bright & Thorpe ... gaylebright.com
 Builder Resources ... cabinetknob.com
 Cal Lock ... 800-227-9388
 Cal-Royal Products ... cal-royal.com

2.4 Windows, Skylights, & Glass

Glass & Glazing Materials

Decorative

Glass Block

Impact-Rated

Windows & Related Products

Aluminum

Aluminum-Clad

Composite

Fiberglass

Skylights

Vinyl

Vinyl-Clad

Window Flashing/Sill Pans

Wood

Other Windows, Skylights, & Glass Products

Glass & Glazing Materials

Decorative

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ... abraxistartglass.com
 Acurlite Structural Skylights ... acurlite.com
 Albert Stained Glass Studio ... albertstainedglass.com
 Andersen Windows ... andersenwindows.com
 Architectural Glass Effects/Div. of Studio J ... arcglasseseffect.com
 Architectural Products by Outwater ... outwater.com

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» garage door openers



Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Quality

LiftMaster® Opens Doors With Connectivity Solutions

Offer your customers an unexpected upgrade with innovations from LiftMaster®, the world's #1 professionally installed garage door opener.

According to BUILDER's annual brand preference survey, LiftMaster has been ranked as the most used and highest quality garage door opener for three consecutive years by builders nationwide. With good reason!

Open And Close A Garage Door From Anywhere

Patented MyQ® technology, currently found in the newest LiftMaster openers, means your home buyers can monitor and control their garage door, as well as house lights, from anywhere in the world using a smartphone or computer. This pioneering capability brings an entirely new level of affordable home automation to the homebuyer compared to an expensive, hardwired system.

Unequaled Security For Your Home Buyer

To elevate convenience for homebuyers, the full line of MyQ-enabled openers and accessories from LiftMaster also feature Timer-to-Close functionality, which allows them to customize the settings for when their door will automatically close, whether one, five or 10 minutes after the door operates, ensuring their door is never left open by accident. Your customers can rest assured that their garage door is closed and that their property and family members are safe.

Battery Backup Gets Your Customers In Their Garage... Every Time

Select LiftMaster garage door openers feature an integrated Battery Backup system, which allows the opener to work during a power failure for up to 40 cycles within a 24-hour period. It also recharges automatically when the power comes back on. That means your customers are never locked out of their home because the power is out. Available on both quiet belt drive and rugged chain drive models, it's the kind of unexpected upgrade your customers will appreciate.

LiftMaster®

For more solutions that will set you apart, call Jack Weber, Manager, Architects and New Construction at 630-516-5347 or visit LiftMaster.com/builder.

Circle no. 158

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» locksets/hardware



Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

The Essence Of Strength With Style To Match

Our job is to help people protect their homes and businesses with products that continually advance what it means to be both stylish and state-of-the-art.

Over the years, Schlage has built a worldwide reputation for innovation, craftsmanship, dependability—and above all, strength—by pushing the boundaries of what a lock can do. That's why our locks are built with heavy, premium metal construction across all functions, and tested to withstand over 3,000,000 uses. Meaning, a Schlage lock used roughly ten times per day will last around 164 years—making it one lifetime investment that's built to last two.

However, we understand that when making such a long-term investment, there's more to consider than strength and durability alone—which is why we also put energy into craftsmanship, style and design.

Schlage products come in a variety of designs and finishes so that you never have to choose between form and function. In particular, Schlage Decorative Collections come with over 1,000 customized design and finish options, that range from traditional to modern in order to make it easy to match our strength to your style.



STRONG HAS A NAME.™

For more information
visit Schlage.com

Circle no. 154

**STRONG.
STRONGER.
SCHLAGE.**

For more than 90 years, Schlage locks have been designed, built and tested with one thing in mind: strength. Because being strong may not be everything in security—but it's close.

Learn more at schlage.com



ALLEGION™ Circle no. 211



STRONG HAS A NAME.™

Art Glass Environments ...
artglassage.com
Bendheim ... bendheim.com
Beveled Glass Designs ...
beveledglassdesigns.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Daniel Maher Stained Glass ...
dmstainedglass.com
Decorative Glass Solutions ...
decorativeglasssolutions.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. ...
krinklglas.com
Eagle Window & Door ...
eaglewindow.com
Glass Craft Door Co. ... glasscraft.com
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows company
... hy-lite.com
Ideal Window ... idealwindow.com
JD's Glassworks ... jdglass.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca
Masonite Intl. Corp. ... masonite.com
Meltdown Glass Art & Design ...
meltdownglass.com
National Products ...
nationalproducts.com
Night Orbs ... nightorbs.com
Novatech Group ...
novatechgroup.com
ODL ... odl.com
Plastpro ... plastproinc.com
Renaissance Glassworks ...
renaissanceglassworks.com
SGO—Stained Glass Overlay ...
stainedglassoverlay.com
Sun Windows ... sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows ...
sunrisewindows.com
Thermal Industries ...
thermalindustries.com
UltraGlas ... ultraglas.com
ViWinTech Windows & Doors ...
viwintech.com

Glass Block

Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
Builders Accessories ...
acrylicblock.com
Circle Redmont ... circleredmont.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors
... columbiawindows.com
FusionArt ... fusionartco.com
Glass Block Designs ...
glassblockdesigns.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. ...
hayfieldwindows.com
Innovative Building Products/An Acme
Brick Co. ... ibpglassblock.com
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows company
... hy-lite.com
Mayer Equity ... 516-333-0101
Northeast Building Products Corp. ...
camelotwindows.com
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. ...
pittsburghcorning.com
Seattle Glass Block ...
seattleglassblock.com
Sun Windows ... sunwindows.com
Weck Glass Block/Seves Glass Block
... glashaus.com

Impact-Rated

ACCU-WELD/
Windows & Doors ... accuweld.com
Acurlite Structural Skylights ...
acurlite.com
All American Supply Co. ...
distinctivedoors.com
Alside/Siding Div. ... alside.com

Alside Window Co. ... alside.com
Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries ...
arrowspace.net
Art Glass Environments ...
artglassage.com
Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors ...
bonnevillewd.com
Circle Redmont ... circleredmont.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. ...
krinklglas.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows &
Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
Eagle Window & Door ...
eaglewindow.com
European Windows ...
europeanwindows.com
FEN-Tech ... fentechinc.com
Gorell Windows & Doors ... gorell.com
Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
kolbe-kolbe.com
Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln
Windows ... lincolnwindows.com
Major Industries ...
majorskylights.com
Marvin Windows and Doors ...
marvin.com
Meltdown Glass Art & Design ...
meltdownglass.com
ODL ... odl.com
O'Keeffe's ... okeeffes.com
Panda Window and Doors ...
panda-windows.com
Parrett Mfg. ... parrettwindows.com
Peerless Products ...
peerlessproducts.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
PGT Industries ... pgtindustries.com
Ply Gem Windows ...
plygemwindows.com
SAFTI First Fire Rated Glazing
Solutions ... safti.com
Seattle Glass Block ...
seattleglassblock.com
Silver Line Windows, an Andersen Co.
... silverlinewindow.com
Simonton Windows ...
simonton.com
Stanek Windows ...
stanekwindows.com
Sun Windows ... sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows ...
sunrisewindows.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com
Thermal Industries ...
thermalindustries.com
Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl
Windows ... timelinewindows.com
ViWinTech Windows & Doors ...
viwintech.com
Wasco Products ...
wascoproducts.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors ...
weathershield.com
WinDoor ... windoorinc.com
Windsor Windows & Doors ...
windsorwindows.com

Windows & Related Products

Aluminum

AA Window Parts and Hardware ...
aawindow.com
AAA Aluminum Products ...
aaaaluminumproducts.com



Pella Windows & Doors

Alenco Windows ... alenco.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries ...
arrowspace.net
Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
Barry Supply Co./
Div. of Barry Industries ...
barrysupplycompany.com
Circle Redmont ...
circleredmont.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors
... columbiawindows.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems ...
crystalwindows.com
Firestone Metal Products ...
unaclad.com
Fleetwood Windows & Doors ...
fleetwoodusa.com
Florian Greenhouse ...
floriangreenhouse.com
Glass Block Designs ...
glassblockdesigns.com
GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors ...
gerkin.com
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows company
... hy-lite.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
Lockheed Window Corp. ...
lockheedwindow.com
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
MI Windows and Doors ...
miwd.com
Milgard Windows ... milgard.com
NanaWall Systems ... nanawall.com
Northeast Building Products Corp. ...
camelotwindows.com
Panda Window and Doors ...
panda-windows.com
Peachtree Doors & Windows ...
peachtreedoor.com
Peerless Products ...
peerlessproducts.com
PGT Industries ... pgtindustries.com
Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca
Ply Gem Windows ...
plygemwindows.com
Quaker Window Products Co. ...
quakerwindows.com

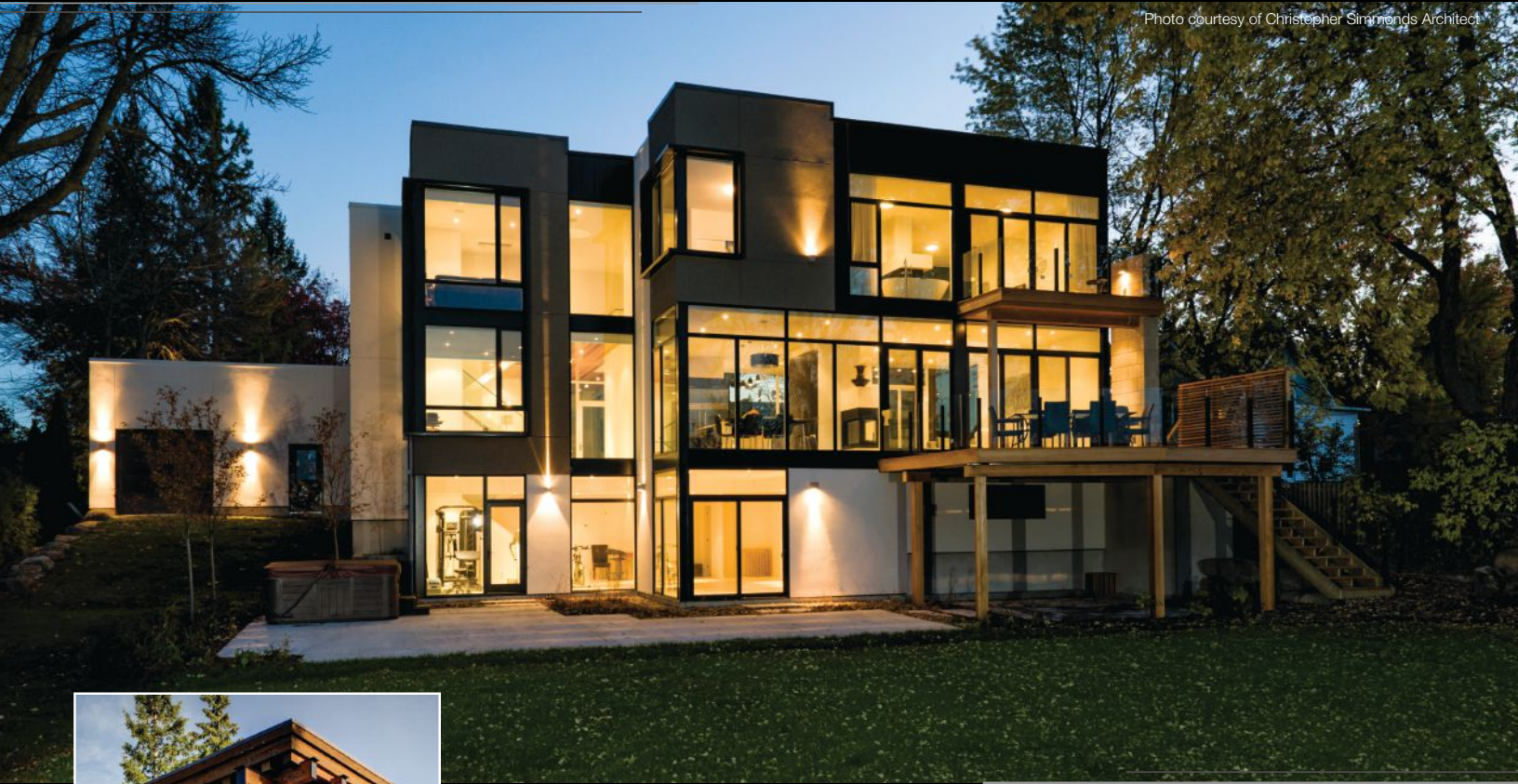
R. Lang Co. ...
greenhousewindows.com
Seaway Mfg. Corp. ...
seawaymfg.com
Silver Line Windows, an Andersen Co.
... silverlinewindow.com
Solar Innovations ...
solarinnovations.com
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman ...
sunbilt.com
Sunburst Skylights ... 250-248-8131
Sunglo Skylight Products ...
sungloskylights.com
Superior Metal Products ...
superiormetalproducts.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com
Unicel Architectural Corp. ...
unicelarchitectural.com
Vinyl Window Designs ...
vinylwindowdesigns.com
Weiland Sliding Doors and Windows ...
weilandslidingdoors.com
Western Window Systems ...
westernwindowssystems.com
WinDoor ... windoorinc.com
Winstrom ... winstromwindows.com

Aluminum-Clad

Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
Barema ... baremawindows.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors ...
bonnevillewd.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors
... columbiawindows.com
Crestline Windows & Doors ...
crestlinewindows.com
Dynamic Architectural Windows &
Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
Eagle Window & Door ...
eaglewindow.com
Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
Hurd Windows & Doors/HWD
Acquisition ... hurd.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com

Introducing the VistaLuxe™ Collection

Photo courtesy of Christopher Simmonds Architect



Collaboratively developed with architects for contemporary designs that utilize large expanses of glass, the VistaLuxe Collection from Kolbe allows you to create an opening as unique as your project. Design-savvy builders love that the VistaLuxe Collection gives them the flexibility to harmoniously combine multiple units into unique, compatible configurations that marry function and style. An industry-leading frame-to-glass ratio lets the view take center stage through these sleek, sophisticated windows and doors. Our **2014 Builder Brand #1 Quality Rating** proves that Kolbe builds quality into every window and door.

Circle no. 401



#1
FOR QUALITY
Builder
BRAND LEADER

KOLBE
WINDOWS & DOORS

See the Difference Quality Makes®

1.800.955.8177
www.kolbe-kolbe.com

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» doors, windows



WOOD & CLAD WINDOWS

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

PATIO DOORS

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Quality

The Leader Of The Window And Door Industry

For more than a century, Andersen has produced timeless products that help builders deliver just what their customers are looking for—the home of their dreams. Today, BUILDER magazine's readers affirm that Andersen continues its commitment to providing unmatched innovation, quality and durability.

Outstanding Quality Delivers Peace Of Mind

Andersen builds windows and doors that are among the best-performing products in the industry. Rigorously tested and energy efficient, Andersen products deliver lasting* performance and peace of mind.

Any Color, Any Size

Whatever your project demands, Andersen has the breadth of products, options and accessories you need. The company's products are available in monumental sizes to suit the needs of today's dramatic

designs. Specialty windows offer uncommon shapes, including elegant arches, striking angles and compelling curves.

A History Of Working Towards A More Sustainable Future

Environmental stewardship is nothing new at Andersen. It has been an integral part of the company's manufacturing process for more than a century.

Depend On Andersen

Whether a project requires ultimate value or unlimited options, energy efficiency or architectural authenticity, hi-tech materials or low-maintenance design, rely on Andersen for quality craftsmanship and reliable performance.

For more information contact Andersen via phone at 1-800-426-4261 or visit online at www.andersenwindows.com.

*See the limited warranty for details



For more information contact Andersen via phone at 1-800-426-4261 or visit online at andersenwindows.com.

Circle no. 157

WINDOWS • DOORS
Andersen 



Your Job Is To Meet Customers' Needs. Our Job Is To Meet Yours.

Thank you for recognizing Andersen as a Brand Leader.

As the most used brand among builders, Andersen has the product options and accessories you need to create the looks that please your customers. Andersen Home Style Pattern Books establish a common design language between you and your clients, making it easier for you to achieve the architectural style they desire. Look for the app for iPad® available on the App Store™ or for Android™ devices on the Google Play Store. Individual pattern books are also available for download at andersen-books.tbistores.com.



Circle no. 188



JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
kolbe-kolbe.com
Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln
Windows ... lincolnwindows.com
Loewen ... loewen.com
Marvin Windows and Doors ...
marvin.com
NanaWall Systems ... nanawall.com
National Woodworks ... natwin.com
New Morning Windows ...
newmorningwindows.com
Panda Window and Doors ...
panda-windows.com
Parrett Mfg. ...
parrettwindows.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. ...
pittsburghcorning.com
Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca
Ply Gem Windows ...
plygemwindows.com
Quaker Window Products Co. ...
quakerwindows.com
Semco Windows & Doors/
Semling-Menke Co. ...
semcowindows.com
Sierra Pacific Windows ...
sierrapacificwindows.com
Sun Windows ... sunwindows.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com
Trimline Windows ...
trimlinewindows.com
Vetter Windows and Doors ...
vetterwindows.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors ...
weathershield.com
Weiland Sliding Doors and Windows ...
weilandslidingdoors.com
Western Window Systems ...
westernwindowssystems.com
Westview Products ...
westviewproducts.com
Windsor Windows & Doors ...
windsorwindows.com

Composite

AMSCO Windows ...
amscowindows.com
Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Crestline Windows & Doors ...
crestlinewindows.com
Glass Craft Door Co. ...
glasscraft.com
MI Windows and Doors ... miwd.com
National Woodworks ... natwin.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
Ply Gem Windows ...
plygemwindows.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com
Trimline Windows ...
trimlinewindows.com
Windsor Windows & Doors ...
windsorwindows.com

Fiberglass

Comfort Line ... fiberframe.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems ...
crystalwindows.com
Fibertec ... fibertec.com
Integrity Windows and Doors ...
integritywindows.com
Marvin Windows and Doors ...
marvin.com
Milgard Windows ... milgard.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com

Thermotech Fiberglass Fenestration ...
thermotechfiberglass.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors ...
weathershield.com

Skylights

Active Ventilation Products ...
roofvents.com
Acurlite Structural Skylights ...
acurlite.com
Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Buena Vista Sunrooms ... sunroom.com
Circle Redmont ... circleredmont.com
Creative Structures Conservatories ...
creativeconservatories.com
Florian Greenhouse ...
floriangreenhouse.com
Glass Block Designs ...
glassblockdesigns.com
Glass by Design ...
glass-by-design.com
Glass House ... glasshouseusa.com



Glass House

Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
Huvco ... huvco.com
Innovative Building Products/An Acme
Brick Co. ... ibpglassblock.com
Major Industries ...
majorskylights.com
Mercury Excelum ...
mercuryexcelum.com
Milgard Windows ... milgard.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
ODL ... odl.com
Open Aire ... openaire.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
R. Lang Co. ...
greenhousewindows.com
Solar Innovations ...
solarinnovations.com
Solatube Intl. ... solatube.com
Sun Pipe Co. ... sunpipe.com
Sunbilt Solar Products by Sussman ...
sunbilt.com
Sunburst Skylights ... 250-248-8131
Sun-Dome by Daylighting
Technologies ... sun-dome.com
Sunglo Skylight Products ...
sungloskylights.com
Sun-Tek Mfg. ... sun-tek.com
Tubular Skylight ...
tubular-skylight.com
U. S. Sunlight Corp. ...
ussunlight.com
Unicel Architectural Corp. ...
unicelarchitectural.com
Velux-America ... veluxusa.com
Wasco Products ...
wascoproducts.com
Westview Products ...
westviewproducts.com

Vinyl

AA Window Parts and Hardware ...
aawindow.com
AAA Aluminum Products ...
aaaaluminumproducts.com
ACCU-WELD/
Windows & Doors ... accuweld.com
A&H Windows ... ahwindows.com
Alenco Windows ... alenco.com
Alside/Siding Div. ... alsidediv.com
Alside Window Co. ... alsidewindow.com
Amerimax Building Products ...
amerimaxbp.com
AMSCO Windows ...
amscowindows.com
Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Armaclad Doors & Windows ...
armaclad.com
Arrow Aluminum Industries ...
arrowspace.net
Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
AWSCO ... awsco.com

Cascade Windows ...
cascadewindows.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors ...
columbiawindows.com
C.R. Laurence Co. ... crlaurence.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. ... craftbilt.com
Crestline Windows & Doors ...
crestlinewindows.com
Crystal Window & Door Systems ...
crystalwindows.com
Deceuninck ...
deceuninck-americas.com
Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
Englert ... englertinc.com
European Windows ...
europeanwindows.com
Farley Windows ...
farleywindows.com
FEN-Tech ... fentechinc.com
Fleetwood Windows & Doors ...
fleetwoodusa.com
Four Seasons Sunrooms ...
fourseasonssunrooms.com
Gentek Building Products/
Siding Div. ... gentekinc.com
Glass Block Designs ...
glassblockdesigns.com
Gorell Windows & Doors ... gorell.com
Great Lakes Window ...
greatlakeswindow.com
GWD/Gerkin Windows & Doors ...
gerkin.com
Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. ...
hayfieldwindows.com
Home Guard Industries ...
home-guard.net
Hurd Windows & Doors/HWD
Acquisition ... hurd.com

Huron Window Corp. ...
huronwin.com
Hy-Lite, a U.S. Block Windows company ...
hy-lite.com
Ideal Window ... idealwindow.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca
Joyce Mfg. Co. ... joycemfg.com
Kaycan ... kaycan.com
Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
kolbe-kolbe.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ...
lbplastics.com
Lockheed Window Corp. ...
lockheedwindow.com
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
Mercury Excelum ...
mercuryexcelum.com
MI Windows and Doors ... miwd.com
Milgard Windows ... milgard.com
National Woodworks ... natwin.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Northeast Building Products Corp. ...
camelotwindows.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
PGT Industries ... pgtindustries.com
Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca
Ply Gem Windows ...
plygemwindows.com
Pollard Windows ...
pollardwindows.com
ProVia ... proviaproducts.com
Quaker Window Products Co. ...
quakerwindows.com
R. Lang Co. ...
greenhousewindows.com
REHAU Construction ... rehau.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. ...
reverebuildingproducts.com
Royal Building Products ...
royalbuildingproducts.com
Seaway Mfg. Corp. ...
seawaymfg.com
Silver Line Windows, an Andersen Co. ...
silverlinewindow.com
Simonton Windows ...
simonton.com
Soft-Lite ... soft-lite.com
Solaris Intl. ... solaris-intl.com
Stanek Windows ...
stanekwindows.com
Sun Windows ...
sunwindows.com
Sunrise Windows ...
sunrisewindows.com
Superior Metal Products ...
superiormetalproducts.com
Superseal Window & Door Co. ...
supersealwindows.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com
Target Windows & Doors ...
targetwindowsanddoors.com
Thermal Industries ...
thermalindustries.com
Thermo-Tech Windows and Doors ...
thermo-techwindows.com
Timeline Vinyl Products/Timeline Vinyl
Windows ... timelinewindows.com
United Window and Door Mfg. ...
unitedwindowmfg.com
Veka ... vekainc.com
Vetter Windows and Doors ...
vetterwindows.com
Vinyl Window Designs ...
vinylwindowdesigns.com
Viwinco ... viwinco.com
VIWinTech Windows & Doors ...
viwintech.com



WINDOWS BUILT WITH THE STRENGTH OF A DIAMOND.

Integrity employees Dan M. and Walter J. at the Wood-Ultrex factory in Fargo, ND.
NEW Insert Double Hung window in sizes up to a stunning 4½' wide x 7' tall.



**NEW Integrity INSERT Double
Hung Replacement Window**



Circle no. 296

**Sign up for a chance to win the new iPad Air™ at
IntegrityWindows.com/ToughTools1 or scan the QR code.**



Built to perform:

Is this **your** standard for french doors?

This door only has **one** locking point. It needs a multi-point locking system and a high performance astragal for proper sealing and performance.



Caution: wet floor

Towel not included.

Vytex Windows ...
vytexwindows.com
Wasco Products ...
wascoproducts.com
WinDoor ... windoorinc.com
Windsor Windows & Doors ...
windsorwindows.com
Winstrom ... winstromwindows.com

Vinyl-Clad

A&H Windows ... ahwindows.com
Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors ...
columbiawindows.com
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
Four Seasons Sunrooms ...
fourseasonssunrooms.com
Hayfield Window & Door Co. ...
hayfieldwindows.com
Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln Windows ... lincolnwindows.com
New Morning Windows ...
newmorningwindows.com
Norandex Building Materials Distribution ... norandex.com
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. ...
pittsburghcorning.com
Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca
Ply Gem Windows ...
plygemwindows.com
Pollard Windows ...
pollardwindows.com
ProVia ... proviaproducts.com
SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com
Weather Shield Windows & Doors ...
weathershield.com

Window Flashing/Sill Pans

Advanced Building Products ...
advancedflashing.com
Astro Plastics ... astroplastics.com
Award Metals ... awardmetals.com
Clark-Hammerbeam Corp./Fiberweb ... fiberwebflashing.com
Covalence Building Products ...
covalencecoatedproducts.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group ...
fortifiber.com
Grace Construction Products ...
graceconstruction.com

Guardian Building Products ...
guardianbp.com
Jamsill ... jamsill.com
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com
Marvin Windows and Doors ...
marvin.com
MFM Building Products Corp. ...
mfmbp.com
Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
Protectowrap Co. ...
protectowrap.com
Raven Industries/Engineered Films Div. ... ravenind.com
Sandell Construction Solutions/Sandell Mfg. ... sandellmfg.com
Suresill ... suresill.com
TAMKO Building Products ...
tamko.com
Viance ... treatedwood.com
York Mfg. ... yorkmfg.com

Wood

Albany Woodworks ...
albanywoodworks.com
All American Supply Co. ...
distinctivedoors.com
Andersen Windows ...
andersenwindows.com
Architectural Components ...
architecturalcomponentsinc.com
Architectural Traditions ...
architecturaltraditions.com
AWSCO ... awSCO.com
Barema ... baremawindows.com
Bonneville Windows and Doors ...
bonnevillewd.com
Caoba Doors & Windows ...
caobadoors.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. ...
carlsonsbarnwood.com
Case Window and Door ...
casewindow.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors ...
columbiawindows.com
Cooritalia ... cooritalia.com
Creative Structures Conservatories ...
creativeconservatories.com
Crestline Windows & Doors ...
crestlinewindows.com
Deschenes & Cooper Architectural Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
Duratherm Window Corp. ...
durathermwindow.com



Cooritalia

Dynamic Architectural Windows & Doors ... dynamicwindows.com
 E. F. San Juan ... efsanjuan.com
 Glass by Design ...
 glass-by-design.com
 Glass Craft Door Co. ...
 glasscraft.com
 Harvey Industries ... harveyind.com
 Historic Doors/Hendricks
 Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
 Hurd Windows & Doors/HWD
 Acquisition ... hurd.com
 Integrity Windows and Doors ...
 integritywindows.com
 JD's Glassworks ... jdglass.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
 jeld-wen.com
 JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
 JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca
 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co. ...
 kolbe-kolbe.com
 Lincoln Wood Products/Lincoln
 Windows ... lincolnwindows.com
 Loewen ... loewen.com
 Marvin Windows and Doors ...
 marvin.com
 McCoy Millwork ...
 mccoymillwork.com
 Nana Wall Systems ... nanawall.com
 National Woodworks ... natwin.com
 New Morning Windows ...
 newmorningwindows.com
 Norandex Building Materials
 Distribution ... norandex.com
 Panda Window and Doors ...
 panda-windows.com
 Parrett Mfg. ...
 parrettwindows.com
 Pella Window & Doors ... pella.com
 Ply Gem Canada ... plygem.ca
 Ply Gem Windows ...
 plygemwindows.com
 Quaker Window Products Co. ...
 quakerwindows.com
 Quantum Windows & Doors ...
 quantumwindows.com
 Semco Windows & Doors/
 Semling-Menke Co. ...
 semcowsindows.com
 Sierra Pacific Windows ...
 sierrapacificwindows.com
 Solar Innovations ...
 solarinnovations.com
 SwissShade + Security ...
 swissshade.com
 Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
 tmill.com
 Trimline Windows ...
 trimlinewindows.com
 Triton International Woods ...
 tritonwoods.com
 Veka ... vekainc.com
 Vetter Windows and Doors ...
 vetterwindows.com
 Weather Shield Windows & Doors ...
 weathershield.com
 Weiland Sliding Doors and Windows ...
 weilandslidingdoors.com
 Windsor Windows & Doors ...
 windsorwindows.com

Other Windows, Skylights, & Glass Products

Accent Windows

AWSCO ... awsco.com

Basement Windows

The Bilco Co. ... bilco.com
 Monarch Materials Group ...
 monmatgrp.com

Cellular PVC

Windsor Windows & Doors ...
 windsorwindows.com

Clad Wood Curtain Walls

Westview Products ...
 westviewproducts.com

Copper-Clad

JELD-WEN Windows & Doors/
 JELD-WEN of Canada ... jeld-wen.ca

Custom Specialty Glass

Madawaska Doors ...
 madawaska-doors.com

Egress Window Wells

The Bilco Co. ... bilco.com
 Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building
 Products ... mar-flex.com
 WellCraft Egress Window Wells ...
 wellcraftwells.com

Electric Window Operators

Blaine Window Hardware ...
 blainewindow.com
 Sun Windows ... sunwindows.com
 Truth Hardware ... truth.com

Fire-Resistant Glass

O'Keeffe's ... okeeffes.com
 SAFTI First Fire Rated Glazing
 Solutions ... safti.com

Garden Windows

Builders Accessories ...
 acrylicblock.com
 Soft-Lite ... soft-lite.com

Glass Block Windows

Weck Glass Block/Seves Glass Block
 ... glashaus.com

Glass-Block Connectors

Mayer Equity ... 516-333-0101

Leaded & Stained Glass

Albert Stained Glass Studio ...
 albertstainedglass.com
 Architectural Glass Effects/
 Div. of Studio J ...
 arcglasseffect.com
 Art Glass Environments ...
 artglassage.com
 Bright & Thorpe ...
 gaylebright.com
 Daniel Maher Stained Glass ...
 dmstainedglass.com
 Decorative Glass Solutions ...
 decorativeglasssolutions.com
 Jack Wallis Doors & Wallis Stained
 Glass ... wallisstainedglass.com

Leaded Glass

Alside Window Co. ... alside.com

PVC Film

Screen Den ... screenden.com

Polypropylene

Sunburst Skylights ... 250-248-8131

Retractable Window Screens

Phantom Screens ...
 phantomscreens.com

The **new** standard for french doors.

The Multi-Point Astragal from Endura uses standard hardware and a built in multi-point locking system for an affordable solution to leaks, deflection and failure.



Endura[®]
PERFORMANCE STANDARD

RealDoorSolutions.com

U.S. Patents: 5,857,291; 6,491,326; 8,157,298;
8,157,299 and U.S. Pending

Jamsill Guard®
The ORIGINAL Sill Pan Flashing Since 1983!

SILL PAN FLASHING

Most leaks originate at...

The Critical Corner

1-piece molded corners block leaks before they can damage the framing and sub-floor.

Sloped weep areas located directly beneath the Jamb-to Sill joint to direct moisture toward the exterior.

Large glue joint located well away from the Jamb-to-Sill joint.

1-PIECE
MOLDED
CORNERS

SLOPED
WEEP
AREA

LARGE
GLUE
JOINT



jamsill.com
1-800-JAMSILL

Circle no. 357



Screening

Connecticut Screen Works ...
connscreen.com
Coppa Woodworking ...
coppawoodworking.com
Eclipse Technologies ...
eclipse technologies.com
Phifer Inc. ... phifer.com
Preferred Engineering Products ...
preferred-eng.com

Security

SwissShade + Security ...
swissshade.com

Sills

Aristone Designs ...
aristonedesigns.com

Sound Abatement Windows

Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com

Steel

Barry Supply Co./
Div. of Barry Industries ...
barrysupplycompany.com

Storm Windows

Air-Tite Storm Windows/
A Div. of Tesco Products Corp. ...
airtitestormwindows.com
Columbia Aluminum Windows & Doors
... columbiawindows.com
Mercury Excelum ...
mercuryexcelum.com
National Nail Corp. ... nationalnail.com
ProVia ... proviaproducts.com

Victoriana East ...
victorianaeast.com

Switchable Privacy Glass

LTI Smart Glass ... ltisg.com

Tinted and Textured Glass

JELD-WEN Windows & Doors ...
jeld-wen.com

Vintage Salvaged Windows

Longwood Antique Woods ...
longwoodantiquewoods.com

Window Coverings

A Better Blind ... abetterblind.com
Budget Blinds Pro ... 866-258-5369
Draper ... draperinc.com
Phifer Inc. ... phifer.com
Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
Velux-America ... veluxusa.com

Window Spacer

Edgetech I.G. ... edgetechig.com

Window Vents

Titon ... titon.com

Window Wells

Vinyl Window Wells ... lightwell.us

Don't leave your homeowners
EXPOSED...

Build their *Private Oasis*



Choose Hy-Lite® Privacy Windows for
elegance, comfort and peace of mind.



Acrylic Block
Windows

Decorative Glass
Windows

True Glass Block
Windows



- ☛ Ideal for the bath
- ☛ Allow in natural light
- ☛ Decorative privacy
- ☛ Eliminate window treatments
- ☛ Operable window options

- ☛ Premium luxury appearance
- ☛ Economy window pricing
- ☛ Double- or triple-paned
- ☛ **FREE** windows for select model homes

Hy-Lite

A U.S. BLOCK WINDOWS COMPANY

www.hy-lite.com | (888) 256-2599
Circle no. 404

SELF-POWERING. SELF-VENTING. AND PRACTICALLY SELF-SELLING.

Eligible for 30%
Federal Tax Credit

Clean, Quiet and Safe Glass

Opens for
Fresh Air

Solar Powered

No wiring needed for operation

Rain Sensor

Closes automatically

©2014 VELUX Group



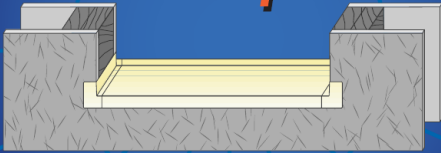
The No Leak Solar Powered "Fresh Air" Skylight is the most revolutionary skylight on the market. It's easy to operate. It's easy to install. And with the tax credit opportunity, it's easy to sell. Plus, it still has the No Leak Promise – a 10-year installation warranty. For information go to veluxusa.com/taxcredits.

Circle no. 258

VELUX®
Skylights

Circle no. 76

The Ultimate Door & Window
SILL PAN SYSTEM
ASTROpan™



Patent Pending

1-800-334-4474
www.astroplastics.com

Circle no. 77

Battic Door
 ENERGY CODE COMPLIANT ATTIC ACCESS SOLUTIONS



R-50+ Attic Stair Cover



Made in the USA



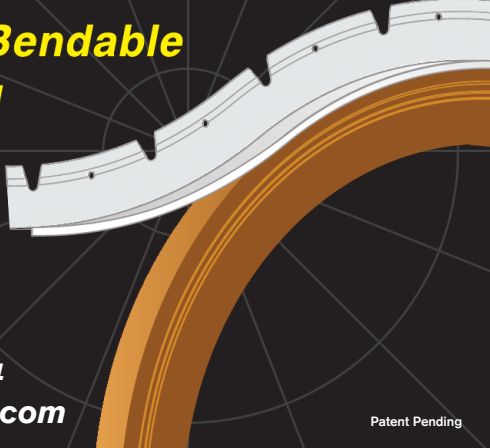
R-42+ Attic Access Hatch

**Attic Access Solutions for the
 New Energy Code Requirements**

Battic Door Energy — Tel. 508.320.9082 — www.batticdoor.com

Circle no. 78

ASTROflashing
**The Ultimate Bendable
 Head Flashing**



1-800-334-4474
www.astroplastics.com

Patent Pending

Circle no. 79



**The
 Well Dressed Address**

You don't put just any
 shutters on a home
 such as this.

Choose Timberlane:



*for Looks
 for Details
 for Quality*

**Timberlane Shutters:
 Beauty and Quality
 that Endures**



www.fineshutters.com/bbg

FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next

**BUILDER
 MAGAZINE**special advertising section,
 contact Phillip Hernandez at

202.736.3381.



metrostudy
A hanleywood Company

Turn to
Metrostudy
for your
**Market
Studies**



Gain a competitive edge with Metrostudy's precise market measures, expert advice, lot-by-lot knowledge, and forecasts.

- Strategic Consulting
- Site-Specific Market Study
- Merger and Acquisition Study
- Municipal Redevelopment Study
- Economic Development Study
- Absorption and Pricing Forecasts

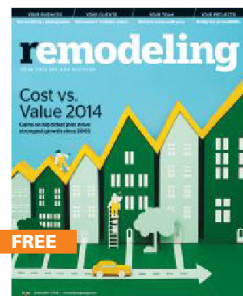
► For all of your site-specific market consulting and market due-diligence needs, email consulting@metrostudy.com.

Or, for more information call **Brad Hunter**, Chief Economist and Director of Consulting, 561.228.8001, ext. 501.

hanleywood

remodeling

COST vs VALUE



Looking for resale values on popular remodeling projects in your market?

They are FREE at costvsvalue.com

REMODELING magazine's **Cost vs Value Report** lets you compare construction costs and resale values for 35 popular remodeling projects in 101 U.S. markets. Every national, regional and city report is available online—for **FREE**.

h w

JamesHardie

ProVia
THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

THERMA TRU
DOORS

FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next

BUILDER MAGAZINE

special advertising section,

contact Ken Wilson at

202-729-3531.

h w

Meticulously Crafted Hidden Door Bookcases

Expertly Engineered, Internal
Metal Structural Systems

Secure Magnetic Locks

In-Swing or Out-Swing Models

Standard and Custom Sizes,
Styles, Trims and Woods

BEST of SHOW Award
2014 Denver Home Show

Keep your **SAFE, GUNS** and
SECRET ROOM hidden!



Voted
HOT
New Product
2011

HIDDEN DOORS by design

1.866.530.0003

www.HiddenDoorsByDesign.com

Circle no. 80

NOT IN MY HOUSE.

Circle no. 275

Just seconds after sensing a power outage, a Milbank® home standby generator system automatically powers up an entire home... so your customers are never left in the dark. Learn how to enhance your next project at milbankworks.com/generators.



MILBANK®
EMPOWERING LIFE

3 Electrical & Mechanical

3.1 Electrical & Lighting Page 63

3.2 HVAC 70

3.1 Electrical & Lighting

Backup Household Generators

CFL & LED Fixtures

Dimmers/Switches/Outlets

Fire Sprinkler Systems

Lighting Controls

Lighting, Exterior, Interior, & Landscape

Portable Generators

Power Conditioning/Surge Protection

Structured Wiring

Wire & Cable

Wire Management Systems

Backup Household Generators

Baldor Electric Co. ... baldor.com
Briggs & Stratton ... 866-927-3349
Cummins Power Generation ...
power.cummins.com
Generac Power Systems ...
generac.com
Honda Power Equipment ...
hondapowerequipment.com
Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
Millbank Mfg. ... millbankmfg.com
Siemens ... sea.siemens.com
Winco ... wincogen.com

CFL & LED Fixtures

AFX Lighting ... afxlighting.com
Allied Moulded Products ...
alliedmoulded.com
Atlantis Rail Systems ... atlantisrail.com
Calger Lighting ... 212-689-9511
Contrast Lighting ...
contrastlighting.com
d'ac Lighting ... daclighting.com
Derek Marshall Lighting ...
derekmarshall.com
Designers Fountain ... designersftn.com
Eclipse Lighting ...
eclipselightinginc.com
Hafele America Co. ... hafele.com/us
Herwig Lighting ... herwig.com

HessAmerica ...
hessamerica.com
J & J Electronics ...
colorgloledlighting.com
Lamar Lighting Co. ... lamarlighting.com
Lantern Masters ...
lanternmasters.com
LEDtronics ... ledtronics.com
Legion Lighting Co. ...
legionlighting.com
Lighting Services ...
lightingservicesinc.com
Liton Lighting ... liton.com
Lucifer Lighting Co. ...
luciferlighting.com
Nessen Lighting ... nessenlighting.com
Night Orbs ... nightorbs.com
Orbit Inds. ... orbitelectric.com
Pegasus Lighting ...
pegasuslighting.com
Point Electric ... swivelier.com
Progress Lighting ...
progresslighting.com
ReThink Environmental ...
rethinkenv.com
Sea Gull Lighting Products ...
seagulllighting.com



Sea Gull Lighting Products

Sentry Electric ... sentrylighting.com
Specialty Lighting ...
specialtylighting.com
Swivelier ... swivelier.com
Tresco Lighting by Rev-A-Shelf ...
trescolighting.com
U.S. Architectural Lighting ... usaltg.com
Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
vintagehardware.com

Dimmers/Switches/Outlets

360 Electrical ... 360electrical.com
CentraLite Systems ... centralite.com
Cooper Wiring Devices ...
cooperwiringdevices.com
DEKOR ... de-kor.com
E-Lite Technologies ... e-lite.com
Fiberswitch Technologies ...
fiberswitch.com
GE Industrial Systems ...
geindustrial.com
Home Automation ... homeauto.com
House of Antique Hardware ... hoah.us
ICC ... icc.com
Ideal Industries ... idealindustries.com
Intermatic ... intermatic.com
Lamar Lighting Co. ... lamarlighting.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. ... leviton.com
Lightolier ... lightolier.com
LiteTouch ... litetouch.com
Lutron Electronics ... lutron.com



Leviton Mfg. Co.

On-Q/Legrand ... onqlegrand.com
Orbit Inds. ... orbitelectric.com
Pass & Seymour/Legrand ...
passandseymour.com
Pegasus Lighting ... pegasuslighting.com
Progress Lighting ...
progresslighting.com
Schneider Electric/
North American Operating Div. ...
schneider-electric.com/us
SecurElectric Corp. ... securelectric.com
SER Wood Products Corp. ...
serwood.com
Specialty Lighting ...
specialtylighting.com
Suncourt ... suncourt.com
Task Lighting Corp. ... tasklighting.com
Tresco Lighting by Rev-A-Shelf ...
trescolighting.com
Universal Lighting Technologies ...
unvlt.com
Vantage ... vantagecontrols.com
Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
vintagehardware.com

Fire Sprinkler Systems

FBC Building Solutions ...
fbcbuildingsolutions.com
Globe Fire Sprinkler Corp. ...
globesprinkler.com
Home Fire Sprinkler Coalition ...
homefiresprinkler.org
Reliable Automatic Sprinkler Co. ...
reliablesprinkler.com
SafeHome Industries ...
homefireman.com
Tyco Fire & Building Products ...
tyco-fire.com
Uponor ... uponorpro.com
Victaulic Fire Safety Co. ... victaulic.com
Viking Corp. ... vikinggroupinc.com

Lighting Controls

Atlantis Rail Systems ... atlantisrail.com
Casablanca Fan Co. ...
casablancafanco.com
CentraLite Systems ... centralite.com
Cooper Wiring Devices ...
cooperwiringdevices.com
DEKOR ... de-kor.com
E-Lite Technologies ... e-lite.com
Fiberswitch Technologies ...
fiberswitch.com

GE Industrial Systems ...
geindustrial.com
Home Automation ... homeauto.com
Home Director ... homedirector.com
Intermatic ... intermatic.com
Lamar Lighting Co. ... lamarlighting.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. ... leviton.com
Lightolier ... lightolier.com
LiteTouch ... litetouch.com
Lutron Electronics ... lutron.com
On-Q/Legrand ... onqlegrand.com
Pass & Seymour/Legrand ...
passandseymour.com
Progress Lighting ...
progresslighting.com
Schneider Electric/
North American Operating Div. ...
schneider-electric.com/us
SecurElectric Corp. ... securelectric.com
SimpleHomeNet.com ...
simplehomenet.com
Smart Labs ... smarhome.com
Solarmarkers Co. ... solarmarkers.com
Specialty Lighting ...
specialtylighting.com
Touch-Plate Lighting Controls ...
touchplate.com
Tresco Lighting by Rev-A-Shelf ...
trescolighting.com
Universal Lighting Technologies ...
unvlt.com
Vantage ... vantagecontrols.com
WAGO Corp. ... wago.us

Lighting, Exterior, Interior, & Landscape

AFX Lighting ... afxlighting.com
Alchemy Glass & Light ...
alchemyglass.com
Alco Industries ... alcoindustries.com
ALKCO ... alkco.com
American Period Lighting ...
americanperiod.com
AmeriTec Lighting ...
ameriteclighting.com
Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Ardee Lighting ... ardeelighting.com
Artemide ... artemide.us
ASL Energy Efficient Lighting ...
asllighting.com
Atlantis Rail Systems ...
atlantisrail.com
Aurora Deck Lighting ...
auroradecklighting.com
Baci by Remcraft ... bacimirrors.com
Backyard America ...
backyardamerica.com
Besa Lighting Co. ... besalighting.com
Brandon Industries ...
brandonindustries.com
Brass Light Gallery ... brasslight.com
Calger Lighting ... 212-689-9511
Cambridge Pavers ...
cambridgepavers.com
Cape Cod Weather Vane Co. ...
capecodweathervanecompany.com

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» lighting



Kichler Opens Up Possibilities With New LED Lighting And Ceiling Fans

Kichler was again ranked #1 in "Quality" by the readers of BUILDER Magazine for superior customer service, on-time deliveries and product innovation. One of the biggest strengths of Kichler has been product development—and its 2014 release features a wide assortment of new interior and exterior LED products. Plus, Kichler will have its largest ceiling fan release in company history—more than 30 brand-new designs in 2014.

Builders today recognize Kichler® as a leader in decorative lighting, but it should be pointed out that the Kichler product portfolio extends to many other categories, including: ceiling fans, LED tape lighting, floodlighting, architectural, exterior decorative, landscape and under cabinet lighting.

Whole Home LED Solutions

In 2014, Kichler continues to expand its industry-leading LED offering with a series of new decorative flushmounts, mini pendants, and exterior sconces. Jeff Dross, director of industry trends, sees great potential in LED mini pendants because they hit on two trends—energy efficiency and non-traditional lighting. "Not only will these provide the right punch of light over multi-level kitchen islands, they are increasingly being used to flank bathroom mirrors." Another big opportunity for builders is the use of LED tape for task lighting in kitchens or a splash of uplighting in coves, tray ceilings and decorative niches. "Indirect lighting is increasing in popularity and as the cost of LED continues to fall the opportunities for accent and task lighting will expand. Few things enhance high-end countertops or architectural features better than quality lighting to draw attention to it."

Quality

What You Need When You Need It

Managing such a wide breadth of product may seem like a challenge to some, but David Pamer, executive vice president of sales, sees only opportunity. "As a single source partner with expertise in so many areas—interior and exterior lighting; LED task and accent lighting; ceiling fans; hallways and entryways—Kichler brings great efficiencies and ease of doing business. More importantly our ability to ship all those types of products on-time, with reliability, greatly enhances that partnership". To ensure on-time shipments, Kichler leverages a deep distribution system with three distribution centers located strategically across the country—ensuring most deliveries in three days or less. "Our distribution network, extensive inventory and knowledgeable support staff keeps your projects on time and on-budget."

Circle no. 159

KICHLER®

For more information call 1-888-659-8809 or visit www.Kichler.com.



Choose Cummins quality to protect big dreams

Years of saving, planning and dreaming go into your customers' homes, along with your design skills and craftsmanship. Choose a generator worthy of their dreams and your work.



Top-ranked in quality for 4 consecutive years in *Builder* readers survey!

BRAND LEADER
Builder
2014

With standby generators from Cummins Power Generation, a 90-year tradition of engineering excellence comes standard. No wonder we're ranked #1 for quality by *Builder* Magazine readers again this year. And all our models, including the new Connect™ Series, are backed by the best-trained and most experienced network of dealers and distributors.

Visit **now.cummins.com/builder** to find your dealer and the right generators for your projects. Make sure their dreams continue.



Get the free mobile app at
<http://gettag.mobi>

Circle no. 231

Reliable power for an unreliable world™



**Power
Generation**

Century Architectural Specialties ...
architecturalspecialties.com
Charleston Gas Light ...
charlestongaslight.com
Cherry Tree Design ...
cherrytreedesign.com
Christopher Thomson Studio ...
christopherthomsonironworks.com
Classic Illumination ...
classillumination.com
Con-Tech Lighting ...
con-techlighting.com
Contrast Lighting ...
contrastlighting.com
Cooper Lighting/Halo ...
cooperlighting.com
Copper Sculptures ...
coppersculptures.com
Craftsmen Hardware Co. ...
craftsmenhardware.com
Creative Industries/Deck Impressions ...
deckimpressions.com
Crownlite Mfg. Corp. ...
631-589-9100
Custom Home Accessories ...
mailboxes.info
Custom Home Accessories ...
mailboxes.info
Cyclone Lighting ...
cyclonelighting.com
d'ac Lighting ...
daclighting.com
Dahlhaus Lighting ...
dahlhaus-lighting.com
Dazor Mfg. Corp. ...
dazor.com
DecKorators ...
dekorators.com
Decor Group ...
decorgroup.net
DEKOR ...
de-kor.com
Derek Marshall Lighting ...
derekmarshall.com
Designers Fountain ...
designersfntn.com
Digger Specialties ...
diggerspecialties.com
Dolan Designs ...
dolandesigns.com
Done Deal ...
gotitwholesale.com
Eclipse Lighting ...
eclipse-lightinginc.com
E-Lite Technologies ...
e-lite.com
Environmental Lighting for
Architecture ...
ela-lighting.com
Fabby Lighting ...
fabby.com
Faubourg Lighting ...
faubourglighting.com
Feit Electric Co. ...
feit.com
Fire & Water ...
cyberg.com
Gaslight America West ...
gaslights.com
GE Lighting ...
gelighting.com
GE Lighting Systems ...
gelightingsystems.com
GINGER/Newport Brass ...
gingerco.com
Hadco ...
hadco.com
Hafele America Co. ...
hafele.com/us
Herwig Lighting ...
herwig.com
HessAmerica ...
hessamerica.com
Highpoint Deck Lighting ...
hpdlighting.com
Hilliard Lamps ...
hilliardlamps.com
Home Tops ...
hometops.com
House of Antique Hardware ...
hoah.us
Hudson Valley Lighting ...
hudsonvalleylighting.com
Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group ...
hunterfan.com
Idaho Wood Lighting ...
idahowood.com
in-lite Design Corp. ...
in-lite.com
Intermatic ...
intermatic.com
J & J Electronics ...
colorgloledlighting.com
Juno Lighting ...
junolighting.com



Justice Design Group ...
jdg.com
Kallista ...
kallista.com
Kichler Lighting ...
kichler.com
Knappe & Vogt Mfg. Co. ...
kv.com
Lam Lighting Systems ...
lamlighting.com
Lamar Lighting Co. ...
lamarlighting.com
Lantern Masters ...
lanternmasters.com
LBL Lighting ...
lblighting.com
LEDtronics ...
ledtronics.com
Legion Lighting Co. ...
legionlighting.com
Lighting Services ...
lightingservicesinc.com
Lightolier ...
lightolier.com
Lightology ...
lightology.com
LiteTouch ...
litetouch.com
Litetrronics Intl. ...
litetrronics.com
Liton Lighting ...
liton.com
Louis Poulsen Lighting ...
louispoulsen.com
Lucifer Lighting Co. ...
luciferlighting.com
Lumenform Industries ...
lumenform.com
Lumenyte Intl. Corp. ...
lumenyte.com
Luraline Lighting ...
luraline.com
Luxe Corp. ...
luxous.com
Matrix Lighting ...
viribrigh.com
Maxim Lighting Intl. ...
maximlighting.com
Maxlite ...
maxlite.com
Mel Northey Co. ...
melnorthey.com
Meyda Tiffany ...
meydatiffany.com
Nessen Lighting ...
nessenlighting.com
Niagara Conservation ...
niagaraconservation.com
Night Orbs ...
nightorbs.com
Nora Lighting ...
noralighting.com
Orbit Inds. ...
orbitelectric.com
The Original Cast Lighting ...
ocl.com
OSRAM SYLVANIA ...
sylvania.com
Paramount Industries ...
paramountlighting.com
Pass & Seymour/Legrand ...
passandseymour.com
Paul Decorative Products ...
pauldecorative.com
Pegasus Lighting ...
pegasuslighting.com
Philips Lighting Co. ...
philips.com/lighting
Point Electric ...
swivelier.com
Prescolite ...
prescolite.com
Progress Lighting ...
progresslighting.com
Remains Lighting ...
remains.com
ReThink Environmental ...
rethinkenv.com
Richelieu Hardware ...
richelieu.com
Robern ...
robern.com
Roberts Step-Lite Systems ...
robertsstelite.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware ...
rockymountainhardware.com
Rotonics Mfg. ...
rotonics.com

Sea Gull Lighting Products ...
seagulllighting.com
SEBCO Industries ...
sebcoindustries.com
Selby Furniture Hardware Co. ...
selbyhardware.com
Selux Corp. ...
selux.com/usa
Sentry Electric ...
sentrylighting.com
SER Wood Products Corp. ...
serwood.com
Shelburne Lighting ...
shelburnelighting.com
ShopTin Lighting & Design ...
shoptin.com
Solara Ironworks & Lighting ...
solara.tv
Solarmarkers Co. ...
solarmarkers.com
Special Lite Products Co. ...
specialiteproducts.com
Specialty Lighting ...
specialtylighting.com
Spectrum Lighting ...
speclight.com
Stallion Fence Accessories ...
stallionfence.com
Starfire Lighting ...
starfirelighting.com
Sternberg Lighting ...
sternberglighting.com
Steven Handelman Studios ...
stevenhandelmanstudios.com
Stone Forest ...
stoneforest.com
Studio Italia Design USA ...
sid-usa.com
Swivelier ...
swivelier.com
Task Lighting Corp. ...
tasklighting.com
TekSupply ...
teksupply.com
Tempo Industries ...
tempoindustries.com
Tenmat ...
tenmat-us.com
THHC Lighting ...
xelogen.com
Thomas Lighting/Residential Div. ...
thomaslighting.com
Times Square Lighting ...
tslight.com
Tresco Lighting by Rev-A-Shelf ...
trescolighting.com
Troy-RSL Landscape Lighting ...
troylandscapelighting.com
U.S. Architectural Lighting ...
usaltg.com
U.S.WAY Building Systems ...
uswaycorp.com
Valsan Bathrooms ...
valsanbathroomsusa.com
Victorian Lighting Works ...
victorianlightingworks.com
Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
vintagehardware.com
Vinyl Concepts & Design ...
vinylconceptsanddesign.com
WAC Lighting Co. ...
waclighting.com
Wesaunard ...
wesaunard.com



Portable Generators

American Honda Motor Co./
Power Equipment Div. ...
honda.com
Baldor Electric Co. ...
baldor.com
Briggs & Stratton ...
866-927-3349
Cummins Power Generation ...
power.cummins.com
DeWalt Industrial Tool Co. ...
dewalt.com
Honda Power Equipment ...
hondapowerequipment.com
LastCut Tools & Machinery ...
305-592-5971
Makita USA ...
makitatools.com
Millbank Mfg. ...
milbankmfg.com
Porter-Cable Corp. ...
porter-cable.com
Subaru Industrial Power Products ...
subarupower.com
Winco ...
wincogen.com

Power Conditioning/ Surge Protection

Intermatic ...
intermatic.com
Tripp Lite ...
tripplite.com

Structured Wiring

Belden ...
belden.com
Channel Vision Technology ...
channelvision.com
Coleman Cable ...
colemancable.com
Commdeck ...
commdeck.com
Cooper Wiring Devices ...
cooperwiringdevices.com
Eaton Electrical ...
cutler-hammer.com
GE Security, Residential Solutions ...
gesecurity.com
ICC ...
icc.com
Isotec ...
isotecwire.com
JSC Wire & Cable ...
jscwire.com
Leviton Mfg. Co. ...
leviton.com
Linear ...
linearcorp.com
On-Q/Legrand ...
onqlegrand.com
Russound ...
russound.com
Schneider Electric/
North American Operating Div. ...
schneider-electric.com/us
Sheer Wire ...
sheerwire.com
Siemens ...
sea.siemens.com
Tyco Electronics ...
ampnetconnect.com
Vutec Corp. ...
vutec.com

Wire & Cable

Alpha Communications ...
alphacomunications.com
Au-ve-co Products/
Auto Vehicle Parts Co. ...
auveco.com
Belden ...
belden.com
Coleman Cable ...
colemancable.com
DEKOR ...
de-kor.com
Hadco ...
hadco.com
ICC ...
icc.com
Ideal Industries ...
idealindustries.com
in-lite Design Corp. ...
in-lite.com
Isotec ...
isotecwire.com
JSC Wire & Cable ...
jscwire.com
Lamar Lighting Co. ...
lamarlighting.com
Lightology ...
lightology.com
Orbit Inds. ...
orbitelectric.com
Pass & Seymour/Legrand ...
passandseymour.com
SEBCO Industries ...
sebcoindustries.com
Sheer Wire ...
sheerwire.com
Tripp Lite ...
tripplite.com

Wire Management Systems

Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Arlington Industries ...
aifittings.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway
Products ...
800-450-6244

Add safety to your list of selling points.

Now, you can offer buyers one more reason to buy with built-in whole house surge protection.

Protect your customers' homes and everything they put in them.

Whole house power needs whole house protection. In one easy to install device, you can add whole house surge protection for appliances, electronics, telephone, and cable lines to your homes. The Square D™ by Schneider Electric Surgebreaker™ Plus, whole house surge protector, installs next to the load center and protects against the everyday damage of low voltage surges as well as unexpected events such as lightning surges.

Build a reputation for safety.

In an increasingly competitive market, offering buyers an extra layer of protection for their family, home, and belongings can give you an advantage. You can rely on decades of surge protection expertise from Schneider Electric. Edge out the competition by building your reputation for safety and peace of mind.



Protection you can count on.

From APC™ by Schneider Electric outlet surge protectors to the Square D Surgebreaker Plus, Schneider Electric offers you and your customers complete surge safety solutions.



Learn why homebuyers want surge protection!

Download the **FREE** Residential Solutions kit plus enter to **WIN** a **Samsung Galaxy Gear™** (a \$299 value)!

Visit www.SEreply.com Key Code **g775u**



Schneider
Electric

Circle no. 280



©2014 Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved. Schneider Electric, Square D, APC, and Surgebreaker are trademarks owned by Schneider Electric Industries SAS or its affiliated companies. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. • www.schneider-electric.com/us • 998-1214515_US_Gear

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» HVAC

Carrier® Comfort™ Series ERV



Carrier's new Comfort Series Energy Recovery Ventilator (ERV) represents an advancement in home ventilation through the use of a unique two-duct connection. Boasting simple installation and compact configuration, the unit also maintains energy efficiency by transferring heat, or energy, from outgoing air to fresh, incoming air.

The Comfort Series ERV leverages a streamlined, two-duct connection to offer a more straightforward installation process than traditional four-duct technology. In addition, the Comfort Series ERV does not require a separate wall control, allowing for easy integration into existing home systems. The unit's small cabinet dimensions make the product more compact than others on the market, a benefit for today's newly constructed homes. Contractors can simply

connect the unit to the home's furnace or the ductwork, eliminating the need to make additional room for a bulky four-duct ERV unit and its costly duct connections.

The Comfort Series ERV provides an ideal complement to home heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) systems in more ways than one. Beyond addressing the ever-increasing need for fresh-air ventilation, the unit also helps manage indoor humidity without affecting household pressure levels, and adds efficiency by reducing the energy needed to heat and cool ventilated air.

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

"The Comfort Series ERV is the first example of the next generation of ventilators," said Bill Hoskins, indoor air quality product manager, Carrier. "Our two-duct design allows for easy installation and its compact footprint can fit almost anywhere within the HVAC system. In addition to its convenient design, the ERV significantly impacts the air quality of the home by circulating in fresh air, while controlling humidity levels at the same time."



Visit www.carrier.com to learn more.

Circle no. 153

Want the Skinny on How to Better
Ventilate Even the Tightest New Homes?
You're Looking at it.

HELPS
ACHIEVE
A LOWER HERS®
INDEX RATING

UNIQUE
TWO-DUCT
CONNECTIONS

The Carrier® Comfort™ Series Energy Recovery Ventilator (ERV) may be slender, but don't be fooled by its size. In a package just 7.25" wide, it delivers a full load of innovation and performance. Its unique design allows it to be installed in upflow, downflow or horizontal positions right onto a furnace or return air duct. It integrates easily into your home design, providing fresh, outdoor air year-round. Best of all, it comes from the experts at Carrier, so you can breathe easier recommending it to your customers.

Circle no. 187



turn to the experts™ 

For all your cooling and heating needs, visit carrier.com.



©CARRIER CORPORATION 1/2014. A unit of United Technologies Corporation. Stock symbol UTX.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Doug Mockett & Co. ... mockett.com
 Eaton Electrical ... cutler-hammer.com
 GE Industrial Systems ... geindustrial.com
 ICC ... icc.com
 LiteTouch ... litetouch.com
 Masco Corp. ... masco.com
 Specialty Lighting ... specialtylighting.com
 Vutec Corp. ... vutec.com
 WAGO Corp. ... wago.us

3.2 HVAC

Air Conditioners

Air-Quality Systems

Boilers

Ducting

Electric Heating

Fans

Furnaces

Geothermal Systems

Heat Exchangers

Heat Pumps

Heat or Energy Recovery Ventilators

Hydronic Heating

Radiant Floor-Heating Systems

Solar Energy Systems

Thermostats/Programmable

Thermostats

Ventilators

Water Heaters

Other HVAC

Air Conditioners

Airwell - Fedders ... fedders.com
 American Standard/
 Heating and Air Conditioning ...
 americanstandardair.com
 Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com
 Comfortmaker Air Conditioning and
 Heating/International Comfort
 Products ... gocomfortmaker.com
 Daikin AC ... daikinac.com
 Day & Night Heating and Cooling
 Products ... godayandnight.com
 ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
 Electrolux Group ... electrolux.com
 Energy Saving Products ... hi-velocity.com
 Friedrich Air Conditioning Co. ...
 friedrich.com
 Frigidaire ... frigidaire.com
 Fujitsu General America ...
 fujitsugeneral.com
 Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
 Heat Controller ... heatcontroller.com
 Heil Heating & Cooling Products/
 International Comfort Products ...
 goheil.com
 Jackson Systems ... jacksonsystems.com
 Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
 Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
 405-419-6538
 Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced
 Products Div. ... mehvac.com
 MovinCool/DENSO Sales California ...
 movincool.com
 Panasonic Home & Commercial
 Products ... panasonic.com/building

Rheem Mfg./Air Conditioning Div. ...
 rheemac.com
 Ruud Air Conditioning Div. ...
 479-646-4311
 Suburban Mfg. Co. ...
 suburbanmanufacturing.com
 Tempstar Heating & Cooling Products/
 International Comfort Products ...
 gotempstar.com
 The Trane Co. ... trane.com
 Unico ... unicosystem.com
 Weil-McLain/Unit of SPX Corp. ...
 weil-mclain.com
 Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com
 York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
 Group ... york.com

Air-Quality Systems

Abatement Technologies ...
 abatement.com
 Airia Brands ... lifebreath.com
 Airwell - Fedders ... fedders.com
 American ALDES Ventilation Corp. ...
 americanaldes.com
 American Standard/Heating and
 Air Conditioning ...
 americanstandardair.com
 Atlantic Ultraviolet Corp. ...
 ultraviolet.com
 Broan ... broan.com
 Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com
 Continental Fan Mfg. ...
 continentalfan.com
 Emerson Climate Technologies ...
 white-rodgers.com
 Energy Saving Products ...
 hi-velocity.com
 EZ Breathe ... ezbreathe.com
 Fantech ... fantech.net
 Fujitsu General America ...
 fujitsugeneral.com
 Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
 Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group ...
 hunterfan.com
 Jackson Systems ... jacksonsystems.com
 Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
 Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
 405-419-6538
 Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced
 Products Div. ... mehvac.com
 Skuttle Indoor Air Quality Products ...
 skuttle.com
 The Trane Co. ... trane.com
 WaterFurnace Intl. ... waterfurnace.com
 Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com
 York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
 Group ... york.com
 Zehnder America ...
 zehnderamerica.com
 ZoneFirst ... zonefirst.com

Boilers

American Standard/
 Heating and Air Conditioning ...
 americanstandardair.com
 Aqua-Therm ... aqua-therm.com
 Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com



Greenwood Clean Energy

Dunkirk Boilers ... dunkirk.com
 Eagle Mountain ... eagle-mt.com
 ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
 Greenwood Clean Energy ...
 greenwoodusa.com
 Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems ...
 hickswaterstoves.com
 HTP ... htproducts.com
 Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
 Lochinvar ... lochinvar.com
 Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
 405-419-6538
 Noritz America Corp. ... noritz.com
 Slant/Fin Corp. ... slantfin.com
 Thermo-Dynamics Boiler Co. ...
 thermodynamicsboiler.com
 The Trane Co. ... trane.com
 U.S. Boiler Co. ... usboiler.net
 Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) ...
 viessmann-us.com
 Weil-McLain/Unit of SPX Corp. ...
 weil-mclain.com

Ducting

Anco Products ... ancoproductsinc.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
 CertainTeed Insulation ...
 certainteed.com
 Daikin AC ... daikinac.com
 Dryerbox by In-O-Vate ... dryerbox.com
 Energy Saving Products ...
 hi-velocity.com
 General Plastics ...
 general-plastics.com
 Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
 Johns Manville ... jm.com
 Knauf Insulation GmbH ...
 knaufinsulation.us
 Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
 405-419-6538
 McGill AirFlow ... mcgillairflow.com
 Unico ... unicosystem.com
 York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
 Group ... york.com

Electric Heating

Bylin Engineered Systems ...
 bylinusa.com
 Calorique Radiant Heating ...
 calorique.com
 Convectair NMT ... convectair.com
 Delta-Therm Corp. ... delta-therm.com
 Dimplex North America ... dimplex.com
 Eco-Heater ... eco-heater.com
 ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
 Electro Plastics/Step Warmfloor ...
 warmfloor.com
 Infloor Sales & Service ... infloor.com
 Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
 405-419-6538
 Marley Engineered Products/
 An SPX Co. ... marleymep.com
 Panacron ...
 irvineonline.net/panelectric
 Runtal North America ...
 runtalnorthamerica.com
 Therma-Ray ... thermaray.com
 Williams Furnace Co. ... wfc-fc.com
 York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
 Group ... york.com

Fans

Abbaka ... abbaka.com
 Active Ventilation Products ...
 roofvents.com
 Air King ... airkinglimited.com
 Air Vent/A Gibraltar Industries Co. ...
 airvent.com
 Airia Brands ... lifebreath.com
 American ALDES Ventilation Corp. ...
 americanaldes.com



Broan

Broan ... broan.com
 Casablanca Fan Co. ...
 casablancafanco.com
 Continental Fan Mfg. ...
 continentalfan.com
 Craftmade Intl. ... craftmade.com
 Emerson Climate Technologies ...
 white-rodgers.com
 Exhausto ... chimneyfans.com
 FanAm ... fanam.com
 Fanimation ... fanimation.com
 Fantech ... fantech.net
 Fuji Industrial U.S.A. ... fujioh.com
 Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group ...
 hunterfan.com
 Kichler Lighting ... kichler.com
 Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
 405-419-6538
 Marley Engineered Products/
 An SPX Co. ... marleymep.com
 Matthews Fan Co. ... matthewsfanco.com
 Monte Carlo Fan Co. ... 800-519-4092
 NuTone ... nutone.com
 Panasonic Home & Commercial
 Products ... panasonic.com/building
 RenewAire ... renewaire.com
 Sea Gull Lighting Products ...
 seagullighting.com
 Solatube Intl. ... solatube.com
 S+P USA Ventilation Systems ...
 solerpalau-usa.com
 Suncourt ... suncourt.com
 SunRise Solar ... sunrisesolar.net
 Tjernlund Products ... tjernlund.com
 The Trane Co. ... trane.com
 U. S. Sunlight Corp. ... ussunlight.com
 Universal Metal Industries ... umiphx.com
 Vents-US ... vents-us.com

Furnaces

Airia Brands ... lifebreath.com
 Airwell - Fedders ... fedders.com
 American Energy Systems ...
 magnumheat.com
 American Standard/
 Heating and Air Conditioning ...
 americanstandardair.com
 Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com
 Comfortmaker Air Conditioning and
 Heating/International Comfort
 Products ... gocomfortmaker.com
 Day & Night Heating and Cooling
 Products ... godayandnight.com
 ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
 Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
 Greenwood Clean Energy ...
 greenwoodusa.com
 Heat Controller ... heatcontroller.com
 Heil Heating & Cooling Products/
 International Comfort Products ...
 goheil.com
 Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
 Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
 405-419-6538
 Rheem Mfg./Air Conditioning Div. ...
 rheemac.com
 Rinnai Corp. ... rinnai.us
 Ruud Air Conditioning Div. ...
 479-646-4311

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» lighting



Halo H4 Collection



Halo Surface LED Downlights

Halo's Still The Number One Choice In Lighting

"We are honored that the builder community continues to recognize Halo as their preferred choice for lighting products," says Glenn Siegel, director of marketing and product management for Eaton's Cooper Lighting business. "As today's legislation and technology continues to advance, we will continue to help builders adhere to this changing energy landscape with innovative, reliable lighting products that will add to a home's value."

New ENERGY STAR® Products

Named the Brand Leader for 16 consecutive years, Halo products have provided builders with high-quality lighting choices for their homes, including the first ENERGY STAR®-qualified light emitting diode (LED) downlight in 2009. Today, as local and national energy

codes and legislation progress, energy-efficient alternatives continue to be in demand. Halo's comprehensive portfolio of LED products address the need for high-performing, reliable choices that meet today's challenging needs, while creating a comfortable living environment.

Most recently, the company has expanded its offering of 4- and 6-inch LED downlights, introducing Halo Surface LED Downlights (SLD). Incorporating new WaveStream™ LED technology, the ultra-low profile downlights are the first LED surface product to perform and look like a traditional recessed downlight, while offering an annual energy savings of up to 80 percent when compared to traditional incandescent fixtures.

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

The Halo SLD luminaires simply install into standard 3.5- and 4-inch junction boxes in ceilings, walls or can retrofit into compatible 4-, 5- or 6-inch recessed housings. They can also be used in wet location areas, such as showers and protected outdoor ceilings.

In addition, the company recently introduced the next generation of its Halo LED H4 Collection of 4-inch LED housings, light engines and trims. Redesigned utilizing the latest in high color quality of 90 Color Rendering Index (CRI) and high-efficiency LED driver technology, this collection delivers higher lumens (up to 900 lumens) and lower wattage (12.7 watts) for accent, task and general lighting applications. The H4 LED series' efficient performance provides excellent cutoff, smooth beam distribution and superior color quality for better visual comfort.

HALO

Cooper Lighting
by **EATON**

To learn more about Halo's new products or the company's Model Home Program, email TalkToUs@Eaton.com, call 770-486-4800 or visit www.cooperlighting.com/halo.

Circle no. 160

The NAHB Leading Suppliers Council Members supply products to the housing industry...

Do business with a member.

84 Lumber
American Gas Association
American Wood Council
Andersen Windows, Inc.
Armstrong World Industries
Association of Millwork Distributors
BASF - The Chemical Company
BAYER MaterialScience
Boral Industries
Broan-NuTone LLC
BSH Home Appliances Corporation
Caesarstone US
CertainTeed/Saint Gobain
ClimateMaster
Dupont Building Innovations
Eaton Electrical; Cutler-Hammer
Eastman Chemical Company
Electrolux Home Products
Formica Corporation
Environmental Stone Works
GAF Materials Corporation
Garaventa Lift
Gerber/Globe Union
Goodman Manufacturing Company

Hanley-Wood, LLC/ Builder Magazine
Hearth, Patio & Barbecue Association
Honeywell
InSinkErator (Emerson Electric Co.)
Installed Building Products, Inc.
Knauf Insulation
Kohler Company
Lennox Industries, Inc.
LiftMaster
Lowe's
Lutron Electronics Co., Inc.
Masonite International Corporation
Milbank Manufacturing Company
Moen Inc.
Mohawk Industries/Dal-Tile Corporation
NAIMA (N.A. Insulation Man. Assoc.)
National Renewable Energy Laboratory
ODL
Owens Corning Corporation
PACTIV Corporation
Panasonic Eco Solutions
Phantom Screens
Plastic Pipe & Fittings Association
Plumbing Manufacturers Institute

PlyGem
PPG Architectural Coatings
Professional Builder Magazine
Progress Lighting
Propane Education & Research Council
Schneider Electric
Scripps Network Interactive
Sierra Pacific Windows
SNEHTA, Inc.
The Sherwin-Williams Company
Therma-Tru Corporation
Timberlake Cabinet Company
Trane
Uponor USA
UPG/Verizon Wireless
USG Corporation
VELUX-America, Inc.
Watts Water Technologies, Inc.
Whirlpool Corporation
Zillow.com



NAHB Leading
Suppliers Council

These companies have their fingers on the pulse of the industry, find out what the many benefits of being a member of the NAHB Leading Suppliers Council can do for your company, contact Chris McLarty at 202-266-8247 or cmclarty@nahb.org.

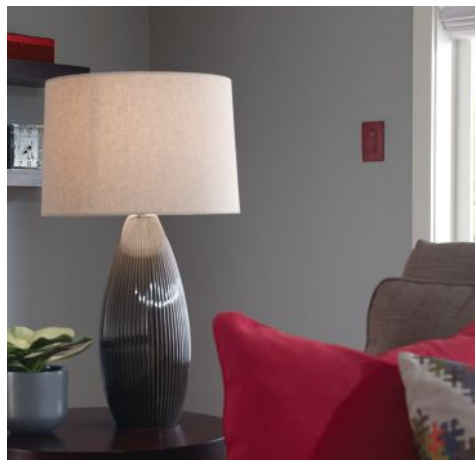
50th
ANNIVERSARY
1965 - 2015

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» lighting controls & switches



Leviton—The Brand Most Preferred For 17 Years And Counting

Builders know quality products and it's no surprise that for the past 17 years they have chosen Leviton Lighting Controls and Switches as the brand they use most often. At Leviton, we take this distinction seriously. We work hard to earn the respect of builders. Keeping up with the changing electrical landscape is paramount to keeping builders and their customers satisfied.

With safety always at the forefront, Leviton developed the industry's first AFCI receptacle. This new device is designed to identify potentially dangerous arc-faults and respond by interrupting power to help prevent arc-faults that may lead to a fire.

Leviton has a rich tradition of innovation and our line of USB charger devices is no exception. With Leviton, it's now easier and faster than ever to charge multiple tablets, smart phones, e-readers and more.

Leviton successfully addressed LED and CFL lighting technology by engineering universal lighting controls. Leviton universal dimmers, sensors and timers seamlessly control all types of lighting loads, adding ambiance, convenience and security that homeowners can depend on.

And, to keep up with color trends, our Renu® line of switches, dimmers and receptacles has faces that can be snapped off and changed at any time for a fresh new look. A palette of twenty colors offers options for any décor.

Leviton is the smart solution for quality and innovation. We're proud and honored to be ranked as the number one brand preferred by builders for the past seventeen years.

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Quality

LEVITON

For more information
on Leviton and its full
line of products visit
www.Leviton.com.

Circle no. 152

Suburban Mfg. Co. ...
suburbanmanufacturing.com
Tempstar Heating & Cooling Products/
International Comfort Products ...
gotempstar.com
The Trane Co. ... trane.com
WaterFurnace Intl. ... waterfurnace.com
Weil-McLain/Unit of SPX Corp. ...
weil-mclain.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com
Williams Furnace Co. ... wfc-fc.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
Group ... york.com

Geothermal Systems

Airwell - Fedders ... fedders.com
ClimateMaster ... climatemaster.com
Eagle Mountain ... eagle-mt.com
Geosystems ... geosystemsghp.com
Heat Controller ... heatcontroller.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
405-419-6538
Modine Mfg. ... modinehvac.com
REHAU Construction ... rehau.com
The Trane Co. ... trane.com
Unico ... unicosystem.com
WaterFurnace Intl. ... waterfurnace.com

Heat Exchangers

Airia Brands ... lifebreath.com
American ALDES Ventilation Corp. ...
americanaldes.com
Amtrol ... amtrol.com
AMVIC Building System ...
amvicsystem.com
Fantech ... fantech.net
Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems ...
hickswaterstoves.com
Hoyme Mfg. ... hoyme.com
Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
405-419-6538
RenewAire ... renewaire.com
Viega ... viega.com
Weil-McLain/Unit of SPX Corp. ...
weil-mclain.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
Group ... york.com
Zehnder America ... zehnderamerica.com

Heat Pumps

Airwell - Fedders ... fedders.com
American Standard/
Heating and Air Conditioning ...
americanstandardair.com
Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com
ClimateMaster ... climatemaster.com
Comfortmaker Air Conditioning and
Heating/International Comfort
Products ... gocomfortmaker.com
Day & Night Heating and Cooling
Products ... godayandnight.com
Eagle Mountain ... eagle-mt.com
ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
Enviromaster Intl. ... enviromaster.com
Friedrich Air Conditioning Co. ...
friedrich.com
Fujitsu General America ...
fujitsugeneral.com
Geosystems ... geosystemsghp.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
Heat Controller ... heatcontroller.com
Heil Heating & Cooling Products/
International Comfort Products ...
goheil.com
Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
405-419-6538
Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced
Products Div. ... mehvac.com



Mitsubishi Electric HVAC Advanced Products Div

Rheem Mfg./Air Conditioning Div. ...
rheemac.com
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. ...
479-646-4311
Tempstar Heating & Cooling Products/
International Comfort Products ...
gotempstar.com
The Trane Co. ... trane.com
Unico ... unicosystem.com
WaterFurnace Intl. ... waterfurnace.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
Group ... york.com

Heat or Energy Recovery Ventilators

Airia Brands ... lifebreath.com
American ALDES Ventilation Corp. ...
americanaldes.com
Broan ... broan.com
Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com
Condar Co. ... condar.com
Fantech ... fantech.net
Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
Hoyme Mfg. ... hoyme.com
Jackson Systems ...
jacksonsystems.com
Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
405-419-6538
Modine Mfg. ... modinehvac.com
Rheem Mfg./
Air Conditioning Div. ... rheemac.com
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. ...
479-646-4311
S+P USA Ventilation Systems ...
solerpalau-usa.com
Vents-US ... vents-us.com
WaterFurnace Intl. ...
waterfurnace.com
York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
Group ... york.com

Hydronic Heating

Amtrol ... amtrol.com
Dunkirk Boilers ... dunkirk.com
Eagle Mountain ... eagle-mt.com
ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
Greenwood Clean Energy ...
greenwoodusa.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems ...
hickswaterstoves.com
Lochinvar ... lochinvar.com
Modine Mfg. ... modinehvac.com
Runtal North America ...
runtalnorthamerica.com
Slant/Fin Corp. ... slantfin.com
Thermo-Dynamics Boiler Co. ...
thermodynamicsboiler.com
U.S. Boiler Co. ... usboiler.net
Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) ...
viessmann-us.com
Warmboard ... warmboard.com
WaterFurnace Intl. ...
waterfurnace.com
Watts ... watts.com
Williams Furnace Co. ... wfc-fc.com
Zurn PEX Plumbing and Radiant
Heating Systems ... zurn.com

Radiant Floor-Heating Systems

Aqua-Therm ... aqua-therm.com
Bylin Engineered Systems ...
bylinusa.com
Calorique Radiant Heating ...
calorique.com
CPN ... cpninc.com
Crown Hill Stone ... crownhill.com
Danfoss ... danfossllx.com
Delta-Therm Corp. ... delta-therm.com
Domotek Floor Warming Systems ...
domotek.com
Dunkirk Boilers ... dunkirk.com
Eagle Mountain ... eagle-mt.com
Easy Heat ... warmtiles.com
ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
Electro Plastics/Step Warmfloor ...
warmfloor.com
EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
Flextherm ... flextherm.com
Gas-Fired Products ...
gasfiredproducts.com
Greenwood Clean Energy ...
greenwoodusa.com
Hacker Industries ...
hackerindustries.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems ...
hickswaterstoves.com
Infloor Sales & Service ... infloor.com
ISTEC Corp. ... istec-corp.com
MP Global Products ... quietwalk.com
Nuheat ... nuheat.com
Panacron ...
irvineonline.net/panelectric
Redwell ... redwellheating.com
REHAU Construction ... rehau.com
Schluter Systems ... schluter.com
Slant/Fin Corp. ... slantfin.com
SSHC ... sshcinc.com
SunTouch ... suntouch.com
Therma-Ray ... thermaray.com
ThermoSoft ... thermosoft.com
Uponor ... uponorpro.com
Viega ... viega.com
Warmboard ... warmboard.com
WarmlyYours Radiant Heating ...
warmlyyours.com
Watts Radiant ... wattsradiant.com
Zurn PEX Plumbing and Radiant
Heating Systems ... zurn.com

Solar Energy Systems

ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
BP Solar ... bpsolar.us
Electro Plastics/Step Warmfloor ...
warmfloor.com
EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
Heliodyne ... heliodyne.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems ...
hickswaterstoves.com
Honeywell Security & Communications
... honeywell.security.com
Infloor Sales & Service ... infloor.com
Sharp Electronics/Solar Systems Div.
... sharpusa.com/solar
Solcan ... solcan.ca
SOLEC (Solar Energy Corp.) ... solec.org
SunPower Corp. ...
us.sunpowercorp.com
SunRise Solar ... sunrisesolar.net
United Solar Ovonic ... uni-solar.com
Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) ...
viessmann-us.com

Thermostats/Programmable Thermostats

American Standard/
Heating and Air Conditioning ...
americanstandardair.com

Bylin Engineered Systems ...
bylinusa.com
Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com
Centralite Systems ... centralite.com
Condar Co. ... condar.com
Danfoss ... danfossllx.com
Electro Plastics/Step Warmfloor ...
warmfloor.com
Emerson Climate Technologies ...
white-rodders.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. ... goodmanmfg.com
Habitat Monitor/CMT ...
habitatmonitor.com
Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems ...
hickswaterstoves.com
Home Automation ... homeauto.com
Hunter Fan Co. Builder Group ...
hunterfan.com
ISTEC Corp. ... istec-corp.com
Jackson Systems ... jacksonsystems.com
Lennox Industries ... lennox.com
Lux Products Corp. ... luxproducts.com
Luxaire/Unitary Products Group ...
405-419-6538
Marley Engineered Products/
An SPX Co. ... marleymep.com
Mirage Screen Systems ...
miragescreensystems.com
Nuheat ... nuheat.com
Redwell ... redwellheating.com
REHAU Construction ... rehau.com
Rheem Mfg./Air Conditioning Div. ...
rheemac.com
Ruud Air Conditioning Div. ...
479-646-4311
Schneider Electric/
North American Operating Div. ...
schneider-electric.com/us
SSHC ... sshcinc.com
SunRise Solar ... sunrisesolar.net
Therma-Ray ... thermaray.com
The Trane Co. ... trane.com
WaterFurnace Intl. ... waterfurnace.com
Watts Radiant ... wattsradiant.com
York Intl. Corp./
Unitary Products Group ... york.com
ZoneFirst ... zonefirst.com

Ventilators

Active Ventilation Products ...
roofvents.com
Air King ... airkinglimited.com
Air Vent/A Gibraltar Industries Co. ...
airvent.com
American ALDES Ventilation Corp. ...
americanaldes.com
American Standard/
Heating and Air Conditioning ...
americanstandardair.com
Broan ... broan.com
Carrier Corp. ... carrier.com
Condar Co. ... condar.com
Continental Fan Mfg. ...
continentalfan.com
Exhausto ... chimneyfans.com
EZ Breathe ... ezbreath.com
FanAm ... fanam.com
Fantech ... fantech.net
Fuji Industrial U.S.A. ... fujioh.com
Goodman Mfg. Co. ...
goodmanmfg.com
Hoffco ... hoffcoinc.com
Hoyme Mfg. ... hoyme.com
Marley Engineered Products/
An SPX Co. ... marleymep.com
Panasonic Home & Commercial
Products ... panasonic.com/building
Seiho Intl. ... seiho.com
Suncourt ... suncourt.com
SunRise Solar ... sunrisesolar.net
Titon ... titon.com



“From the low utility bills to the highest indoor comfort, offering geothermal has differentiated my business from the competition for over 20 years.”

Mike Gilles, Geothermal Home Builder

DIFFERENTIATE YOURSELF FROM OTHER BUILDERS

Like Mike Gilles, you have worked hard to build your reputation. Follow Mike's example to differentiate yourself from the competition by offering ClimateMaster Geothermal Heating and Cooling - the BEST heating and cooling system money can buy. Offer your customers something that your competition doesn't - superior comfort, unbelievable energy savings and PERSONAL ENERGY INDEPENDENCE.

TO READ MIKE GILLES' FULL STORY, GO TO CLIMATEMASTER.COM/BUILDER



ClimateMaster is a company of LSB Industries, Inc. - NYSE symbol LXU



Tjernlund Products ... tjernlund.com
 The Trane Co. ... trane.com
 Universal Metal Industries ...
 umiphx.com
 WaterFurnace Intl. ... waterfurnace.com
 York Intl. Corp./Unitary Products
 Group ... york.com
 Zehnder America ... zehnderamerica.com

Water Heaters

A. O. Smith ... hotwater.com
 AHI Technologies ...
 demandwaterheaters.com
 Alternate Energy Technologies ...
 aetsolar.com
 American Water Heaters ...
 americanwaterheater.com
 Amtrol ... amtrol.com
 Bosch Heating & Hot Water ...
 boschthermotechnology.com
 Bradford White Corp. ...
 bradfordwhite.com
 Caleffi ... caleffi.us
 Dimplex North America ... dimplex.com
 Dunkirk Boilers ... dunkirk.com
 ECR Intl. ... ecrinternational.com
 Eemax Tankless Water Heaters ...
 eemax.com
 Grand Hall ... eternalwaterheater.com
 Heliodyne ... heliodyne.com
 HTP ... htproducts.com
 Integrated Solar ...
 Lochinvar ... lochinvar.com
 Noritz America Corp. ... noritz.com
 Paloma Industries ...
 palomatankless.com
 Power Partners Solar ...
 powerpartnerssolar.com
 Quieside Corp. ... quieside.com
 Rheem Mfg./Water Heater Div. ...
 rheem.com

Rinnai Corp. ... rinnai.us
 SolarRoofs.com ... 916-481-7200
 Solcan ... solcan.ca
 State Water Heaters ...
 statewaterheaters.com
 Stiebel Eltron ...
 stiebel-eltron-usa.com
 Takagi Industrial Co. ... takagi.com
 Trendsetters Inds. ...
 trendsetterindustries.com
 U.S. Boiler Co. ... usboiler.net
 Viessmann Mfg. Co. (U.S.) ...
 viessmann-us.com
 WaterFurnace Intl. ...
 waterfurnace.com

Other HVAC

A/C Condenser Filter

Byers Products Group ...
 bpghome.com

Air Conditioning Flashing Panels

Quickflash Weatherproofing Products
 ... quickflashproducts.com

Air Handlers

Advanced Distributor Products ...
 adpnow.com

Baseboard Heater Covers

Buss General Partner Co. ...
 baseboardheatercovers.com

Chimney Liners

Metal-Fab ... mtlfab.com

Dampers

DuroZone Duro Dyne ... durozone.com
 ZoneFirst ... zonefirst.com

Dryer Booster Fans

Fantech ... fantech.net
 Suncourt ... suncourt.com
 Tjernlund Products ...
 tjernlund.com

Dryer Exhaust Systems

Dryerbox by In-O-Vate ...
 dryerbox.com

Dryer Vent Diffusers

Seiho Intl. ... seiho.com

Fresh-Air and Combustion-Air Intake Fans

Tjernlund Products ... tjernlund.com

Garage Heaters

Modine Mfg. ... modinehvac.com

Indirect Water Heaters

Weil-McLain/Unit of SPX Corp. ...
 weil-mclain.com

Motorized Dampers

Hoyme Mfg. ... hoyme.com

Outdoor Furnaces

Central Boiler ... centralboiler.com

Radiant Floor Panels

Creatherm ... creatherm.com

Radiant Gas Heaters

Space-Ray ... spaceray.com

Radiators

Runtal North America ...
 runtalnorthamerica.com

Solar Attic Fans

Active Ventilation Products ...
 roofvents.com
 SunRise Solar ...
 sunrisesolar.net

Solar Water Heating

EnerWorks Solar Water Heating ...
 enerworks.com

Steam Radiators

Steam Radiators ...
 steamradiators.com

Unit Heaters

Modine Mfg. ... modinehvac.com

Vent-Free Gas Room Heaters

SunStar Heating Products ...
 sunstarheaters.com

Ventilation Controls

Lipidex Corp. ... aircyclor.com

Water Heaters, Heat Pump

Stiebel Eltron ...
 stiebel-eltron-usa.com

Whole-House HEPA Filtration Units

Fantech ... fantech.net

Zone Controls

ZoneFirst ... zonefirst.com



Give the Dryer Some Space

the dryerbox®

Room to Breathe

Today, you can place the dryer flush to the wall without crushing the exhaust hose or otherwise restricting airflow. Install the Dryerbox® for safer, roomier and more efficient homes.

NEW Standard Installation Model 480
 22 Gauge Aluminized Steel—Shown Painted

In-O-Vate
 Technologies Inc



Actual Transition Hose without a Dryerbox



888-443-7937
www.Dryerbox.com



The new degree of comfort.™



ZER°ING IN ON THE FUTURE OF HOME ENERGY

With the first and only fully integrated Net-Zero Home Air + Water System

Only Rheem could combine our ultra-high-efficiency HVAC and water heating technologies into a complete home comfort solution that supplies as much power as it demands. As the leading manufacturer of heating, cooling and water heating products, we can customize configurations to work with specific climates and energy sources—making ours the first seamlessly integrated, fully customizable net-zero energy system of its kind. Discover Rheem innovation—to the power of zero.

Rheem.com/NetZero

Circle no. 262



**RHEEM HYDRONIC
AIR HANDLER**



**RHEEM *PRESTIGE*™
SERIES HIGH-
EFFICIENCY
A/C UNIT**



**RHEEM SOLARIDE™
STORAGE TANK**



**RHEEM
SOLPAK™ SOLAR
COLLECTORS**



**RHEEM *PRESTIGE*™
SERIES TANKLESS GAS
WATER HEATER**

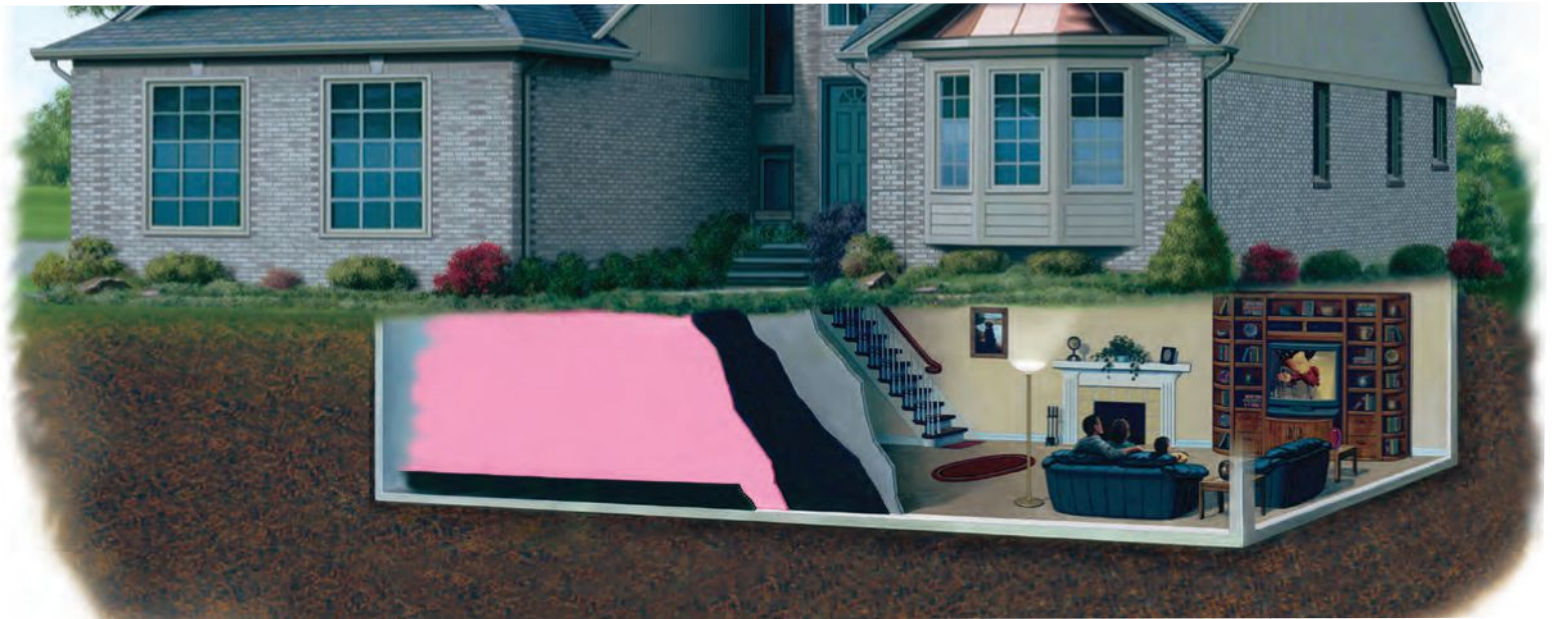


**RHEEM INDOOR
COIL**



The Most Trusted Brand of Foundation Waterproofing in America!

Delivering proven performance,
exceptional quality and unparalleled
reliability to builders for almost 30 years.



You can't do better than the TUFF-N-DRI® Basement Waterproofing System to protect your foundation against harmful moisture damage and thermal loss. For years, builders have recognized TUFF-N-DRI as the highest quality waterproofing system available to assure a dry basement...and peace of mind.

Performance-engineered to provide up to 8 times greater protection against moisture than comparable waterproofing brands, you can have confidence in the TUFF-N-DRI Basement Waterproofing System...and that's the best foundation to build on.



1.800.876.5624

www.tremcobarriersolutions.com

Circle no. 339

An **RPM** Company

MOISTURE OUT. | CONFIDENCE IN.™

4 Exterior

4.1 Insulation & Infiltration Barriers	Page 79
4.2 Roofing	80
4.3 Siding & Accessories	84

4.1 Insulation & Infiltration Barriers

Batts/Rolls
Foundation Drainage/Waterproofing Systems
Housewrap
Loose Fill
Pipe Insulation
Radiant Barriers
Reflective
Rigid Board
Spray-Applied
Vapor Barriers
Weather Stripping

Batts/Rolls

American Micro Industries ...	soundprooffoam.com
Berger Building Products ...	bergerbuildingproducts.com
Bonded Logic ...	bondedlogic.com
CertainTeed Corp. ...	certainteed.com
CertainTeed Insulation ...	certainteed.com
ESP Low-E Insulation ...	low-e.com
Fi-Foil Co. ...	fifoil.com
GMX Waterproofing ...	gmwaterproofing.com
Good Shepherd Wool Insulation ...	goodshepherdwool.com
Guardian Building Products ...	guardianbp.com
Johns Manville ...	jm.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH ...	knaufinsulation.us
Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building Products ...	mar-flex.com
Noise Suppression Technologies ...	noisesuppression.com
Nu-Wool Co. ...	nuwool.com



Knauf Insulation GmbH

Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
Thermafiber ... thermafiber.com
VITA Nonwovens (Enguard Insulation) ... www.vitausa.com

Foundation Drainage/Waterproofing Systems

Advanced Building Products ...	advancedflashing.com
Advanced Drainage Systems ...	ads-pipe.com
Andek Corp. ...	andek.com
Armtec ...	armtec.com
ARXX Corp. ...	arxx.com
Berger Building Products ...	bergerbuildingproducts.com
Boccia ...	bocciabros.com
Bonsal American ...	prospec.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing ...	carlisle-ccw.com
CertainTeed Corp. ...	certainteed.com
Colbond ...	colbond-usa.com
Cosella-Dorken Products ...	cosella-dorken.com
De Neef Construction Chemicals ...	deneef.com
DiversiFoam Products ...	diversifoam.com
Dow Building Solutions ...	buildingdow.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group ...	fortifiber.com
GMX Waterproofing ...	gmwaterproofing.com
Grace Construction Products ...	graceconstruction.com
Hancor ...	hancor.com
Henry Co. ...	henry.com
HouseGuard Waterproofing ...	houseguard.com
JDR Enterprises ...	j-drain.com
Keene Building Products ...	keenebuilding.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH ...	knaufinsulation.us
Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building Products ...	mar-flex.com
Masonry Technology ...	mtidry.com
MFM Building Products Corp. ...	mfmbp.com
Midwest Diversified Technologies/ Hydaway ...	hydaway.net

NCFI Polyurethanes ...	ncfi.com
Owens Corning ...	owenscorning.com
Pactiv Building Products ...	green-guard.com
Poly-Wall Water Proofing ...	poly-wall.com
Protecto Wrap Co. ...	protectowrap.com
Raven Industries/Engineered Films Div. ...	ravenind.com
rFOIL/Covertch Fabricating ...	covertchfab.com
Sandell Construction Solutions/ Sandell Mfg. ...	sandellmfg.com
TAMKO Building Products ...	tamko.com
Tremco Barrier Solutions/TUFF-N-DRI ...	guaranteeddrybasements.com
TTI Building Products ...	201-343-1712
United Gilsonite Laboratories ...	ugl.com
Wall-Ties & Forms ...	wallties.com
W.R. Meadows ...	wrmeadows.com
Xypex Chemical Corp. ...	xypex.com
York Mfg. ...	yorkmfg.com



Xypex Chemical Corp.

Housewrap

Advanced Building Products ...	advancedflashing.com
Alpha ProTech Engineered Products ...	rex-synfelt.com

Benjamin Obdyke ...	benjaminobdyke.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing ...	carlisle-ccw.com
Covalence Building Products ...	covalencecoatedproducts.com
Dow Building Solutions ...	buildingdow.com
DuPont Tyvek Weatherization Systems ...	construction.tyvek.com
ESP Low-E Insulation ...	low-e.com
Fiberweb Typar ...	typar.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group ...	fortifiber.com
GMX Waterproofing ...	gmwaterproofing.com
Guardian Building Products ...	guardianbp.com
Innovative Energy ...	insul.net
Johns Manville ...	jm.com
Kaycan ...	kaycan.com
Keene Building Products ...	keenebuilding.com
Owens Corning ...	owenscorning.com
Pactiv Building Products ...	green-guard.com
Prime Source Building Products ...	primesourcebp.com
Protecto Wrap Co. ...	protectowrap.com
Raven Industries/Engineered Films Div. ...	ravenind.com
rFOIL/Covertch Fabricating ...	covertchfab.com
TVM Building Products ...	tvmi.com
ValEron Strength Films ...	valeron.com

Loose Fill

Applegate Insulation Mfg. ...	applegateinsulation.com
Central Fiber ...	centralfiber.com
CertainTeed Corp. ...	certainteed.com
CertainTeed Insulation ...	certainteed.com
Champion Insulation ...	800-236-4310
DiversiFoam Products ...	diversifoam.com
FiberAmerica ...	877-279-1969
Fiberlite Technologies ...	fiberlitetech.com
Greenfiber ...	greenfiber.com
Guardian Building Products ...	guardianbp.com
Johns Manville ...	jm.com
Knauf Insulation GmbH ...	knaufinsulation.us
National Fiber ...	nationalfiber.com
Nu-Wool Co. ...	nuwool.com
Owens Corning ...	owenscorning.com
Schundler Co. ...	schundler.com
Thermafiber ...	thermafiber.com

Pipe Insulation

American Micro Industries ...	soundprooffoam.com
Anco Products ...	ancoproductsinc.com

CertainTeed Corp. ...
 certainteed.com
 DiversiFoam Products ...
 diversifoam.com
 The Dow Chemical Co./North American
 Systems House ... dowgreatstuff.com
 ESP Low-E Insulation ... low-e.com
 Good Shepherd Wool Insulation ...
 goodsshepherdwool.com
 Hicks Waterstoves & Solar Systems ...
 hickswaterstoves.com
 Innovative Energy ... insul.net
 Johns Manville ... jm.com
 Knauf Insulation GmbH ...
 knaufinsulation.us
 M-D Building Products ... mdteam.com
 Niagara Conservation ...
 niagaraconservation.com
 Noise Suppression Technologies ...
 noisesuppression.com
 Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
 Reflectix ... reflectixinc.com
 rFOIL/Coverttech Fabricating ...
 coverttechfab.com
 RHH Foam Systems ...
 rhhfoamsystems.com
 TVM Building Products ... tvmi.com

Radiant Barriers

Ainsworth Group of Cos. ...
 ainsworthengineered.com
 Bonded Logic ... bondedlogic.com
 DuPont Tyvek Weatherization
 Systems ... construction.tyvek.com
 Eagle Mountain ... eagle-mt.com
 ESP Low-E Insulation ... low-e.com
 EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
 Fi-Foil Co. ... fifoil.com
 GMX Waterproofing ...
 gmwxwaterproofing.com
 Guardian Building Products ...
 guardianbp.com
 Innovative Energy ... insul.net
 Johns Manville ... jm.com
 Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
 M-D Building Products ... mdteam.com
 Pro Materials Direct ...
 promaterialsdirect.com
 P.S. Mfg. Co. ... psmfgco.com
 Reflectix ... reflectixinc.com
 rFOIL/Coverttech Fabricating ...
 coverttechfab.com
 SOLEC (Solar Energy Corp.) ...
 solec.org
 STS Coatings ... stscoatings.com
 TekSupply ... teksupply.com
 Think Smart Insulation ...
 thinksmartinsulation.com
 TVM Building Products ... tvmi.com
 Universal Forest Products ...
 ufpi.com
 ValEron Strength Films ... v
 aleron.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Reflective

ESP Low-E Insulation ... low-e.com
 Fi-Foil Co. ... fifoil.com
 Reflectix ... reflectixinc.com
 rFOIL/Coverttech Fabricating ...
 coverttechfab.com
 Rmax ... rmax.com
 TVM Building Products ... tvmi.com

Rigid Board

AMVIC Building System ...
 amvicsystem.com
 ARXX Corp. ... arxx.com
 CavClear/Archovations ... cavclear.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com

CertainTeed Insulation ...
 certainteed.com
 Cornell Corp. ...
 cornellcorporation.com
 Creatherm ... creatherm.com
 DiversiFoam Products ...
 diversifoam.com
 Dow Building Solutions ...
 buildingdow.com
 EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
 GAF ... gaf.com
 Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
 GMX Waterproofing ...
 gmwxwaterproofing.com
 Guardian Building Products ...
 guardianbp.com
 Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
 Huebert Fiberboard ...
 huebertfiberboard.com
 Innovative Energy ... insul.net
 Johns Manville ... jm.com
 Kaycan ... kaycan.com
 Knauf Insulation GmbH ...
 knaufinsulation.us
 Korwall Industries ... korwall.com
 Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building
 Products ... mar-flex.com
 Nisus Corp. ... nisuscorp.com
 Owens Corning ...
 owenscorning.com
 Pactiv Building Products ...
 green-guard.com
 Permafloat, a Div. of Cellofoam ...
 cellofoam.com
 Progressive Foam Technologies ...
 fullback.com
 Quad-Lock Building Systems ...
 quadlock.com
 Rmax ... rmax.com
 Truefoam ... truefoam.com
 Wall-Ties & Forms ... wallties.com

Spray-Applied

Andek Corp. ... andek.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ...
 certainteed.com
 Champion Insulation ...
 800-236-4310
 Commercial Thermal Solutions
 (Tigerfoam)/Foam Products Div. ...
 tigerfoam.com
 Convenience Products/Industrial
 Building Materials Div. ...
 touch-n-seal.com
 Corbond Corp. ... corbond.com
 Creative Material Technologies ...
 dynasolv.com
 DAP Products ... dap.com
 Fiberlite Technologies ...
 fiberlitetech.com
 Fomo Products ... fomo.com
 GMX Waterproofing ...
 gmwxwaterproofing.com
 Grace Construction Products ...
 graceconstruction.com
 Greenfiber ... greenfiber.com
 Guardian Building Products ...
 guardianbp.com
 Henry Co. ... henry.com
 Icynene ... icynene.com
 Johns Manville ... jm.com
 Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building
 Products ... mar-flex.com
 MRF/Master Pack ... masterpkg.com
 National Fiber ... nationalfiber.com
 NCFI Polyurethanes ... ncfi.com
 Nu-Wool Co. ... nuwool.com
 RHH Foam Systems ...
 rhhfoamsystems.com
 SOLEC (Solar Energy Corp.) ...
 solec.org

SWD Urethane ...
 swdurethane.com
 ThermaCote ... thermacote.com
 Warehouse Bay Corp. ...
 warehousebay.com

Vapor Barriers

Clark-Hammerbeam Corp. ...
 fiberwebflashing.com
 Fi-Foil Co. ... fifoil.com
 Grace Construction Products ...
 graceconstruction.com
 Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building
 Products ... mar-flex.com
 Raven Industries/Engineered Films Div.
 ... ravenind.com
 Sto-Cote Products ... 800-435-2621
 STS Coatings ... stscoatings.com

Weather Stripping

ADO Products ... 800-666-8191
 A.K. Draft Seal ... draftseal.com
 Au-ve-co Products/Auto Vehicle Parts
 Co. ... auveco.com
 Barry Supply Co./Div. of Barry Industries
 ... barrysupplycompany.com
 Clark-Hammerbeam Corp./
 Fiberweb ... fiberwebflashing.com
 The Dow Chemical Co./North American
 Systems House ... dowgreatstuff.com
 Endura Products ...
 enduraproducts.com
 KEL-EEZ Weather Stripping ...
 kel-eezweatherization.com
 Kristrack Mfg. ... kristrack.com
 M-D Building Products ... mdteam.com
 Momentive Performance Materials ...
 momentive.com
 Niagara Conservation ...
 niagaraconservation.com
 Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
 Protecto Wrap Co. ...
 protectowrap.com
 Visco Weather Seal Products ...
 800-628-9680
 York Mfg. ... yorkmfg.com

4.2 Roofing

Asphalt

Clay/Concrete

Composite

Metal

Modified Bitumen

Slate

Stone-Coated Steel

Synthetic

Underlayment

Wood

Asphalt

Atlas Roofing Corp. ...
 atlasroofing.com
 BlueLinX Corp. ...
 bluelinxco.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ...
 certainteed.com
 GAF ... gaf.com
 IKO Midwest ... iko.com



Lemminkainen Roofing ...
 roofaquaguard.com
 MFM Building Products Corp. ...
 mfmmbp.com
 ONDURA Corrugated Asphalt Roofing/
 OFIC North America ... ondura.com
 Owens Corning ...
 owenscorning.com
 TAMKO Building Products ...
 tamko.com
 Tarco ... tarcoroofing.com

Clay/Concrete

Bartile Roofs ... bartile.com
 Cooritalia ... cooritalia.com



Eagle Roofing Products ...
 eagleroofing.com
 Hanson Building Products ...
 hansonbrick.com
 Hanson Roof Tile ...
 hansonrooftile.com
 Ludowici Roof Tile ... ludowici.com
 MCA Clay Roof Tile ... mca-tile.com
 MonierLifetile ... monierlifetile.com
 The Northern Roof Tile Sales Co. ...
 northernrooftiles.com
 Reclaimed Roofs ...
 reclaimedroofs.com
 Source Products Group ...
 sourceproductsgroup.com
 US Tile ... ustile.com
 Vande Hey Raleigh ... vhrtile.com
 Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com
 Zion Tile Corp. ... ziontile.com

Composite

DaVinci Roofscapes ...
 davinciroofscapes.com
 Eagle Roofing Products ...
 eagleroofing.com
 EcoStar ... premiumroofs.com
 Enviroshake ... 866-423-3302
 Inspire Roofing Products ...
 inspireroofing.com
 Reclaimed Roofs ...
 reclaimedroofs.com
 TAMKO Building Products ...
 tamko.com
 Trimline Building Products ...
 trimline-products.com

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014

» housewrap



DUPONT™ TYVEK® THERMAWRAP™ R5.0.

Breathable Air, Water And Thermal Protection In One Roll

DuPont™ Tyvek® ThermaWrap™ R5.0 offers the air and water management benefits of all DuPont™ Tyvek® weather barriers with an R-value of 5.0.

The unique structure of Tyvek® ThermaWrap™ R5.0 allows any moisture that may get inside the wall to dry and escape to the outside, helping to reduce the chance for water damage and mold. It's a breathable alternative to XPS, EPS, and Polyisocyanurate foam exterior insulation.

The product is made with 6" uninsulated flaps at the start and bottom of each roll, so all horizontal and vertical seams can be installed in a shingled fashion. This is an essential step to keeping water and air out of the wall and cannot be accomplished with rigid exterior insulation products.

- **It breathes**, allowing any water in the wall to dry and the moisture vapor to escape to the outside
- **Provides continuous exterior insulation** (CI), increasing the R-value of the wall while reducing thermal bridging
- Convenient, **easy-to-handle** 4' x 40' roll that allows for easier installation than rigid exterior insulation
- Class A flame spread and smoke developed index rating with no added fire-retardant chemicals
- Helps meet or exceed changing building and energy codes and standards
- Backed by a 10-year limited warranty
- Supported nationally by the DuPont™ Tyvek® Specialists Network and the DuPont™ Building Knowledge Center

Brand Familiarity

Brand Used in Past Two Years

Brand Used Most

Quality

Like other Tyvek® weather barriers—**DuPont™ Tyvek® ThermaWrap™ R5.0—can be installed using familiar techniques and materials**, including DuPont Flashing Systems products, Tyvek® Tape, Tyvek® Wrap Caps and DuPont™ Residential Sealant.

The higher the R-value, the greater the insulating power. Ask your seller for the fact sheet on R-values. DuPont™ Tyvek® ThermaWrap™ R5.0 uses a blanket insulation made of polyester and polyolefin fibers and will produce an R5.0 insulating value at a thickness of 1.5 inches.

For more information, call
1-800-44-Tyvek or visit,
ThermaWrapR5.tyvek.com.

DuPont™
Tyvek®
ThermaWrap™ R5.0

Circle no. 155

Copyright© 2014 DuPont. All rights reserved. The DuPont Oval Logo, DuPont™, ThermaWrap™ R5.0 and Tyvek® are trademarks or registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



Tyvek.

AN INSULATION INNOVATION THAT IS A BREATH OF FRESH AIR

DuPont™ Tyvek® HomeWrap® has now been combined with a blanket of insulation. The result is an exterior insulation and weather barrier that protects homes from air and water and delivers an R-5.0. And because Tyvek® ThermaWrap™ R5.0 is breathable, it helps walls dry by reducing the accumulation of moisture in the wall, lessening the risk of mold and water damage. Something other exterior insulation products can't do.

It's time to breathe easier.

Learn more at
www.thermawrapR5.tyvek.com

Circle no. 342

INTRODUCING
DUPONT™ TYVEK®
THERMAWRAP™
R5.0



The higher the R-value, the greater the insulating power. Ask your seller for the fact sheet on R-values. DuPont™ Tyvek® ThermaWrap™ R5.0 uses a blanket insulation made of polyester and polyolefin fibers and will produce an R5.0 insulating value at a thickness of 1.5 inches.

Copyright © 2014 DuPont. All rights reserved. The DuPont Oval Logo, DuPont™, The miracles of science™ and all products denoted with ® or ™ are trademarks or registered trademarks of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



Trimline Building Products

Vande Hey Raleigh ...
vhrtile.com
Wellington Polymer Technology ...
enviroshake.com

Metal

ABC Seamless ... abcseamless.com
American Building Components ...
abcmetalroofing.com
American Construction
Metals (ACM) ... acm-metals.com
Architectural Iron Co. ...
architecturaliron.com
ASC Building Products ... ascbp.com
ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
BlueLinx Corp. ... bluelinxco.com
Cambridge-Lee Industries ...
camleeindustrialmetals.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. ...
carlsonsbarnwood.com
Coastal Metal Service ...
costalmetalservice.com
Custom Copper ...
customcopperdesigns.com
Custom-Bilt Metals ...
custombiltmetals.com
Englert ... englertinc.com
Everlast Roofing ...
everlastroofing.com
Fabral ... fabral.com
Firestone Metal Products ...
unaclad.com
Follansbee Steel ...
follansbeeroofing.com
Future Roof ... futureroof.com
Gerard Roofing Technologies ...
gerardusa.com
McElroy Metal ... mcelroymetal.com
Metal Sales Mfg. Corp. ...
metalsales.us.com
Metals USA Building Products ...
metalusa.com
Metro Roof Products ...
metroroofs.com
Met-Tile ... met-tile.com
Millennium Tiles ...
millenniumtiles.com
Modi-Systems ... modisystems.com
Permatile Roofing ...
permatilerroofing.com
Petersen Aluminum Corp. ...
pac-clad.com
Quality Aluminum Products ...
qualityaluminum.com
Ryerson ... ryerson.com
SEMCO/Southeastern Metals ...
800-874-0335
Source Products Group ...
sourceproductsgroup.com
Stonehenge Roofing Products ...
stonehengerroofingproducts.com

TAMKO Building Products ...
tamko.com
Taylor Metal Products ...
taylormetal.com
TTI Building Products ...
201-343-1712
Wrisc Industries ... wrisco.com
Zappone Mfg. ... zappone.com

Modified Bitumen

ALCO Products ... alconvc.com
Atlas Roofing Corp. ...
atlasroofing.com
CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
GAF ... gaf.com
IKO Midwest ... iko.com
Lemminkainen Roofing ...
roofaquaguard.com
MFM Building Products Corp. ...
mfmbp.com
Polyglass U.S.A. ... polyglass.com
TAMKO Building Products ...
tamko.com
Tarco ... tarcoroofing.com
Tropical Asphalt ...
tropicalasphalt.com

Slate

Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Evergreen Slate Co. ...
evergreenslate.com
GAF ... gaf.com
Jerong Products ...
jerongmarble.com
North Country Slate ...
northcountryslate.com
Reclaimed Roofs ...
reclaimedroofs.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. ...
sheldonslate.com
Shi Hwa Stone ... shihwastone.com
Source Products Group ...
sourceproductsgroup.com
The Structural Slate Co. ...
structuralslate.com
Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com
The Virginia Slate Co. ...
virginiaslate.com

Stone-Coated Steel

ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
DECRA Roofing Systems ...
decra.com
Gerard Roofing Technologies ...
gerardusa.com
Metals USA Building Products ...
metalusa.com



DUPONT™ TYVEK® THERMAWRAP™ R5.0 BREATHABLE. BETTER.

- Thermal value of R-5.0
- Helps reduce air leakage
- Protects against bulk water penetration
- Breathable to reduce risk of mold and water damage
- Easy installation
- Tyvek® Weather Barriers: Trusted for over 30 years

Learn more at
www.thermawrapR5.tyvek.com

Metro Roof Products ...
metroroofs.com
Minka Group ... minkagroup.net
Westman Steel Inds. ...
204-222-7354

Synthetic

Crowe Building Products ...
authenticroofwest.com
DaVinci Roofscapes ...
davinciroofscapes.com
EcoStar ... premiumroofs.com
GEM ... euroshieldroofing.com
Inteq ... 440-953-0550
Moore Enviro Systems ...
604-898-5683
Novik ... novik.com
RoofRoc Canada ... 877-465-5177

Underlayment

Ainsworth Group of Cos. ...
ainsworthengineered.com
Alpha ProTech Engineered Products ...
rex-synfelt.com
ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
Benjamin Obdyke ...
benjaminobdyke.com
Berger Building Products ...
bergerbuildingproducts.com
BlueLinX Corp. ... bluelinxco.com
Boise Cascade ... bc.com
Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing ...
carlisle-ccw.com
CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
Clark-Hammerbeam Corp./
Fiberweb ... fiberwebflashing.com
Colbond ... colbond-usa.com
Cosella-Dorken Products ...
cosella-dorken.com
EcoStar ... premiumroofs.com
Englert ... englertinc.com
ESP Low-E Insulation ... low-e.com
Fabral ... fabral.com
Fiberweb Typar ... typar.com
Fortifiber Building Systems Group ...
fortifiber.com
GAF ... gaf.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
Grace Construction Products ...
graceconstruction.com
Henry Co. ... henry.com
Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
IKO Midwest ... iko.com
Keene Building Products ...
keenebuilding.com
Leggett & Platt ... leggett.com
Lemminkainen Roofing ...
roofoaquaguard.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
MFM Building Products Corp. ...
mfmbp.com
MonierLifetile ... monierlifetile.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
Petersen Aluminum Corp. ...
pac-clad.com
Polyglass U.S.A. ... polyglass.com
Prime Source Building Products ...
primesourcebp.com
Protecto Wrap Co. ...
protectowrap.com
RB Rubber Products ... rbrubber.com
rFOIL/Covertech Fabricating ...
covertechfab.com
Rosenlew RKW Finland ...
rooftopguard.com
Sandell Construction Solutions/
Sandell Mfg. ... sandellmfg.com

TAMKO Building Products ...
tamko.com
Tarco ... tarcoroofing.com
USG Corp. ... usg.com
ValEron Strength Films ... valeron.com
Vande Hey Raleigh ... vhrtile.com
York Mfg. ... yorkmfg.com

Wood

208 Shake & Shingle ...
800-276-4122
Anderson Shingle & Shake ...
360-795-3069
Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone ...
benedictbarns.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Cedar Valley Mfg. ... cedar-valley.com
Imperial Cedar Products ...
604-463-4156
Osmose ... osmose.com
Pacific Chalet ... 604-487-9565
SBC ... sbccedar.com
Shakertown Corp. ... shakertown.com
The Teal-Jones Group ...
tealjones.com
Trout River Lumber ...
troutriverlumber.com

4.3 Siding & Accessories

Aluminum

Brick

EIFS

Fiber Cement

Insulated Vinyl

Manufactured Stone

Shutters

Steel

Stone

Stucco

Trim

Vinyl

Wood

Aluminum

ALSCO Building Products ...
alscometals.com
Alside/Siding Div. ... alside.com
ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
Englert ... englertinc.com
Gentek Building Products/
Siding Div. ... gentekinc.com
Kaycan ... kaycan.com
Mastic Home Exteriors by Ply Gem ...
mastic.com
McElroy Metal ...
mcelroymetal.com
Metal Sales Mfg. Corp. ...
metalsales.us.com
Napco by Ply Gem ...
napcobuildingproducts.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Quality Aluminum Products ...
qualityaluminum.com
Quality Edge ... quality-edge.com

Revere Building Products/Siding Div. ...
reverebuildingproducts.com
Rollex Corp. ... rollex.com
Ryerson ... ryerson.com
Style Crest/RMC Siding/HOMEX
Siding ... rmcsiding.com
Variform by Ply Gem ... variform.com
Waterloov Gutter Protection Systems
Co./Div. of R.K. Industries ...
waterloov.com

Brick

Acme Brick Co. ... brick.com
Arto Mfg. Co. ... artobrick.com
Azar Block ... azarblock.com
The Belden Brick Co. ...
beldenbrick.com
Bilco Brick ... bilcobrick.com
Boral Bricks ... boralbricks.com
CalStar Products ...
calstarproducts.com
Castaic Brick ... castaicbrick.com
Eldorado Stone ... eldoradostone.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber ...
elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
General Shale Brick ...
generalshale.com
Genstone Enterprises ...
genstoneproducts.com
Glen-Gery Corp. ... glengerybrick.com
Hanover Architectural Products ...
hanoverpavers.com
Hanson Building Products ...
hansonbrick.com
Ironrock, Metropolitan Ceramics and
MetroBrick ... ironrock.com
Kepcor ... 330-868-6434
Longwood Antique Woods ...
longwoodantiquewoods.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry ...
moderra.com
Nichiha, USA ... nichiha.com
Old Carolina Brick Co. ...
handmadebrick.com
Pine Hall Brick Co. ...
americaspremierpaver.com
Produits Alba ... alba.com
Quality Stone Veneer ...
qualitystoneveneer.com
Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
Vintage Brick Salvage ...
bricksalvage.com
Volterra Architectural Products ...
volterraproducts.com

EIFS

Atlas Roofing Corp. ... atlasroofing.com
Dryvit Systems ... dryvit.com

El Rey Stucco ... elrey.com
La Habra Stucco ...
lahabrastucco.com
Preswitt Mfg. ... preswitt.com
Sto Corp. ... stocorp.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
Total Wall ... totalwall.com
Volterra Architectural Products ...
volterraproducts.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. ...
warehousebay.com
Wind-lock Corp. ... wind-lock.com

Fiber Cement

CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
GAF ... gaf.com
GAF Fiber Cement Siding Products ...
gaf.com
James Hardie Building Products ...
jameshardie.com
MaxiTile ... maxitile.com
Nichiha, USA ... nichiha.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Reclaimed Roofs ...
reclaimedroofs.com

Insulated Vinyl

Alside/Siding Div. ... alside.com
CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
Continental Mfg. ... sidingmfg.com
Gentek Building Products/
Siding Div. ... gentekinc.com
Heartland Siding by ProVia ...
proviaproducts.com
Mastic Home Exteriors by Ply Gem ...
mastic.com
Mitten ... mittenvinyl.com
Napco by Ply Gem ...
napcobuildingproducts.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. ...
reverebuildingproducts.com
Royal Building Products ...
royalbuildingproducts.com
Style Crest/RMC Siding/HOMEX
Siding ... rmcsiding.com
Variform by Ply Gem ... variform.com

Manufactured Stone

Acme Brick Co. ... brick.com
Anchor Concrete Products ...
anchorcorp.com
Boulder Creek Stone and Brick ...
bouldercreekstone.com



Boulder Creek Stone and Brick

The Cream Of The Crop



Reap the benefits of GAF's Timberline® American Harvest® Shingle Collection.

Designed to complement any home's exterior color scheme, Timberline® American Harvest® Shingles are the competitive edge you need to separate you from your competition. For just a few dollars more than the standard architectural shingles that the other guy is

offering, American Harvest® Shingles have subtle blends and contrasting colors that can give any roof unexpected depth and beauty—while helping you to close more sales. But Timberline® American Harvest® is more than just a great-looking shingle. It offers the same

rugged and dependable performance that you've come to expect from every Timberline® roof. So whether you build it into your proposal or offer it as an upgrade, it's time to start reaping the benefits of Timberline® American Harvest® Shingles.

Circle no. 199



TIMBERLINE® American Harvest®
LIFETIME SHINGLES

gaf.com

©2014 GAF 3/14

*See GAF Shingle & Accessory Ltd. Warranty for complete coverage and restrictions. The word "Lifetime" means as long as the original individual owner(s) of a single family detached residence [or the second owner(s) in certain circumstances] owns the property where the shingles are installed. For owners/structures not meeting above criteria, Lifetime coverage is not applicable. **Note:** It is difficult to reproduce the color clarity and actual color blends of these products. Before selecting your color, please ask to see several full-size shingles.

Centurion Stone ...
centurionstone.com
CFMT/Nextstone ... nextstone.com
Continental Cast Stone Mfg. ...
continentalcaststone.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Eldorado Stone ...
eldoradostone.com



Eldorado Stone

Environmental Stoneworks ...
estoneworks.com
EP Henry ... ephenry.com
Hanover Architectural Products ...
hanoverpavers.com
Heritage Stone by ProVia ...
proviaproducts.com
Lone Star Stone ...
lonestarstone.com
Luck Stone Corp. ... luckstone.com
Nailite Intl. ... nailite.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Owens Corning ...
owenscorning.com
Ply Gem Stone ... plygemstone.com
Produits Alba ... alba.com
Quality Stone Veneer ...
qualitystoneveneer.com
Rapid Building Systems ...
rapidbuilding.com
Robinson Brick ...
robinsonbrick.com
StoneCraft Inds. ... 800-971-4148
Volterra Architectural Products ...
volterraproducts.com

Shutters

AAA Aluminum Products ...
aaaaluminumproducts.com
Advanced TrimWright ...
advancedtrimwright.com
Alside/Siding Div. ... alside.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Atlantic Premium Shutters ...
atlanticpremiumshutters.com
Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
AWSO ... awso.com
BlueLinx Corp. ... bluelinxco.com
Blumer & Stanton ...
blumerandstanton.com
The Builder Store ...
thebuilderstore.com
Cellwood by Ply Gem ...
cellwood.com
Chadsworth's 1.800 Columns ...
columns.com
Chemcrest ... chemcrest.com

Chemcrest Architectural Products ...
chemcrest.com
Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. ... craftbilt.com
Custom Copper ...
customcopperdesigns.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway
Products ... 800-450-6244
Designer Doors ...
designerdoors.com
Exterior Elements ...
exteriorelements.com
Flex Fence ... flexfence.com
Fypon ... fypon.com
Girardin Moulding ...
girardinmoulding.com
Kaycan ... kaycan.com
Life-Time/RAS Industries ...
800-367-1076
Mastic Home Exteriors by Ply Gem ...
mastic.com
Mercury Excelum ...
mercuryexcelum.com
Mid-America Siding Components ...
midamericasidingcomponents.com
New Concept Louvers ...
newconceptlouvers.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Novik ... novik.com
Ply Gem Shutters & Accents ...
plygem.com
QS Pro Railing Systems ...
qsporailing.com
Royal Building Products ...
royalbuildingproducts.com
Shuttercraft ... shuttercraft.com
Shutterstile ... shutterstile.com
Timberlane Woodcrafters ...
timberlane.com
Turnkey Millwork ...
turnkeymillwork.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. ... vixenhill.com
Woodfold Mfg. ... woodfold.com

Steel

ABC Seamless ... abcseamless.com
Alside/Siding Div. ... alside.com
ASC Building Products ... ascbp.com
ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
Coastal Metal Service ...
costalmetalservice.com
EMCO Building Products ...
emcobuildingproducts.com
Englert ... englertinc.com
Gentek Building Products/
Siding Div. ... gentekinc.com
Hambro Structural Systems ...
hambro.ws
Kaycan ... kaycan.com
McElroy Metal ... mcelroymetal.com
Metal Sales Mfg. Corp. ...
metalsales.us.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
Pro Materials Direct ...
promaterialsdirect.com
Quality Edge ... quality-edge.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. ...
reverbuidingproducts.com
Rollex Corp. ... rollex.com
Ryerson ... ryerson.com
Taylor Metal Products ...
taylormetal.com
United States Seamless ...
usseamless.com
Wrisco Industries ... wrisco.com

Stone

CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com

Elmwood Reclaimed Timber ...
elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Genstone Enterprises ...
genstoneproducts.com
Innovative Marble and Tile ...
innovativestone.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...
intertile.com
Lone Star Stone ...
lonestarstone.com
Luck Stone Corp. ... luckstone.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry ...
moderra.com
Quality Stone Veneer ...
qualitystoneveneer.com
Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. ...
sheldonslate.com
Stonetrade ... stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com ... stoneyard.com
Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com
Valders Stone & Marble ...
valdersstone.com

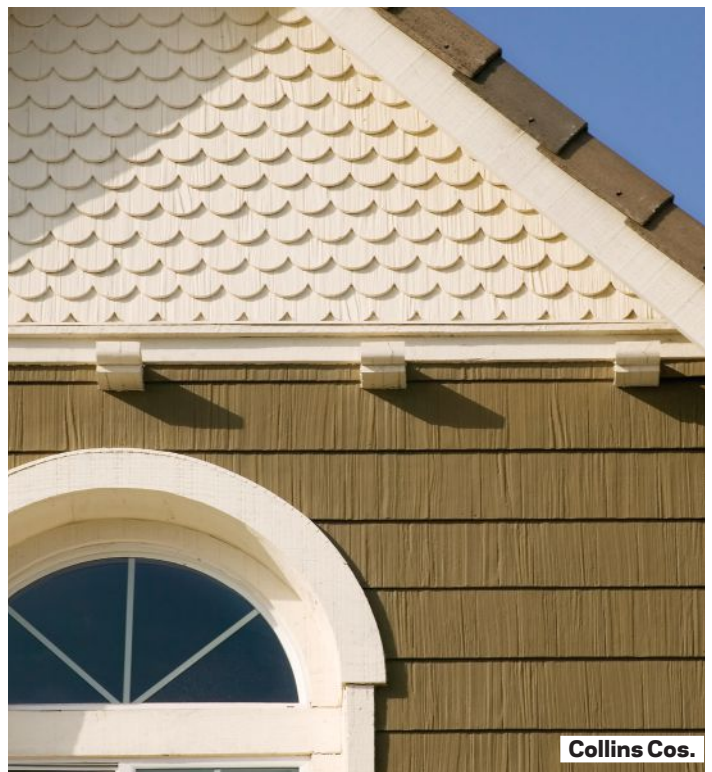
Stucco

El Rey Stucco ... elrey.com
Genstone Enterprises ...
genstoneproducts.com
La Habra Stucco ...
lahabrastucco.com
Preswitt Mfg. ... preswitt.com
The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
Sto Corp. ... stocorp.com
Total Wall ... totalwall.com
Volterra Architectural Products ...
volterraproducts.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. ...
warehousebay.com

Trim

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
Advanced TrimWright ...
advancedtrimwright.com

ALSCO Building Products ...
alscometals.com
Alside/Siding Div. ... alside.com
Alum-a-Pole ... alumapole.com
ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
Aurora Decking ... auroradecking.com
Award Metals ... awardmetals.com
AZEK Building Products ... azek.com
Barron Designs ... barrondesigns.com
Berger Building Products ...
bergerbuildingproducts.com
Blumer & Stanton ...
blumerandstanton.com
Cambia by Greenleaf ...
cambiawood.com
CANFOR-Canadian Forest Products ...
canfor.com
Cedar Valley Mfg. ... cedar-valley.com
Cellwood by Ply Gem ... cellwood.com
Centurion Stone ...
centurionstone.com
CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
CFMT/Nextstone ... nextstone.com
Chemcrest ... chemcrest.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products ...
chemcrest.com
Coastal Metal Service ...
costalmetalservice.com
Collins Cos. ... collinswood.com
Continental Mfg. ... sidingmfg.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Decor Group ... decorgroup.net
Delaware Industries/Baseway
Products ... 800-450-6244
EMCO Building Products ...
emcobuildingproducts.com
Engineered Plastic Systems ...
epsplasticlumber.com
Englert ... englertinc.com
Euramax Canada ...
euramaxcanada.com
Fletcher Wood Solutions ...
fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber ...
forestermoulding.com



Collins Cos.

Variety is the spice of, well, you know.

Life just looks better with our uniquely-rugged **Staggered Shake** siding. Probably because we offer an unmatched variety of color choices, widths and exposures. Add in a rough-hewn texture, staggered butt ends, and a truly authentic wood grain appearance, and you've got our most dramatic profile yet. See for yourself today at FoundrySiding.com.

Circle no. 245



A DIVISION OF THE TAPCO GROUP



Take a Swing at Better Business

In golf, players consult their caddies, their irons—even the wind—to make successful decisions. Imagine the same trust in a team that helps you boost profits for your company.

20 Clubs are recruiting builders and remodelers from non-competing markets to form new clubs that meet periodically to share wisdom and concerns. Operating like a board of directors, you'll develop business strategies and achievable plans to keep your company out of the rough.

To learn more about 20 Club teams,
visit nahb.org/20clubs.



Join the Conversation.



Sponsors



Data

YOU CAN BUILD ON

HousingEconomics.com
The Economics Publication
for America's Housing Industry

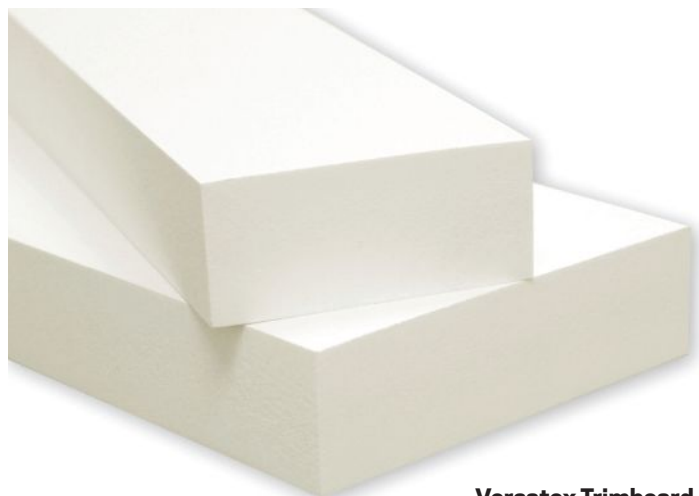
Get historical data, industry analysis, and all of the latest forecasts including State and Metro at your fingertips. The in-depth analyses, detailed downloadable Excel tables, overviews, and much more found at HousingEconomics.com will help you support your business decisions.

Subscribe today!

HousingEconomics.com

Frank Morrow Co. ... frankmorrow.com
 Fypon ... fypon.com
 Gentek Building Products/
 Siding Div. ... gentekinc.com
 Gossen ... gossencorp.com
 Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
 greatsouthernwood.com
 Heartland Siding by ProVia ...
 proviaproducts.com
 Inteplast Group ... tufboards.com
 Jain Americas ... jainamericas.com
 James Hardie Building Products ...
 jameshardie.com
 Kaycan ... kaycan.com
 KOMA Building Products ...
 komabuildingproducts.com
 Kommerling USA ...
 komatrimboards.com
 Life-Time/RAS Industries ...
 800-367-1076
 Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
 Maibec ... maibec.com
 Marquis Accents by Architectural
 Composite Technologies ...
 marquisaccents.com
 Mary's River Lumber Co. ...
 marysriverlumber.com
 Mastic Home Exteriors by Ply Gem ...
 mastic.com
 MaxiTile ... maxitile.com
 McElroy Metal ... mcelroymetal.com
 Metal-Fab Mfg. ... met-fab.com
 Michigan Prestain ...
 michiganprestain.com
 MiraTEC Treated Exterior Composite
 Trim ... miratectrim.com
 Mitten ... mittenvinyl.com
 Monument Sign Mfg. ...
 monumentmfg.com
 Napco by Ply Gem ...
 napcobuildingproducts.com

Nichiha, USA ... nichiha.com
 Norandex Building Materials
 Distribution ... norandex.com
 Novik ... novik.com
 NuCedar Mills ... nucedar.com
 Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
 Plastic Components ...
 plasticcomponents.com
 Plycem USA ... plycentrim.com
 Ply Gem Shutters & Accents ...
 plygem.com
 Prizm Vinyl Corp. ...
 prizmvinylcorp.com
 Quality Aluminum Products ...
 qualityaluminum.com
 Quality Edge ... quality-edge.com
 Quantum Specialty Millwork ...
 quantumsm.com
 RainTrade Corp. ... guttersupply.com
 Revere Building Products/Siding Div. ...
 reverebuildingproducts.com
 Rollex Corp. ... rollex.com
 Royal Building Products ...
 royalbuildingproducts.com
 Royal Mouldings ...
 royalmouldings.com
 Rustic Rails ... logsiding.com
 Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers
 Shoppe ... woodworkersshoppe.com
 Style Crest/RMC Siding/HOMEX
 Siding ... rmcsiding.com
 Taylor Metal Products ...
 taylormetal.com
 Tecton Products ...
 tectonproducts.com
 Temple-Inland ... temple.com
 United States Seamless ...
 usseamless.com
 Valders Stone & Marble ...
 valdersstone.com



Versatex Trimboard

Variform by Ply Gem ...
 variform.com
 Versatex Trimboard ... versatex.com
 Vytec Corp. ... vytec.com
 Welco Lumber Corp. ...
 welcofloorcoverings.com
 Welsh Forest Products ...
 welshlumber.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
 Windsor Mill ... windsorone.com
 Woodtone ... woodtone.com

BlueLinx Corp. ... bluelinxco.com
 Cellwood by Ply Gem ... cellwood.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ...
 certainteed.com
 Chemcrest Architectural Products ...
 chemcrest.com
 Continental Mfg. ... sidingmfg.com
 Durabuilt by Ply Gem ...
 durabuiltbuildingproducts.com
 Englert ... englertinc.com
 The Foundry ... foundrysiding.com
 Gentek Building Products/
 Siding Div. ... gentekinc.com
 Georgia-Pacific Vinyl Siding and
 Accessories ... gp.com/build
 Gossen ... gossencorp.com

Vinyl

ABTCo. ... abtco.com
 Alsided/Siding Div. ... alsided.com
 Barron Designs ... barrondesigns.com

metrostudy
A hanleywood Company

Win with Analytics!

Metrostudy offers exclusive market insights.

Put us to the test and request your
 free analytics trial today! Sign up at
metrostudy.com/contact.php

📈 Housing Starts Here.

hanleywood



EXERCISE YOUR
FREEDOM^{OF} CHOICETM

**ROOFING &
VENTILATION**

MOLDING & TRIM

SHAKES & SHINGLES

**FENCE,
DECKING
& RAILING**

**HORIZONTAL &
VERTICAL SIDING**

**TO CREATE WONDERFUL
LIVING SPACES[®]**

Freedom of Choice is about options. For you, it means a comprehensive array of performance-proven roofing, siding, trim, fence, decking and railing products that enhance the appearance – and curb appeal – of your homes. For your customers, it means the opportunity to buy a new home that is a unique reflection of their personal vision.

CertainTeed offers an unsurpassed selection of exterior products, styles and colors to complement any architectural style. The families that call your properties home will appreciate the beauty, quality and durability these products provide for many years to come.

800-233-8990 • certainteed.com • <http://blog.certainteed.com>

ROOFING • SIDING • TRIM • DECKING • RAILING • FENCE
GYPSUM • CEILINGS • INSULATION

Circle no. 250

CertainTeed
SAINT-GOBAIN



Heartland Siding by ProVia ...
proviaproducts.com
Inteplast Group ...
tufboards.com
Kaycan ... kaycan.com
Mastic Home Exteriors by Ply Gem ...
mastic.com
Mitten ... mittenvinyl.com
Napco by Ply Gem ...
napcobuildingproducts.com
Norandex Building Materials
Distribution ... norandex.com
NuCedar Mills ... nucedar.com
Progressive Foam Technologies ...
fullback.com
Quality Aluminum Products ...
qualityaluminum.com
Revere Building Products/Siding Div. ...
reverebuildingproducts.com
Royal Building Products ...
royalbuildingproducts.com
Style Crest/RMC Siding/HOMEX
Siding ... rmcsiding.com

Superior Plastics Products/
Div. of Quality Fencing & Supply ...
superiorplasticproducts.com
Variform by Ply Gem ...
variform.com
Vytec Corp. ... vytec.com
Waterloov Gutter Protection Systems
Co./Div. of R.K. Industries ...
waterloov.com

Wood

208 Shake & Shingle ...
800-276-4122
AB Cushing Mills ...
abcushingmills.ca
Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. ...
advantagelumber.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. ...
gombertlumber.com
Anderson Shingle & Shake ...
360-795-3069

Anthony Forest Products Co. ...
anthonyforest.com
Appalachian Log Structures ...
applog.com
Arauco USA ... arauco-usa.com
Barna Log Homes ... jimbarna.com
Beaver Mountain Log & Cedar Homes
... beavermtn.com
Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone ...
benedictbarns.com
Cambia by Greenleaf ...
cambiaewood.com
CANFOR-Canadian Forest Products ...
canfor.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. ...
carlsonsbarnwood.com
Cedar Valley Mfg. ... cedar-valley.com
Collins Cos. ... collinswood.com
Crossroads Lumber ...
crossroadslumber.com
Deceuninck ...
deceuninck-americas.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods ...
eastteak.com
EcoVantage ...
ecovantagewood.com
Fletcher Wood Solutions ...
fletcherwoodsolutions.com
General Woodcraft ...
mataverdedecking.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com
H+L Industries ... hlhalf-log.com
Imperial Cedar Products ...
604-463-4156
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
Maibec ... maibec.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. ...
marysriverlumber.com
Michigan Prestain ...
michiganprestain.com
MiraTEC Treated Exterior Composite
Trim ... miratectrim.com
Osmose ... osmose.com
Premium Composites ...
premiumcomposites.com
Rapid River Rustic ...
rapidriverrustic.com
Roseburg Forest Products ...
roseburg.com
Rustic Rails ... logsliding.com
SBC ... sbccedar.com
Shakertown Corp. ... shakertown.com
Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers
Shoppe ... woodworkersshoppe.com
Stein Wood Products ...
siberianlarchproducts.com
The Teal-Jones Group ...
tealjones.com
Temple-Inland ... temple.com
Textured Forest Products ...
360-835-2164
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
tmmill.com
Tiger Deck ... tigerdeck.com
Timber Holdings USA ...
ironwoods.com
TLC Building Components ...
tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trestlewood ...
trestlewood.com
Trout River Lumber ...
troutriverlumber.com
WD Cows ... cows.com
Weyerhaeuser CedarOne ...
ilevel.com/exterior/
Wisconsin Log Homes ...
wisconsinloghomes.com
Woodtone ... woodtone.com

Your Competitive Edge



www.abcsupply.com

At ABC Supply, you'll work with a trusted, knowledgeable distributor who understands your company's service needs and gives you a competitive edge in a forever-changing market.

Look to ABC Supply for:

- Uniform service practices of one company with over 450 locations
- Choice of top brands, products, tools and accessories
- Competitive pricing, electronic billing, product bundling, and custom reporting
- Order accuracy, delivery coordination and prompt communication

Experience the ABC Supply difference for yourself

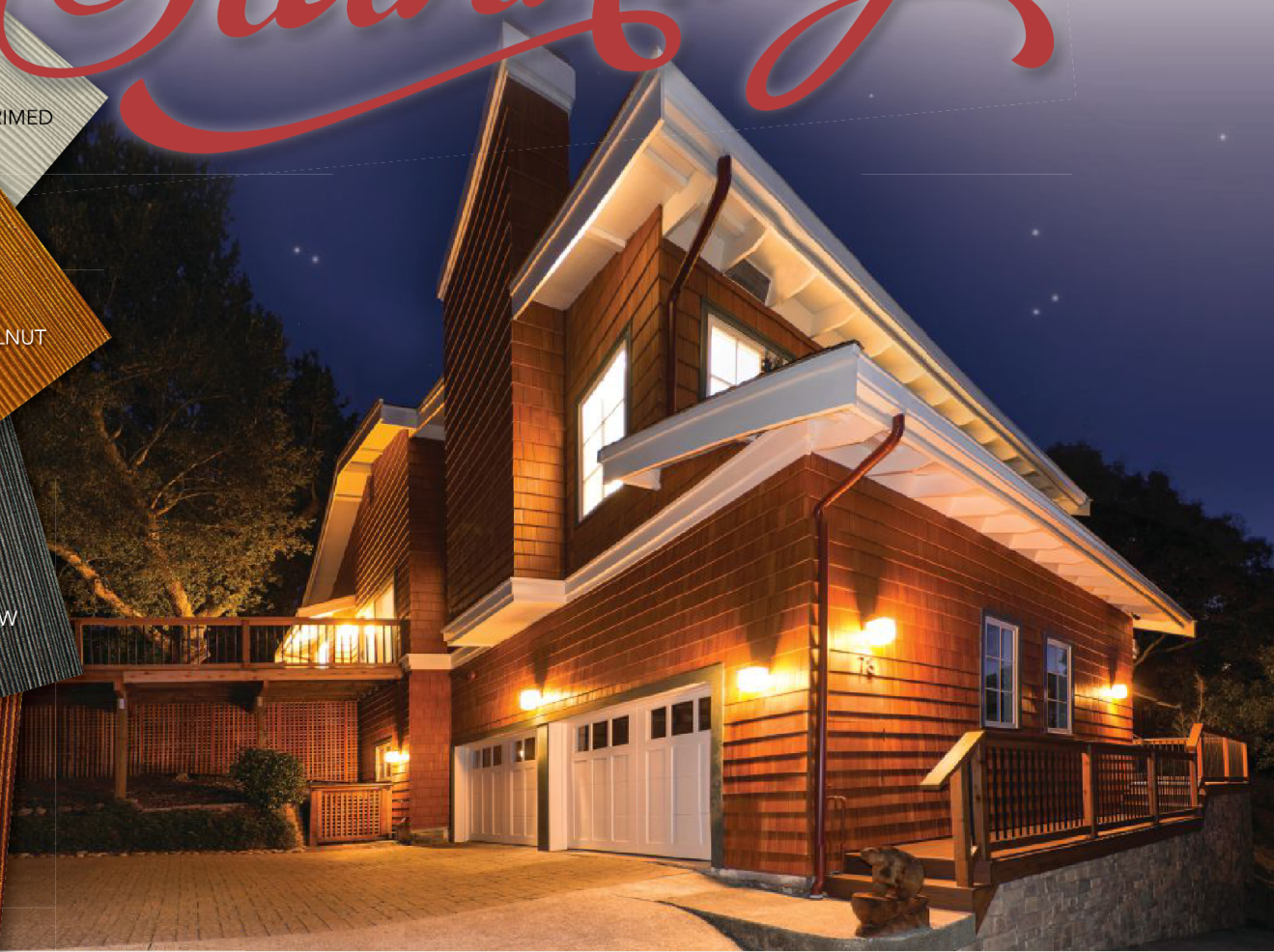
Partnering in your success for over 30 years

Roofing | Siding | Windows | Gutter | Tools | Accessories



I'VE GOT A LOT GOING FOR ME
But,
— Then Again —
it NEVER HURTS to be

Stunning



Behind this **PRETTY FACE** IS THE ENGINEERING *that will* KEEP IT THAT WAY.

I **love the feeling of being wrapped tight** in thick luxurious Sierra Premium Shake. Unlike more than a few of my neighbors, I'll never have to worry about pesky pests, rotting, cracking or any kind of high maintenance issue. In fact, thanks to the special finish designed by PPG, I might never get old. And that's fine with me, because watching the cars slow down just to get a better look at me... well that never gets old either.

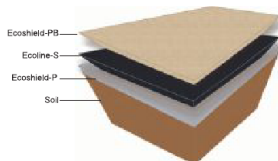
SIERRA PREMIUM
LUXURY ENGINEERED TO PERFORM

nichiha.com/stunningshake 866.424.4421
©2014 Nichiha USA, Inc. Circle no. 219



the power of possibilities™

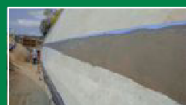
Circle no. 81



eeproTM
Waterproofing Systems



800-882-1896 • www.eproserv.com



The Epro Solution ... use nature to stop nature

Bentonite Integration Provides The Ultimate Protection

Five New Field Installed Systems Available

- System III CWB Concrete / CMU Wall Waterproofing
- System III RDB Roof / Deck Waterproofing
- System III MBB Waterproofing / Gas Barrier
- System III LWB Blindside Waterproofing / Gas Barrier
- System III GRB Green Roof Waterproofing

Excellent Strength and Chemical Resistance – The result of the unique field installed composite design with HDPE Films.

Self Sealing – Bentonite is a proven construction sealant against water penetration.

Seamless System – The fluid applied component makes the transition details to field barrier a monolithic installation.

Redundant Protection – Multiple waterproofing and gas vapor barriers as well as protection courses.

Circle no. 82

ALUMINUM DECKING, RAILING & PERGOLAS

Highest Quality - Straight, Extruded Components - Fireproof - Adds Value - Less Call Backs - Easy Installation - Factory Direct



Nexan BUILDING PRODUCTS
INNOVATIVE OUTDOOR LIVING

LockDry® - NextDeck® - RailingWorks® - Coolbreeze® - StrongJoist®

CALL (888) 739-6172 or visit nexaninc.com/bdr for a FREE Builders Package

Circle no. 83

Take Our Free AIA Course at www.SnowRetention101.com Toll Free: 1-800-766-5291

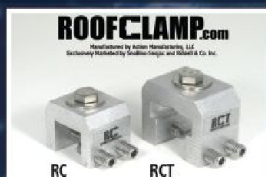
IceBlox Inc., D.B.A.
SNOBLOX
The Originator of
Polycarbonate Snow Guards
www.SNOJAX.com



Without Snow Guards



With Snow Guards



Attach Metal Roof Accessories



Metal Roof Bar Systems



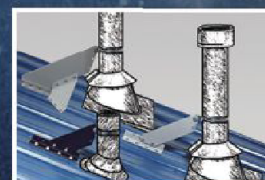
Break Up Snow and Ice Slides



Clear and 11 Stock Colors



LeafBlox.com Gutter Protection



Ventsaver.com Vent Protection

Visit www.SpacingTool.com for Free, Instant Snow Guard Spacing Layouts!

MAINTENANCE FREE-CUPOLAS AND LOUVERS

New Concept Louvers Inc. offers both stock and custom Cupolas and Louvers that are wrapped with either coated

Aluminum, Copper or other Metals. These never require painting like wood products, and are virtually maintenance free. Our Cupolas arrive in three easy to install pieces that are pre-cut to fit any roof pitch, and can be ordered in our stock sizes, or to custom specifications. Over 400 colors are available, along with many different Weather Vanes and other Accessories.

www.newconceptlouvers.com
1-800-635-6448



Circle no. 84

**NOW WITH
SE TECHNOLOGY**
PATENT PENDING

EX-Cel

EXTERIOR CLASSIC SE WHITE TRIM

- Designed to be used with all types of exterior siding – wood, fiber cement, brick, stone, stucco or vinyl – EX-Cel Classic SE offers the most complete pvc trim program available. With a full line of trim, moulding, sheet, corner and bead board choices EX-Cel can meet all of your needs. Available in a smooth or reversible wood grain surface.
- EX-Cel Color offers 20 factory applied colors in trim, moulding, sheet, corner and bead board which provide exceptional beauty and durability.

EX-Cel by **JAIN**

888-473-7539 www.excelbyjain.com

Circle no. 85

FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next

BUILDER MAGAZINE

special advertising section,
contact Phillip Hernandez at
202-736-3381.



Stop Air Infiltration Cold in its tracks with



Air Infiltration is one of the many problems builders struggle with on every job. One of the most difficult areas to stop air infiltration is around electrical boxes. The Energy Block Eliminates this problem and gives consistent and flawless installation every time. Designed to fit 2 x 6 walls.

- Near Zero Infiltration
- Full Insulation around and behind the electrical box
- Insulate the entire home for as little as \$140.00
- Greatly reduce the chance of MOLD forming due to moist inside air escaping and condensing on an exterior wall



Order Online at

energyblock.com or call 701-320-1111



Circle no. 87



NuCedar Mills
finely crafted exteriors
A Jain Company



NuCedar Shingles

- Available in Smooth and RoughSawn® finish
- Cellular PVC that captures the natural beauty and charm of precisely tapered cedar shingles
- No two shingles produced exactly the same for quilt-like patterns once only possible with natural cedar
- Outperforms cedar in durability and color retention
- Resistant to salt air, weathering and insects
- 18 standard colors
- 25 year transferable warranty on both the material and the finish



866.393.8883
www.nucedar.com

Circle no. 86

WILSONART IS REDEFINING MODERN

MODERN: *Flea Market*

[Country | Chic | Romantic | Urban | Mid-Century | Eclectic | Global | Flea Market | French | Asian | Traditional | Western | Rustic | Industrial | Minimalist | Beachy | Scandinavian | Arts & Crafts | Art Deco | English-Country]

Modern's not a design movement. It's a state of mind. It's the place in your heart that tells you everything around you is aesthetically "right". You understand that place better than most. That's why we support you with the hundreds of colors, patterns and textures you need to turn any client's vision of modern into reality. See just what we mean at the new Wilsonart.com - redesigned to help you help your customers realize their dream. That's modern by any definition.

WHAT'S YOUR MODERN?



 **Wilsonart**

GOLDEN ROMANO MIRAGE FINISH WITH AEON™ 1871K-35
wilsonart.com/modernB | [@wilsonart](https://twitter.com/wilsonart)

Circle no. 374

5 Finishes & Surfaces

- 5.1 Countertops ... Page 97**
- 5.2 Flooring 98**
- 5.3 Molding & Millwork . 104**
- 5.4 Paints, Caulks, & Adhesives 106**
- 5.5 Walls, Ceilings, & Finishes 112**

5.1 Countertops

Concrete
Cultured Marble
Glass
Laminate
Natural Stone
Quartz Surfacing
Solid Surfacing
Stainless Steel
Tile
Wood
Other Countertops

Concrete

CHENG Concrete ... chengconcrete.com
 Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
 IceStone ... icestone.biz
 Milestone Architectural Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
 The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
 Sakrete ... sakrete.com
 Sonoma Cast Stone ... sonomastone.com

Cultured Marble

American Marble Industries/Kephaco Corp. ... 800-288-4095
 CoMar Products ... comarproducts.com
 Crane Plumbing/Fiat Products ... craneplumbing.com
 Custom Marble ... 503-284-4943
 Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
 Innovative Edge ... innovative-edge.com
 Innovative Marble and Tile ... innovativestone.com
 InPro Corp. ... inprocorp.com
 Marathon Spa & Bath ... marathonspaandbath.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086

Rynone Mfg. Corp. ... rynone.com
 Syn-Mar Products ... syn-marproducts.com

Glass

Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ... abraxiartglass.com
 Alchemy Glass & Light ... alchemyglass.com
 Architectural Glass Effects/Div. of Studio J ... arcglasseffect.com
 Bendheim ... bendheim.com
 Coyote Glass Design ... coyoteglass.com
 Crossville Ceramics ... crossvilleinc.com
 Domani USA ... domaniusa.com
 Glass Recycled ... glassrecycled.com
 IceStone ... icestone.biz
 Intrepid Marble & Granite ... intrepidrocks.com
 Meltdown Glass Art & Design ... meltdownglass.com
 Michelle Griffoul Studios ... michellegriffoul.com
 PSCBATH ... pscbath.com
 Renaissance Glassworks ... renaissanceglassworks.com
 Roborn ... roborn.com
 Saint-Gaudens Tile ... vsghmetalarts.com
 UltraGlas ... ultraglas.com
 Vitraform ... vitraform.com

Formica Corp. ... formica.com
 Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
 Living Elements/MHM Designs ... livingelements.com
 LOTI Corp. ... gem-loc.com
 Nevamar Co./Div. of Panolam Industries ... nevamar.com
 Panolam Industries ... 203-925-1556
 Paris Kitchens ... pariskitchens.com
 Premoule ... premoule.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Rynone Mfg. Corp. ... rynone.com
 SUBA Mfg. ... 707-745-0358
 VT Industries ... vtindustries.com
 Wilsonart ... wilsonart.com

Natural Stone

Alchemy Glass & Light ... alchemyglass.com
 American Marble Industries/Kephaco Corp. ... 800-288-4095
 American Olean ... americanolean.com
 Benissimo Systems ... benissimosystems.com
 Bestview Intl. Co. ... bestviewinternational.com
 CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces ... cambriausa.com
 Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancoss.com

Innovative Marble and Tile ... innovativestone.com
 Interceramic, USA ... interceramic.com
 International Wholesale Tile ... internationalwholesaletile.com
 Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ... intertile.com
 Intrepid Marble & Granite ... intrepidrocks.com
 Jerong Products ... jerongmarble.com
 Lodestar/Statements in Stone ... lodestarstone.com
 Luck Stone Corp. ... luckstone.com
 Marble Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
 Marshall Innovative Technologies ... mitsurfaces.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Puccio Marble & Onyx ... puccio.info
 Regatta Water Co. ... regattawater.com
 RMG Stone Products ... rmgstone.com/slate
 Rynone Mfg. Corp. ... rynone.com
 Sheldon Slate Products Co. ... sheldonslate.com
 Shi Hwa Stone ... shihwastone.com
 Stonetrade ... stonetrade.com
 The Structural Slate Co. ... structuralslate.com
 Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ... tmsupply.com
 Universal Marble & Granite ... umgrocks.com
 Valders Stone & Marble ... valdersstone.com
 The Virginia Slate Co. ... virginiaslate.com
 VT Industries ... vtindustries.com
 Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com
 World Wide Stone Corp. ... durangostone.com

Quartz Surfacing

Alpha & Omega Supply ... 239-334-7900
 American Marble Industries/Kephaco Corp. ... 800-288-4095
 Caesarstone USA ... caesarstoneus.com
 CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces ... cambriausa.com
 Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
 DuPont Zodiaq Quartz Surfaces ... zodiaq.com
 Eurostone ... eurostone.us
 Formica Corp. ... formica.com



Laminate

Abet Laminati ... abetlaminati.com
 Advanced Technology ... advtechnology.com
 Alpha & Omega Supply ... 239-334-7900
 American Marble Industries/Kephaco Corp. ... 800-288-4095
 Ampco Products/Krieger Kitchens ... ampco.com
 Arborite/Div. of ITW Canada ... arborite.com
 Architectural Products by Outwater ... outwater.com
 Closet Factory ... closetfactory.com
 Federal Millwork Corp. ... federalmillwork.com

CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
 Cold Spring Granite Co. ... coldspringgranite.com
 Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath ... vanitybath.com
 Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
 Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
 Evergreen Slate Co. ... evergreenslate.com
 Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
 Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
 Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. ... greenmountainsoapstone.com
 Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
 IMC—International Marble Collection ... 972-241-7796



Hanwha Surfaces ...
[hanwhasurfaces.com](#)
 IMC—International Marble Collection ...
 972-241-7796
 Innovative Marble and Tile ...
[innovativestone.com](#)
 Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...
[intertile.com](#)
 LG Hausys ...
[lgsurfaces.com](#)
 Luck Stone Corp. ...
[luckstone.com](#)
 Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
 Marshall Innovative Technologies ...
[mitsurfaces.com](#)
 OKITE Quartz Surfacing ...
[okite.com](#)
 Silestone by Cosentino/
 Cosentino USA ...
[silestoneusa.com](#)
 Staron by Samsung ...
[staron.com](#)
 Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
[tmsupply.com](#)
 VT Industries ...
[vtindustries.com](#)
 Walker Zanger ...
[walkerzanger.com](#)

Solid Surfacing

Alpha & Omega Supply ...
 239-334-7900
 American Marble Industries/Kephaco
 Corp. ... 800-288-4095
 Ampco Products/Krieger Kitchens ...
[ampco.com](#)
 Architectural Products by Outwater ...
[outwater.com](#)
 Avonite Surfaces ...
[avonitesurfaces.com](#)
 CoMar Products ...
[comarproducts.com](#)
 Custom Marble ... 503-284-4943
 DuPont Corian Solid Surfaces ...
[corian.com](#)
 Fama Industries ...
[famaindustries.com](#)
 Federal Millwork Corp. ...
[federalmillwork.com](#)
 Formica Corp. ...
[formica.com](#)
 Hanwha Surfaces ...
[hanwhasurfaces.com](#)
 Innovative Edge ...
[innovative-edge.com](#)
 InPro Corp. ...
[inprocorp.com](#)
 Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...
[intertile.com](#)
 Kentucky Millwork ...
[kentuckywood.com](#)
 LG Hausys ...
[lgsurfaces.com](#)
 LOTI Corp. ...
[gem-loc.com](#)
 Marathon Spa & Bath ...
[marathonspaandbath.com](#)
 Meganite ...
[meganite.com](#)
 Rynone Mfg. Corp. ...
[rynone.com](#)
 Sonoma Cast Stone ...
[sonomastone.com](#)
 Staron by Samsung ...
[staron.com](#)
 The Swan Corp. ...
[swanstone.com](#)
 Syn-Mar Products ...
[syn-marproducts.com](#)
 Top Notch Products ...
[topnotchproduct.com](#)
 Walker Zanger ...
[walkerzanger.com](#)
 Watercolors ...
[watercolorsinc.com](#)
 Wilsonart ...
[wilsonart.com](#)

Stainless Steel

AA Abbingdon Affiliates ...
[abbingdon.com](#)
 Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance
 Tabco ...
[alinebyadvancetabco.com](#)
 Advanced Technology ...
[advtechnology.com](#)
 Crossville Ceramics ...
[crossvilleinc.com](#)
 Custom Copper & Brass ...
[customcopperandbrass.net](#)
 Dakota Systems Mfg. ...
[dakotamfg.com](#)
 Dwyer Products ...
[dwyerproducts.com](#)
 Frigo Design ...
[frigodesign.com](#)
 John Boos & Co. ...
[johnboos.com](#)
 Julien ...
[julien.ca](#)
 Neo-Metro ...
[neo-metro.com](#)

Poggenpohl US ...
[poggenpohl.com](#)
 Rigidized Metals Corp. ...
[stainlessliving.com](#)
 Stainless Steel Kitchens ...
[stainlessstealkitchen.com](#)
 Watercolors ...
[watercolorsinc.com](#)
 Whitehaus Collection ...
[whitehauscollection.com](#)

Tile

American Olean ...
[americanolean.com](#)
 Bettina Elsner—Artistic Tiles ...
[elsnertile.com](#)
 Bonsai American ...
[prospec.com](#)
 Bright & Thorpe ...
[gaylebright.com](#)
 Cancos Tile & Stone ...
[cancos.com](#)
 Crossville Ceramics ...
[crossvilleinc.com](#)
 Daltile ...
[daltileproducts.com](#)
 Designs In Tile ...
[designsintile.com](#)
 Deutsche Steinzeug America ...
[dsa-ceramics.com](#)
 Diamond Tech Tiles ...
[dttiles.com](#)
 Domani USA ...
[domaniusa.com](#)
 Ege Seramik America ...
[egeseramik-usa.com](#)
 Eurostone ...
[eurostone.us](#)
 Florim USA ...
[florimusa.com](#)
 Gooseneck Designs ...
[gooseneckdesigns.com](#)
 Hakatai Enterprises ...
[hakatai.com](#)
 Innovative Marble and Tile ...
[innovativestone.com](#)
 International Wholesale Tile ...
[internationalwholesaletile.com](#)
 Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...
[intertile.com](#)
 Ironrock, Metropolitan Ceramics and
 MetroBrick ...
[ironrock.com](#)
 Kepcor ... 330-868-6434
 London Tile Co. ... 888-757-1551
 Michelle Griffoul Studios ...
[michellegriffoul.com](#)
 Mohawk Industries ...
[mohawkind.com](#)
 Native Trails ...
[nativetrails.net](#)
 North Prairie Tileworks ...
[handmadetile.com](#)
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Red Rock Tileworks ...
[redrocktileworks.com](#)



Roca Tile Group ...
[rocatilegroup.com](#)
 Saint-Gaudens Tile ...
[vsgmetalarts.com](#)
 Shi Hwa Stone ...
[shihwastone.com](#)
 Sun Valley Bronze ...
[sunvalleybronze.com](#)

Tile Restoration Center ...
[tilerestorationcenter.com](#)
 Trikeen Tileworks ...
[trikeenan.com](#)
 United States Ceramic Tile Co. ...
[usctco.com](#)
 Walker Zanger ...
[walkerzanger.com](#)
 Workshop Wonders ...
[workshopwonders.com](#)

Wood

AB Cushing Mills ...
[abcushingmills.ca](#)
 Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. ...
[advantagelumber.com](#)
 Appalachian Woods ...
[appalachianwoods.com](#)
 Authentic Pine Floors ...
[authenticpinefloors.com](#)
 Bally Block/Michigan Maple ...
[butcherblock.com](#)
 Closet Factory ...
[closetfactory.com](#)
 Country Road Associates ...
[countryroadassociates.com](#)
 The Craft-Art Co. ...
[craft-art.com](#)
 Federal Millwork Corp. ...
[federalmillwork.com](#)
 Felix Huard Inc. ...
[fhuard.com](#)
 Fontenay ...
[fontenaywood.com](#)
 Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
[gp.com/build](#)
 Goodwin Heart Pine Co. ...
[heartpine.com](#)
 John Boos & Co. ...
[johnboos.com](#)
 Living Elements/MHM Designs ...
[livingelements.com](#)
 Longleaf Lumber ...
[longleaflumber.com](#)
 Longwood Antique Woods ...
[longwoodantiquewood.com](#)
 M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
 National Hardwood Flooring &
 Moulding ...
[nationalhardwood.com](#)
 Old Wood Workshop ...
[oldwoodworkshop.com](#)
 Pioneer Millworks ...
[pioneermillworks.com](#)
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 PSCBATH ...
[pscbath.com](#)
 Rare Earth Hardwoods ...
[rare-earth-hardwoods.com](#)
 SierraPine ...
[sierrapine.com](#)
 Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels
 & Veneer ...
[teragren.com](#)
 Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
[tmmill.com](#)
 Triton International Woods ...
[tritonwoods.com](#)
 Watercolors ...
[watercolorsinc.com](#)
 WD Cows ...
[cowls.com](#)
 West Wind Hardwood ...
[flooringbywestwindhardwood.com](#)
 Wineland Walnut ...
[wineland-walnut.com](#)
 Woodfold Mfg. ...
[woodfold.com](#)

Other Countertops

Brass

Frigo Design ...
[frigodesign.com](#)

Bronze Liners & Decos

Michelle Griffoul Studios ...
[michellegriffoul.com](#)

Built-in Cutting Boards

Vance Industries ...
[vanceind.com](#)

Composite

Formica Corp. ...
[formica.com](#)
 Syn-Mar Products ...
[syn-marproducts.com](#)

Composite Countertops

Bates & Bates ...
[batesandbates.com](#)

Copper

Custom Copper ...
[customcopperdesigns.com](#)
 Custom Copper & Brass ...
[customcopperandbrass.net](#)
 Frigo Design ...
[frigodesign.com](#)
 Rigidized Metals Corp. ...
[stainlessliving.com](#)

Copper Backsplashes

AA Abbingdon Affiliates ...
[abbingdon.com](#)

Countertop Refinishing

Miracle Method Surface Restoration ...
[miraclemethod.com](#)

Lava Stone

Pyrolave USA ...
[pyrolave.com](#)

Manufactured Stone

American Bath Factory ...
[americanbathfactory.com](#)
 Fama Industries ...
[famaindustries.com](#)

Metal

Daltile ...
[daltileproducts.com](#)

Mosaics

George Fishman Mosaics ...
[georgefishmanmosaics.com](#)

Reclaimed Wood

Elmwood Reclaimed Timber ...
[elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com](#)

Recycled Glass & Concrete

IceStone ...
[icestone.biz](#)
 Tiger Mountain Innovations ...
[squakmountainstone.com](#)

5.2 Flooring

Carpet

Concrete

Glass

Granite

Laminate

Linoleum

Marble

Other Stone

Slate

Solid Surfacing

Tile

Underlayment

Vinyl

Wood

Other Flooring Products

Carpet

American Carpet Group ...
 706-602-2778
 Beaulieu of America ...
[blissflooring.com](#)

POWER TOOLS

ADD MORE POWER TO YOUR NEXT
PROJECT WITH MOHAWK FLOORING



As the world's largest flooring manufacturer, Mohawk gives you:
More Supply • More Support • More Stability • More Solutions

MOHAWKFLOORING.COM/BUILDER

CARPET • WOOD • LAMINATE • TILE • RESILIENT

Circle no. 276

MOHAWK
PORTICO
COLLECTION



Bentley Prince Street ...
bentleyprincestreet.com
Blue Ridge Home ...
blueridgehomecarpet.com
Carpetcrafts ... carpetcrafts.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet ...
daltoncarpet.com
Earth Weave Carpet Mills ...
earthweave.com
Floorworks Intl. ... 416-961-6891
Glen Eden Wool Carpet ... glen-eden.com
Global Accents ... globalaccents.net
Gulistan Carpet ... gulistan.com
J. Mish ... jmish.com
JCH Intl. ... jchinternational.com
Joy Carpets ... joycarpets.com
Korhani of Canada ... korhani.com
Langhorne Carpet Co. ...
langhornecarpets.com
Mohawk Industries ... mohawkind.com
Nature's Carpet ... naturescarpet.com
Quaker ... thecarpetmill.com
Rodeo Carpet Mills ... rodeocarpet.com
S & S Mills ... ssmills.com
Shaheen Carpet Mills ...
shaheencarpet.com
Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com
Stanton Carpet Corp. ...
stantoncarpet.com
Sustainable Lifestyles ...
sustainablelifestyles.com
Woolshire Carpet Mills ... woolshire.com

Concrete

AMVIC Building System ...
amvicsystem.com
BASF Construction Chemicals ...
masterbuilders.com
Bomanite Co. ... bomanite.com
Circle Redmont ... circleredmont.com
Concrete Designs ...
concrete-designs.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set
Products ... ctscement.com
EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
Increte Systems ... increte.com
Milestone Architectural
Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
Sakrete ... sakrete.com
Sinak Corp. ... sinak.com
Sonoma Cast Stone ... sonomastone.com

Glass

Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
Circle Redmont ... circleredmont.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Diamond Tech Tiles ... dttiles.com
Fritz Industries ... fritztile.com
Glass Block Designs ...
glassblockdesigns.com
Glass Recycled ... glassrecycled.com
Innovative Building Products/An Acme
Brick Co. ... ibpglassblock.com
JSG Oceana ... jsgeoceana.com
Oshkosh Designs ... oshkoshdesigns.com

Renaissance Glassworks ...
renaissanceglassworks.com
Seattle Glass Block ...
seattleglassblock.com
UltraGlas ... ultraglas.com

Granite

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
American Olean ... americanolean.com
Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
Cold Spring Granite Co. ...
coldspringgranite.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries ... floridatile.com
Fritz Industries ... fritztile.com
Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection
... 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile ...
innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA ... interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile ...
internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...
intertile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite ...
intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products ... jerongmarble.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Milestone Imports ...
milestoneimports.com
Oshkosh Designs ... oshkoshdesigns.com
Powerline Imports ...
powerlineimports.com
Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone ... shihwastone.com
Stonetrade ... stonetradec.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com
The Virginia Slate Co. ... virginiaslate.com
Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com

Laminate

Abet Laminati ... abetlaminati.com
Alpha & Omega Supply ...
239-334-7900
Armstrong World Industries/
Armstrong Floor Products ...
armstrong.com
Congoleum Corp. ... congoleum.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet ...
daltoncarpet.com
Formica Corp. ... formica.com
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
Kronotex ... kronotexusa.com
Laminatemoldings.com ...
laminatemoldings.com
Linco Enterprises ...
lincoenterprises.com
Mannington Mills ... mannington.com
Mohawk Industries ... mohawkind.com
National Hardwood Flooring &
Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
Oregon Lumber Co. ... oregonlumber.com
Pergo ... pergocom
Quick-Step ... quick-step.com
Robina Floors ... robinafloors.com
Selec Tech ... selectechinc.com
Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com
Uniboard Surfaces ...
uniboardsurfaces.com
Welco Lumber Corp. ...
welcofloorcoverings.com

Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
Wood Flooring Intl. ... wflooring.com

Linoleum

Armstrong World Industries/
Armstrong Floor Products ...
armstrong.com
Forbo Flooring Systems ...
themarmoleumstore.com
Johnsonite ... johnsonite.com
Nova Distinctive Floors ...
novafloorings.com
Tarkett ... tarkett.com

Marble

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
American Olean ... americanolean.com
Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
Cooritalia ... cooritalia.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Diamond Tech Tiles ... dttiles.com
Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries ... floridatile.com
Fritz Industries ... fritztile.com
Hastings Tile & Bath ...
hastingsstilebath.com
Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection
... 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile ...
innovativestone.com
Interceramic USA ... interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile ...
internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...



intertile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite ...
intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products ... jerongmarble.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Oshkosh Designs ... oshkoshdesigns.com
Powerline Imports ...
powerlineimports.com
Puccio Marble & Onyx ... puccio.info
Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone ... shihwastone.com
Stonetrade ... stonetradec.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com
Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com

Other Stone

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
American Olean ... americanolean.com
Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com

Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone ...
benedictbarns.com
Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
Caesarstone USA ... caesarstoneus.com
CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces ...
cambriausa.com
Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
Continental Cast Stone Mfg. ...
continentalcaststone.com
Cooritalia ... cooritalia.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Diamond Tech Tiles ... dttiles.com
Eurostone ... eurostone.us
Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries ... floridatile.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. ...
greenmountainsoapstone.com
Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection
... 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile ...
innovativestone.com
Interceramic, USA ... interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile ...
internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...
intertile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite ...
intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products ... jerongmarble.com
Lodestar/Statements in Stone ...
lodestarstone.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Milestone Architectural
Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
Milestone Imports ...
milestoneimports.com

OKITE Quartz Surfacing ... okite.com
Oshkosh Designs ... oshkoshdesigns.com
Porphyry USA ... porphyryusa.com
Puccio Marble & Onyx ... puccio.info
RMG Stone Products ... rmgstone.
com/slate
Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
RockDeck ... rockdeck.com
Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone ... shihwastone.com
Silestone by Cosentino/
Cosentino USA ... silestoneusa.com
Source Products Group ...
sourceproductsgroup.com
Stonel Impressions ...
stoneimpressions.com
Stonetradec ... stonetradec.com
Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com
Valders Stone & Marble ...
valdersstone.com

TWO BRANDS, ELEVEN AWARDS! WE'RE FLOORED!

BRAND LEADER
Builder
2014

Circle no. 336

#1 **Armstrong
Flooring: Laminate**
Brand Familiarity
Used In Past 2 Years
Brand Used Most
Quality Rating

#1 **Armstrong
Flooring: Vinyl**
Brand Familiarity
Used In Past 2 Years
Brand Used Most
Quality Rating

#1 **Bruce
Flooring: Hardwood**
Brand Familiarity
Used In Past 2 Years
Brand Used Most

Armstrong

Bruce
hardwood floors

Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com
World Wide Stone Corp. ...
durangostone.com

Slate

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
American Olean ... americanolean.com
Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Evergreen Slate Co. ...
evergreenslate.com
Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries ... floridatile.com
Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection
... 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile ...
innovativestone.com
Interceramic USA ... interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile ...
internationalwholesaletile.com
Intrepid Marble & Granite ...
intrepidrocks.com
Jerong Products ... jerongmarble.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Milestone Imports ...
milestoneimports.com
Oshkosh Designs ... oshkoshdesigns.com
RMG Stone Products ...
rmgstone.com/slate
Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. ...
sheldonslate.com
Shi Hwa Stone ... shihwastone.com
Source Products Group ...
sourceproductsgroup.com
Stonetrade ... stonetrade.com
The Structural Slate Co. ...
structuralslate.com
TerraZzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com
The Virginia Slate Co. ... virginiaslate.com
Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com

Solid Surfacing

Alpha & Omega Supply ...
239-334-7900
Authentic Pine Floors ...
authenticpinefloors.com
BR-111 Exotic Hardwood Flooring ...
br111.com
Country Wood Flooring ...
countrywoodfloor.net
Eternity Wood Flooring Co. ...
626-215-7803
Fores Floor/A Div. of Foresbec ...
foresfloor.com
Heartwood Pine Floors ...
heartwoodpine.com
IMC—International Marble Collection
... 972-241-7796
JCH Intl. ... jchinternational.com
MIRAGE/BOA-FRANC ...
miragefloors.com
Oregon Lumber Co. ... oregonlumber.com
Planchers Mistral ...
mistralhardwoodfloor.com
Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Tile

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
Adex USA ... adexusa.com
American Olean ... americanolean.com

Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
Armstrong World Industries/
Armstrong Floor Products ...
armstrong.com
Atlas Minerals & Chemicals ...
atlasmin.com
Bettina Elsner—Artistic Tiles ...
elsnertile.com
Bonsal American ... prospec.com
Briare Tile ... 631-492-2195
Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Crossville Ceramics ... crossvilleinc.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Designs In Tile ... designsintile.com
Deutsche Steinzeug America ...
dsa-ceramics.com
Ege Seramik America ...
egeseramik-usa.com
Eurostone ... eurostone.us
Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
Flexco ... flexcofloors.com
Florida Tile Industries ... floridatile.com
Florim USA ... florimusa.com
Frigo Design ... frigodesign.com
Fritz Industries ... fritztile.com
Gladiator GarageWorks ...
insideadvantage.com
Gooseneck Designs ...
gooseneckdesigns.com
Hakatai Enterprises ... hakatai.com
Hastings Tile & Bath ...
hastingsstilebath.com
Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
IMC—International Marble Collection
... 972-241-7796
Innovative Marble and Tile ...
innovativestone.com
Interceramic USA ... interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile ...
internationalwholesaletile.com
Intertile Natural Stone Surfaces ...
intertile.com
Ironrock, Metropolitan Ceramics and
MetroBrick ... ironrock.com
JCH Intl. ... jchinternational.com
Jerong Products ... jerongmarble.com
Kepcor ... 330-868-6434
London Tile Co. ... 888-757-1551
Mannington Mills ... mannington.com
Marazzi USA, Div. of Mohawk
Industries ... marazzitile.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
The MetalTile Collection ...
themetaltilecollection.com
Michelle Griffoul Studios ...
michellegriffoul.com
Modwalls ... modwalls.com
Mohawk Industries ... mohawkind.com
Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
North Prairie Tileworks ...
handmadetile.com
Porphyry USA ... porphyryusa.com
Powerline Imports ...
powerlineimports.com
Ragno USA, Div. of Mohawk Industries
... ragnousa.com
Red Rock Tileworks ...
redrocktileworks.com
Rigidized Metals Corp. ...
stainlessliving.com
Roca Tile Group ... rocatilegroup.com
Saint-Gaudens Tile ... vsgmetalarts.com
Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com
Shi Hwa Stone ... shihwastone.com
Soko by Jaye Design ... sokostudio.com
Solarbrite ... solarbriteinc.com
Sonoma Cast Stone ...
sonomastone.com
StoneImpressions ...
stoneimpressions.com

StonePeak Ceramics ...
stonepeakceramics.com
Tile Restoration Center ...
tilerestorationcenter.com
Trikeen Tileworks ... trikeenan.com
United States Ceramic Tile Co. ...
usctco.com
Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com
Vintage Brick Salvage ...
bricksalvage.com

Flexible Foam Products ...
flexiblefoam.com
Foam Products Corp. ...
foamproducts.com
Fortifier Building Systems Group ...
fortifier.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Hacker Industries ...
hackerindustries.com
Hallex Corp. ... hallexcorp.com



Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com
Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com
Wellmade ... wellmadefloors.com

Underlayment

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
Abet Laminati ... abetlaminati.com
Ainsworth Group of Cos. ...
ainsworthengineered.com
Ambient Bamboo Products ...
ambientfloors.com
American Cork Products ... amcork.com
American Micro Industries ...
soundprooffoam.com
Amorim Cork Composites ...
corkcomposites.amorim.com
Amorim Flooring NA ... wicanders.com
Arauco USA ... arauco-usa.com
Armstrong World Industries/
Armstrong Floor Products ...
armstrong.com
Armtec ... armtec.com
Boise Cascade ... bc.com
Bonsal American ... prospec.com
Cork Direct ... corkdirect.com
Cosella-Dorken Products ...
cosella-dorken.com
Country Wood Flooring ...
countrywoodfloor.net
CPN ... cpninc.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set
Products ... ctscement.com
Custom Building Products ...
custombuildingproducts.com
Dalton Paradise Carpet ...
daltoncarpet.com
Dependable Chemical Co. ...
floorprep.com
Design Materials ... dmikc.com
DRCore Subfloor Systems ... dricore.com

Heartwood Pine Floors ...
heartwoodpine.com
Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
Innovative Energy ... insul.net
James Hardie Building Products ...
jameshardie.com
Keene Building Products ...
keenebuilding.com
LATICRETE Intl. ... laticrete.com
Leggett & Platt ... leggett.com
Linco Enterprises ...
lincoenterprises.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
Marchem Corp. ... marchemcorp.com
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber
Management ... martco.com
Maxxon Corp. ... maxxoncorporation.com
M-D Building Products ... mdteam.com
Mohawk Industries ... mohawkind.com
MP Global Products ... quietwalk.com
National Applied Construction
Products ... nacproducts.com
National Hardwood Flooring &
Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
Noble Co. ... noblecompany.com
Noise Suppression Technologies ...
noisesuppression.com
No-Muv Corp. ... 800-227-7237
Nova Distinctive Floors ...
novafloors.com
Pergo ... pergocom
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. ... pdua.com
Protecto Wrap Co. ... protectowrap.com
Quick-Step ... quick-step.com
RB Rubber Products ... rbrubber.com
Robina Floors ... robinafloors.com
S & S Mills ... ssmills.com
Schluter Systems ... schluter.com
Selec Tech ... selectechinc.com
SierraPine ... sierrapine.com

Sinak Corp. ... sinak.com
 Special Hardwood Products ...
 specialhardwood.com
 Sustainable Flooring ...
 sustainableflooring.com
 System 7 Chemical ...
 s7chemical.com
 Trout River Lumber ...
 troutriverlumber.com
 USG Corp. ... usg.com
 WE Cork ... wecork.com
 Welco Lumber Corp. ...
 welcofloorcoverings.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Vinyl

Advance Vinyl Floor Mfg. Corp. ...
 advancevinylfloor.com
 Amtico Intl. ... amtico.com
 Armstrong World Industries/
 Armstrong Floor Products ...
 armstrong.com
 Congoleum Corp. ... congleum.com
 Country Wood Flooring ...
 countrywoodfloor.net
 Dalton Paradise Carpet ...
 daltoncarpet.com
 Domco ... domco.com
 Flexco ... flexcofloors.com
 JCH Intl. ... jchinternational.com
 Jimdi ... jimdiinc.com
 Johnsonite ... johnsonite.com
 Mannington Mills ... mannington.com
 Mohawk Industries ... mohawkind.com
 Nafco by Tarkett ... nafco.com
 Nova Distinctive Floors ...
 novaafloorings.com
 Selec Tech ... selectechinc.com
 Solarbrite ... solarbriteinc.com
 Wood Flooring Intl. ... wfflooring.com

Wood

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
 AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
 Accord Flooring ... accordflooring.com
 Ace Hardwood Flooring/The Mesquite
 Collection ... acehardwood.com
 Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. ...
 advantagelumber.com
 AE Gombert Lumber Co. ...
 gombertlumber.com
 A.E. Sampson & Son ...
 aesampsonandson.com
 Aged Woods ... agedwoods.com
 Ainsworth Group of Cos. ...
 ainsworthengineered.com
 Albany Woodworks ...
 albanymwoodworks.com
 All American Supply Co. ...
 distinctivedoors.com
 AltruWood Reclaimed-Wood Products
 ... altruwod.com
 Ambient Bamboo Products ...
 ambientfloors.com
 American Cork Products ... amcork.com
 American Heart Pine Corp. ...
 americanheartpine.com
 American Made Flooring ...
 americanmadeflooring.com
 Amorim Cork Composites ...
 corkcomposites.amorim.com
 Amorim Flooring NA ... wicanders.com
 Antique & Specialty Flooring ...
 antiquespecialtyflooring.com
 Antique Woods & Colonial Restoration
 ... vintagewoods.com
 Appalachian Flooring ...
 appalachianflooring.com
 Appalachian Woods ...
 appalachianwoods.com
 Arbor City Wood Products ...
 859-744-1878
 Architectural Traditions ...
 architecturaltraditions.com
 Armster Reclaimed Lumber ...
 woodwood.com
 Authentic Pine Floors ...
 authenticpinefloors.com
 Bamboo & Hardwood Imports ...
 bambooandhardwoodimports.com
 Bellefloor ... bellefloor.com
 Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone ...
 benedictbarns.com
 BioShield ... bioshieldpaint.com
 Black's Farmwood ...
 blacksfarmwood.com
 Bozovich Timber Products ...
 bozovich.com
 BR-111 Exotic Hardwood Flooring ...
 br111.com
 Bristol Valley Hardwoods ...
 bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
 Bruce Hardwood Floors/
 Armstrong World Industries ...
 armstrong.com
 CanTrust Mfg. Intl. ... cantrustinc.com
 Capella Wood Floors ... capellafloors.com
 Carlisle Wide Plank Floors ...
 wideplankflooring.com
 Carlson's Barnwood Co. ...
 carlsonsbarnwood.com
 Central Floors ... centralfloors.com
 Centre Mills Antique Floors ...
 centremillsantiquefloors.com
 Century Wood Products ...
 centurywood.com
 Chestnut Specialists ...
 chestnutspec.com
 Chickasaw Brand Hardwood Flooring
 ... chickasawflooring.com
 Christopher D. Hess Inc. ...
 610-762-8837
 Collins Cos. ... collinswood.com
 Columbia Forest Products ...
 columbiaforestproducts.com
 Comtex Industries ... 305-935-2965
 Conklin's Authentic Antique Barnwood
 and Hand Hewn Beams ...
 conklinsbarnwood.com
 Cool Flooring ... coolflooring.com
 Cooritalia ... cooritalia.com
 Cork Direct ... corkdirect.com
 Country Road Associates ...
 countryroadassociates.com
 Country Wood Flooring ...
 countrywoodfloor.net
 CPN ... cpninc.com
 Craftmark Reclaimed Wood ...
 craftmarkinc.com
 Crossroads Recycled Lumber ...
 crossroadslumber.com
 Czar Floors ... czarfloors.com
 Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
 Dalton Paradise Carpet ...
 daltoncarpet.com
 Design Materials ... dmikc.com
 Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
 DuChateau Floors ...
 duchateaufloors.com
 Duluth Timber Co. ... duluthtimber.com
 Duro-Design Cork and Bamboo
 Flooring ... durodesign.com
 East Teak Fine Hardwoods ...
 eastteak.com
 EcoDomo ... ecodomo.com
 EcoTimber ... ecotimber.com
 Elmwood Reclaimed Timber ...
 elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
 Environmental Wood Products ...
 607-324-6127
 Eternity Wood Flooring Co. ...
 626-215-7803

Flooring Solutions Designed for **TRADE • DESIGN COMMERCIAL**



Mayflower
 Tuscan Red Birch Engineered

Partner with Lumber Liquidators ProSales and you'll enjoy:

- The lowest mill-direct prices
- Volume discounts
- The best selection with over 340 quality floors
- 90+ million square feet in stock & hundreds of stores
- Sample program with racks & displays
- Commercial line of credit

HARDWOOD FLOORS FOR LESS!
**LUMBER
 LIQUIDATORS\$**
ProSales

1-800-274-2360

lumberliquidators.com/prosales

Ferma Wood Flooring ... fermawood.com
 Finn Forest US ... finnforestus.com
 Floorworks Intl. ... 416-961-6891
 Fontenay ... fontenaywood.com
 Fores Floor/A Div. of Foresbec ...
 foresfloor.com
 French-Brown Wood Floors ...
 frenchbrown.com
 General Woodcraft ...
 mataverdedecking.com
 Georgian Bay Wet Wood ...
 georgianbaywetwood.com
 Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
 Globus Cork ... corkfloor.com
 Goodwin Heart Pine Co. ... heartpine.com
 Grandforest/Parakett ...
 grandforestfloors.com
 Green Mountain Woodworks ...
 greenmountainwoodworks.com
 Green River American Hardwood ...
 greeneriverlumber.com
 Greenwood Products Co. ...
 greenwoodbamboo.com
 Haraw Holdings ... aussiewoodfloors.com
 Heartwood Industries ...
 whiskeywood.com
 Heartwood Pine Floors ...
 heartwoodpine.com
 Jackel Enterprises ...
 jackelenterprises.com
 J.L. Powell & Co. ... plankfloors.com
 Kennebec Wood Flooring ...
 kennebecwood.com
 Kentucky Millwork ... kentuckywood.com
 Koetter Woodworking ...
 koetterwoodworking.com
 Living Elements/
 MHM Designs ... livingelements.com
 Logs End ... logsend.com
 Longleaf Lumber ... longleaflumber.com
 Longwood Antique Woods ...
 longwoodantiquewood.com
 Louisville Wood Floors ...
 louisvillewoodfloors.com
 M. Fine Lumber Co. ... mfinelumber.com
 M.L. Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
 Mannington Mills ... mannington.com
 Margaritelli USA ...
 listonegiordano.com/usa
 Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber
 Management ... martco.com
 Masterpiece Floors by INEX/NCCM ...
 inexhardwoodfloors.com
 Mayse Woodworking Co. ...
 888-LONGLEAF
 M-D Building Products ... mdteam.com
 Mercier Wood Flooring ...
 mercierwoodflooring.com

MIRAGE/BOA-FRANC ...
 miragefloors.com
 Mohawk Industries ... mohawkind.com
 Mullican Flooring ... mullicanflooring.com
 Nadurra Wood Corp. ...
 nadurrawood.com
 National Hardwood Flooring &
 Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
 New Energy Works Timberframers ...
 newenergyworks.com
 Nova Distinctive Floors ...
 novafloorings.com
 Nydree Group ... nydree.com
 OHC-Everlasting Hardwoods ...
 everlastinghardwoods.com
 Old Wood Workshop ...
 oldwoodworkshop.com
 Old World Mouldings ...
 oldworldmouldings.com
 Oregon Lumber Co. ... oregonlumber.com
 Oshkosh Designs ... oshkoshdesigns.com
 Owens Flooring Co. ... owensflooring.com
 Pacific Hardwood ...
 pacifichardwood.com
 PermaGrain Products ... permagrain.com
 PG Hardwood Flooring ... pgmodel.com
 Pinch of the Past ... pinchofthepast.com
 Pinnacle Interior Elements ...
 pinnacleflooring.com
 Pinocchio Redwood Products ...
 pinocchiorredwood.com
 Pioneer Millworks ...
 pioneermillworks.com
 Planchers Mistral ...
 mistralhardwoodfloor.com
 Pollmeier ... pollmeier.com
 Premium Composites ...
 premiumcomposites.com
 Prestige Hardwood Floors ...
 prestigefloor.com
 Preverco ... preverco.com
 Prime Wood Products ...
 primewoodproducts.com
 Proteak Renewable Forestry ...
 512-847-6024
 Quality Woods ... 800-637-6525
 Rare Earth Hardwoods ...
 rare-earth-hardwoods.com
 Resource Woodworks ... rwtimber.com
 Rex Lumber Co. ... rexlumber.com
 Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/
 Armstrong World Industries ...
 armstrong.com
 Robina Floors ... robinafloors.com
 Rustic Rails ... logsidings.com
 Seasons/Husky Flooring ...
 seasonsflooring.com
 Shaw Industries ... shawfloors.com

Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
 Solid Wood Products ...
 solidwoodpro.com
 Southern Wood Floors ...
 southernwoodfloors.com
 SouthFloor ... southfloor.com
 Special Hardwood Products ...
 specialhardwood.com
 Stein Wood Products ...
 siberianlarchproducts.com
 SurfacingSolution ...
 surfacingsolution.com
 Sustainable Flooring ...
 sustainableflooring.com
 Sustainable Lifestyles ...
 sustainablelifestyles.com
 Sylvan Brandt ... sylvanbrandt.com
 Tarkett ... tarkett.com
 The Teal-Jones Group ... tealjones.com
 Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels
 & Veneer ... teragren.com
 Texas International Hardwoods and
 Veneers ... 281-391-2452
 Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmmill.com
 Tiger Deck ... tigerdeck.com
 Timber Holdings USA ... ironwoods.com
 TLC Building Components ...
 tlcbuildingcomponents.com
 Treasured Timbers ...
 treasuredtimbers.com
 Trestlewood ... trestlewood.com
 Triton International Woods ...
 tritonwoods.com
 Trojan Board/Forest Pride ...
 204-233-7171
 Trout River Lumber ...
 troutriverlumber.com
 Urban Floor ... urbanfloor.com
 U.S. Floors ... usfloorsllc.com
 Verona Hardwood ...
 veronahardwood.com
 Vintage Hardwood Flooring ...
 vintageflooring.com
 Vintage Log & Lumber ... vintagelog.com
 Vintage Material Supply ...
 vintagematerialsupply.com
 Vintage Timberworks ...
 vintagetimber.com
 WD Cows ... cows.com
 WE Cork ... wecork.com
 Weaber Lumber ... weaberlumber.com
 Welco Lumber Corp. ...
 welcofloorcoverings.com
 Wellmade ... wellmade.com
 West Wind Hardwood ...
 flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
 What It's Worth ... wiwpine.com
 Wickham Hardwood Flooring ...
 plancherswickham.com
 Wineland Walnut ...
 wineland-walnut.com
 Wood Flooring Intl. ... wflooring.com

Bronze Liners & Decos

Michelle Griffoul Studios ...
 michellegriffoul.com

Cork-Linoleum

Nova Distinctive Floors ...
 novafloorings.com

Decorated Tile

FusionArt ... fusionartco.com

Garage

Forma Floor ... formafloor.com
 GarageTek ... garagetek.com
 RaceDeck ... racedeck.com

Leather

EcoDomo ... ecodomo.com
 Nova Distinctive Floors ...
 novafloorings.com

Nonskid Coatings

Dampney Co. ... dampney.com

Parquet

Czar Floors ... czarfloors.com
 Oshkosh Designs ... oshkoshdesigns.com

Quartz Surfacing

CAMBRIA Natural Quartz Surfaces ...
 cambriausa.com
 Silestone by Cosentino/Cosentino USA
 ... silestoneusa.com

Recycled Glass & Concrete

IceStone ... icestone.biz
 Tiger Mountain Innovations ...
 squakmountainstone.com

Sound-Rated Floor Systems

Colbond ... colbond-usa.com

Terrazzo

Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
 tmsupply.com
 Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com

5.3 Molding & Millwork

Other Flooring Products

Antique Reproduction

Bruce Hardwood Floors/
 Armstrong World Industries ...
 armstrong.com
 French-Brown Wood Floors ...
 frenchbrown.com
 Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/
 Armstrong World Industries ...
 armstrong.com

Borders

Czar Floors ... czarfloors.com
 Masterpiece Floors by INEX/NCCM ...
 inexhardwoodfloors.com
 Premier Inlays ... premierinlays.com

AA Abbingdon Affiliates ...
 abbingdon.com
 AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
 Abraxis Art Glass & Doors ...
 abraxartglass.com
 Ace Hardwood Flooring/The Mesquite
 Collection ... acehardwood.com
 Adams Wood Products ...
 adamswoodproducts.com
 Advanced TrimWright ...
 advancedtrimwright.com
 Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. ...
 advantagelumber.com
 AE Gombert Lumber Co. ...
 gombertlumber.com
 A.E. Sampson & Son ...
 aesampsonandson.com



Longleaf Lumber

All American Wood Register ...
allamericanwood.com
ALSCO Building Products ...
alscometals.com
Ambient Bamboo Products ...
ambientfloors.com
American Heart Pine Corp. ...
americanheartpine.com
American Made Flooring ...
americanmadeflooring.com
American Wood Column Corp. ...
americanwoodcolumncorp.com
Anthony Forest Products Co. ...
anthonyforest.com
Appalachian Rail ... apprail.com
Appalachian Woods ...
appalachianwoods.com
Arauco USA ... arauco-usa.com
Architectural Iron Co. ...
architecturaliron.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Art for Everyday/DMB Sales &
Marketing ... afe-inc.com
Artistic Finishes ... artfinishes.com
Auer-Jordan ... auerjordan.com
Authentic Pine Floors ...
authenticpinefloors.com
AWSO ... awsco.com
AZEK Building Products ... azek.com
Backyard America ...
backyardamerica.com
Balmer Architectural Mouldings ...
balmer.com
Barron Designs ... barrondesigns.com
Bendix Architectural Products ...
bendixarchitectural.com
Blumer & Stanton ...
blumerandstanton.com
Bozovich Timber Products ...
bozovich.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods ...
bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
Brown Wood ... brownwoodinc.com
Bruce Hardwood Floors/
Armstrong World Industries ...
armstrong.com
BW Creative Railing Systems/Vista
Railings ... bwcreativerailings.com
CANFOR-Canadian Forest Products ...
canfor.com
CanTrust Mfg. Intl. ... cantrustinc.com
Caoba Doors & Windows ...
caobadoors.com
Capital Crestings ...
capitalcrestings.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors ...
wideplankflooring.com
Caron Industries ... caronindustries.com
Cast Designs & Supply ...
castdesignsupply.com
Century Architectural Specialties ...
architecturalspecialties.com
Chadsworth's 1.800 Columns ...
columns.com
Champion Wood Specialties ...
champdoor.com
Chemcrest ... chemcrest.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products ...
chemcrest.com
Classic Mouldings ...
classicmouldings.com
Coffman Stairs by Visador ...
coffmanstairs.com
Collins Cos. ... collinswood.com
Colonial Columns Mfg. ...
colonialcolumns.com
Colonial Craft ... colonialcraft.com
Comtex Industries ... 305-935-2965
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Crown Column & Millwork by Visador ...
crowncolumn.com

Cumberland Woodcraft ...
cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Dakota Systems Mfg. ... dakotamfg.com
Decor Group ... decorgroup.net
Delaware Industries/Baseway
Products ... 800-450-6244
Deschenes & Cooper Architectural
Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
Doco Enterprises ... doco.ca
Driwood Moulding Co. ... driwood.com
E. F. San Juan ... efsanjuan.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods ...
eastteak.com
EastCoast Mouldings ...
eastcoastmouldings.com
EASY-ARCH ... easy-arch.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber ...
elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Endura Products ... enduraproducts.com
Enkeboll Designs ... enkeboll.com
Entol Industries ... entol.com
Environmental Wood Products ...
607-324-6127
Euramax Canada ... euramaxcanada.com
Extrutech Plastics ... epiplastics.com
Federal Cabinet Co. ...
federalwoodproducts.com
Federal Millwork Corp. ...
federalmillwork.com
Felber Ornamental Plastering Corp. ...
felber.net
Felix Huard Inc. ... fhuard.com
Fiber Char Corp. ... fiberchar.net
Finium/Fini U.V. Intl. ... finium.ca
Fletcher Wood Solutions ...
fletcherwoodsolutions.com
Flex-Ability Concepts ...
flexabilityconcepts.com
Foam Factory ... foamfactory.com
Focal Point Architectural Products ...
focalpointproducts.com
Forester Moulding and Lumber ...
forestermoulding.com
Frank Morrow Co. ... frankmorrow.com
Fypon ... fypon.com
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
Goodwin Associates ...
goodwinassociates.com
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. ... heartpine.com
Gossen ... gossencorp.com
Great Lake Woods ... greatlakewoods.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com
GreenWood Products Co. ...
greenwoodbamboo.com
Guardian Building Products ...
guardianbp.com
HA Stiles Co. ... hastiles.com
Hafele America Co. ... hafele.com/us
Hansen Architectural Systems ...
aluminumrailing.com
Hardware Resources ...
hardwareresources.com
HB & G ... hbgcolumns.com
Healy Brothers Corp. ...
800-626-3229
Heatilator ... heatilator.com
Historic Doors/Hendricks
Woodworking ... historicdoors.com
House of Antique Hardware ... hoah.us
Hyde Park Architectural Decorating ...
hydeparkad.com
Hyde Park Mouldings ... hyde-park.com
Innerwood & Co. ... innerwood.com
Inteplast Group ... tufboards.com
JD's Glassworks ... jdglass.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork ...
jimillingworthmillwork.com
J.L. Powell & Co. ... plankfloors.com
JMX Bamboo ... jmxbamboo.com
Kentucky Millwork ... kentuckywood.com

FYPON
It's How You Finish.™

AGAIN LEADS DECORATIVE MOULDINGS & COLUMNS IN 2014 BRAND USE STUDY

For the eighth consecutive year, Fypon has been named a leader of decorative mouldings and millwork in the 2014 Brand Use Study issued by Builder magazine.

DECORATIVE MOULDINGS & COLUMNS: INTERIOR

“Quality Rating”

“Brand Familiarity”

“Brands Used in the
Past Two Years”

DECORATIVE MOULDINGS & COLUMNS: EXTERIOR

“Quality Rating” (tie)

“Brands Used
the Most”

“Brands Used in the
Past Two Years”

BRAND LEADER

Builder

2014



1-800-446-3040

www.fypon.com

1750 Indian Wood Circle,
Maumee, OH 43537

Circle no. 194

Keystone Wood Specialties ...
 kestonewood.com
 Kleer Lumber ... kleerlumber.com
 Klise Mfg. Co. ... klisemfg.com
 Koetter Woodworking ...
 koetterwoodworking.com
 KOMA Building Products ...
 komabuildingproducts.com
 Kommerling USA ...
 komatrimboards.com
 Kuehn Bevel ... kuehnbevel.com
 Laminatemoldings.com ...
 laminatemoldings.com
 L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ...
 lbplastics.com
 Life-Time/RAS Industries ...
 800-367-1076
 Living Elements/MHM Designs ...
 livingelements.com
 Logs End ... logsend.com
 Longwood Antique Woods ...
 longwoodantiquewood.com
 Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
 Lutes Custom Woodworking ...
 lutescw.com
 M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
 Madrid ... madridinc.com
 Mantels of Yesteryear ...
 mantelsofyesteryear.com
 Marquis Accents by Architectural
 Composite Technologies ...
 marquisaccents.com
 Mary's River Lumber Co. ...
 marysriverlumber.com
 McCoy Millwork ... mccoymillwork.com
 M-D Building Products ... mdteam.com
 Melton Classics ... meltonclassics.com
 Metal-Fab Mfg. ... met-fab.com
 MHJ Group ... mhjgroup.com
 Monument Sign Mfg. ...
 monumentmfg.com
 Monumental Construction and
 Moulding Co. ... mcmcinc.com
 Moultrie Mfg. ...
 moultrie manufacturing.com
 Moz Designs ... mozdesigns.com
 National Hardwood Flooring &
 Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
 New England Classic ...
 newenglandclassic.com
 Norandex Building Materials
 Distribution ... norandex.com
 Novik ... novik.com
 Old World Mouldings ...
 oldworldmouldings.com
 Pacific Hardwood ...
 pacifichardwood.com
 Parasoleil ... parasoleil.com
 Parkland Plastics ...
 waterproofpanels.com
 Permalatt Products ... permalatt.com
 Pioneer Millworks ...
 pioneermillworks.com
 Plastibec ... plastibec.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Prime Wood Products ...
 primewoodproducts.com
 Quality Aluminum Products ...
 qualityaluminum.com
 Quantum Specialty Millwork ...
 quantumsm.com
 Rare Earth Hardwoods ...
 rare-earth-hardwoods.com
 Readybuilt Products Co. ...
 readybuilt.com
 Reggio Register Co. ...
 reggioregister.com
 Rex Lumber Co. ... rexlumber.com
 Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/
 Armstrong World Industries ...
 armstrong.com

Royal Building Products ...
 royalbuildingproducts.com
 Royal Mouldings ...
 royalmouldings.com
 Salter Spiral Stairs ...
 salterspiralstair.com
 Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks ...
 schwartzsforge.com
 SER Wood Products Corp. ...
 serwood.com
 SierraPine ... sierrapine.com
 Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers
 Shoppe ... woodworkersshoppe.com
 Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
 Somerset Door & Column Co. ...
 doorandcolumn.com
 Southern Wood Floors ...
 southernwoodfloors.com
 SouthFloor ... southfloor.com
 Spectis Moulders ... spectis.com
 SpecTrim Building Products ...
 spectrimbp.com
 Stairtek ... stairtek.com
 StairWorld ... stairworld.com
 Steptoe & Wife Antiques ...
 steptoewife.com
 Sunset Moulding Co. ...
 sunsetmoulding.com
 Superior Aluminum Products ...
 superioraluminum.com
 Superior Plastics Products/Div. of
 Quality Fencing & Supply ...
 superiorplasticproducts.com
 SurfacingSolution ...
 surfacing solution.com
 Tarkett ... tarkett.com
 Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels
 & Veneer ... teragren.com
 Texas International Hardwoods and
 Veneers ... 281-391-2452
 Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmill.com
 Tiger Deck ... tigerdeck.com
 Timber Holdings USA ...
 ironwoods.com
 TLC Building Components ...
 tlcbuildingcomponents.com
 TLC Mouldings ... tlc mouldings.com
 Trestlewood ... trestlewood.com
 Triton International Woods ...
 tritonwoods.com
 Trojan Board/Forest Pride ...
 204-233-7171
 Trout River Lumber ...
 troutriverlumber.com
 U.S. Customized Finishes ...
 uscategorized.com
 Versatex Trimboard ... versatex.com
 Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
 vintagehardware.com
 Volterra Architectural Products ...
 volterraproducts.com
 Warehouse Bay Corp. ...
 warehousebay.com
 WD Cows ... cows.com
 Weaver Lumber ... weaverlumber.com
 Welco Lumber Corp. ...
 welcofloorcoverings.com
 Welsh Forest Products ...
 welshlumber.com
 West Wind Hardwood ...
 flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
 Westfire Mfg. ... westfiremfg.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
 White River Hardwoods-Woodworks ...
 whiteriverinc.com
 Windsor Mill ... windsorone.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ...
 woodharbor.com
 Woodway ... woodwayproducts.com
 Worthington Millwork ...
 worthingtonmillwork.com

Young Mfg. Co. ...
 youngmanufacturing.com
 Zepsa Architectural Woodwork &
 Stairs ... zepsa.com

5.4 Paints, Caulks, & Adhesives

Adhesives & Caulks

Paints & Stains

Cleaners/Strippers

Concrete Cleaners/Sealers/Stains & Coatings

Finishes/Sealers

Low-VOC/No-VOC

Paint

Paint Removers/Thinners

Stains/Varnishes

Textured paint/Finishes

Water Repellents

Other Paints & Stains

Adhesives & Caulks

3M/Venture Tape ... venturertape.com
 Abatron ... abatron.com
 Accumetric ... accumetricinc.com
 Advanced Adhesive Technologies ...
 aatglue.com
 American Cork Products ...
 amcork.com
 American Formulating & Manufacturing
 (AFM) ... afmsafecoat.com
 Amerimax Home Products ...
 amerimax.com
 Andek Corp. ... andek.com
 Atlas Minerals & Chemicals ...
 atlasmin.com
 Au-ve-co Products/Auto Vehicle
 Parts Co. ... auveco.com
 Axiom ... axiom25.com
 BASF Construction Chemicals ...
 masterbuilders.com
 Benjamin Moore & Co. ...
 benjaminmoore.com
 Berger Building Products ...
 bergerbuildingproducts.com
 BioShield ... bioshieldpaint.com
 Bona US ... bona.com
 Bond & Fill ... bondfill.com
 Bonsal American ... prospec.com
 Bostik/Construction & Distribution ...
 bostik-us.com
 Chicago Adhesive Products Co. ...
 chapco-adhesive.com
 Conklin Co. ... conklin.com
 C.R. Laurence Co. ...
 crlaurence.com
 Creative Material Technologies ...
 dynasolv.com
 Custom Building Products ...
 custombuildingproducts.com
 Dampney Co. ... dampney.com
 DAP Products ... dap.com

De Neef Construction Chemicals ...
 denneef.com
 Deal Intl. ... diihq.com
 Demand Products ...
 demandproducts.com
 The Dow Chemical Co./North American
 Systems House ... dowgreatstuff.com
 Eclectic Products ...
 eclecticproducts.com
 Fomo Products ... fomo.com
 Fortifiber Building Systems Group ...
 fortifiber.com
 Franklin Intl./Construction Adhesives
 & Sealants ... titebond.com
 GE Sealants & Adhesives ...
 gesealants.com
 Geocel ... geocelusa.com
 Gorilla Glue/Lutz File & Tool Co. ...
 gorillaglu.com
 Grabber Construction Products ...
 grabberman.com
 Henkel Corp. ... stickwithhenkel.com
 Henry Co. ... henry.com
 Homax Products ... homaxproducts.com
 ICI Paints ... icipaints.com
 Innovative Formulations Corp. ...
 innovativeformulations.com
 ITW/TACC/Div. of ITW ... taccint.com
 Johnsonite ... johnsonite.com
 Kampel Enterprises ... kampelent.com
 Kommerling USA ... komatrimboards.com
 LATICRETE Intl. ... laticrete.com
 Leland Industries ... lelandindustries.com
 Liquid Nails Construction Adhesive ...
 liquidnails.com



**Liquid Nails
Construction
Adhesive**

M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
 Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
 Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building
 Products ... mar-flex.com
 Martin-Senour Paints ...
 martinsenour.com
 Metacrylics ... metacrylics.com
 Momentive Performance Materials ...
 momentive.com
 MRF/Master Pack ... masterpkg.com
 NCFI Polyurethanes ... ncfi.com
 Niagara Conservation ...
 niagaraconservation.com
 Novagard Solutions ... novagard.com
 OSI Pro-Series ... osiproseries.com
 OSI Sealants ... polyseamseal.com
 Parkland Plastics ... waterproofpanels.com
 Pecora Corp. ... pecora.com
 Phenoseal ... phenoseal.com
 PL Adhesives & Sealants ...
 stickwithpl.com
 Practical Products Co. ...
 practicalprods.com

I WON'T HANG A DOOR THAT WON'T HOLD UP.

Randy Joslen – Longview, WA

DURABLE FIBERGLASS DOORS

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | RESIST ROT, RUST, AND DENTS |
| 2. | FEATURING MASONITE® AND FEATHER RIVER® DOORS |
| 3. | BACKED BY LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTIES |

LET'S DO THIS.™



PRO

More saving. More doing.®

Prime Source Building Products ...
 primesourcebp.com
 Protective Coating Co. (PC Products)
 ... pcepox.com
 The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
 RC Musson Rubber Co. ...
 mussonrubber.com
 RCD Corp. ... rcdmastics.com
 Red Devil ... reddevil.com
 RHH Foam Systems ...
 rhhfoamsystems.com
 Sashco Sealants ... sashco.com
 The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
 sherwin-williams.com
 Sika Corp. ... sikaconstruction.com
 Sinan Co. Environmental Products ...
 sinanco.com
 Slate Savers ... slatesavers.com
 Solarbrite ... solarbriteinc.com
 Stauf Adhesives, USA ... staufusa.com
 Steel & Wire Products Co. ...
 800-638-1425
 STS Coatings ... stscoatings.com
 Surebond ... surebond.com
 Synthetic Surfaces ... nordot.com
 TAMKO Building Products ... tamko.com
 TEC/H.B. Fuller Construction Products
 ... tecspecially.com
 Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
 tmsupply.com
 Tremco ... tremco sealants.com
 Trim-Tex ... trim-tex.com
 TVM Building Products ... tvmi.com
 United Gilsonite Laboratories ... ugl.com
 USG Corp. ... usg.com
 USP Structural Connectors ...
 uspconnectors.com
 Westech Aerosol Corp. ... ok2spray.com
 W.F. Taylor Co. ... wftaylor.com
 White Lightning Products ... wlcaulk.com
 Wilsonart ... wilsonart.com
 Wind-lock Corp. ... wind-lock.com
 W.R. Meadows ... wrmeadows.com
 The W.W. Henry Co. ... wwhenry.com
 York Mfg. ... yorkmfg.com
 Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
 zinsser.com

Paints & Stains

Cleaners/Strippers

2L Products Co. ... 2lproducts.com
 Abatron ... abatron.com
 Absolute Coatings ...
 absolutecoatings.com
 Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
 akzonobel.com/ca
 Aldon Corp. ... aldonchem.com
 Alumin-Nu Corp. ... aluminnu.com
 American International Tool Industries
 ... paintshaver.com
 Aquafin Building Product Systems ...
 aquafin.net
 Back To Nature Products Co./Sunnyside
 Corp. ... sunnysidecorp.com
 Bond Distributing ... onetimewood.com
 Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. ...
 cabotstain.com
 Corte ... cortellc.com
 CTA Products Group ... outlastcta.com
 Dampney Co. ... dampney.com
 Duckback Products ... superdeck.com
 The Flood Co. ... floodco.com
 Franmar Chemical ... franmar.com
 Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
 Homax Products ... homaxproducts.com
 ICI Paints ... icipaints.com
 Messmer's ... messmers.com
 Multi-Seal Corp. ... multi-sealcorp.com
 PPG Architectural Coatings ...
 ppgpro.com

Problem Solving Corp. ...
 psc-solutions.com
 The Real Milk Paint Co. ...
 reallmilkpaint.com
 Restoration Direct ... 800-288-7800
 Samax Enterprises ... rockmiracle.com
 Sentinel Products ... senpro.com
 Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. ...
 sheffieldbronze.com
 The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
 sherwin-williams.com
 Swing Paints ... swingpaints.com
 The Thompson's Co. ...
 thompsonswaterseal.com
 United Gilsonite Laboratories ... ugl.com
 Veron Coating Systems ...
 veroncoatings.com
 Waterlox Coatings Corp. ... waterlox.com
 Westech Aerosol Corp. ... ok2spray.com
 W.M. Barr ... wmbarr.com
 W.R. Meadows ... wrmeadows.com
 Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
 zinsser.com

Concrete Cleaners/Sealers/ Stains & Coatings

Abatron ... abatron.com
 Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
 akzonobel.com/ca
 Aldon Corp. ... aldonchem.com
 Alumin-Nu Corp. ... aluminnu.com
 American Formulating &
 Manufacturing (AFM) ...
 afmsafecoat.com
 Andek Corp. ... andek.com
 APV Engineered Coatings ...
 apvcoatings.com
 Aquafin Building Product Systems ...
 aquafin.net
 Artcrete ... artcrete.com
 Atlas Minerals & Chemicals ...
 atlasmin.com
 Back To Nature Products Co./Sunnyside
 Corp. ... sunnysidecorp.com
 BASF Construction Chemicals ...
 masterbuilders.com
 Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. ...
 cabotstain.com
 Carlisle Coatings & Waterproofing ...
 carlisle-ccw.com
 Cass Polymers ... casspolymers.com
 CHENG Concrete ... chengconcrete.com
 Cleform Tool Corp./Gilson Mixers ...
 cleform.com
 Color Crown Corp./Stardek ...
 stardek.com
 Concrete Solutions/Div. of Rhino
 Linings ... rhinolining.com
 Conklin Co. ... conklin.com
 Conselcor ... stablecrete.com
 Convenience Products/Industrial
 Building Materials Div. ...
 touch-n-seal.com
 Dampney Co. ... dampney.com
 DAP Products ... dap.com
 Davis Colors ... daviscolors.com
 Dependable Chemical Co. ...
 floorprep.com
 Dryvit Systems ... dryvit.com
 Duckback Products ... superdeck.com
 Engrave-A-Crete ... engrave-a-crete.com
 Environmental Coating Systems/
 All Deck ... alldck.com
 Epro Services ... eproserv.com
 Foster Products/Specialty Construction
 Brands ... fosterproducts.com
 Franmar Chemical ... franmar.com
 Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
 GMX Waterproofing ...
 gmxwaterproofing.com
 Gulf Synthetics ... gulfsynthetics.com

Hanover Architectural Products ...
 hanoverpavers.com
 H&C Concrete Products ...
 800-TO-STAIN
 Henry Co. ... henry.com
 Homax Products ... homaxproducts.com
 Kemiko Concrete Stains/
 Epmar Corp. ... kemiko.com
 La Habra Stucco ... lahabrastucco.com
 L&M Industries ... simstain.com
 L.M. Scofield Co. ... scofield.com
 Marchem Corp. ... marchemcorp.com
 Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building
 Products ... mar-flex.com
 Messmer's ... messmers.com
 Metacrylics ... metacrylics.com
 Multi-Seal Corp. ... multi-sealcorp.com
 Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. ...
 nationwidecoatings.com
 NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
 Poly-Wall Water Proofing ...
 poly-wall.com
 Premium Products ...
 premiumproductsinc.com
 Problem Solving Corp. ...
 psc-solutions.com
 ProSpec ... prospec.com
 The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
 The Real Milk Paint Co. ...
 reallmilkpaint.com
 Restoration Direct ... 800-288-7800
 Sakrete ... sakrete.com
 Samax Enterprises ... rockmiracle.com
 The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
 sherwin-williams.com
 Sika Corp. ... sikaconstruction.com
 Sinak Corp. ... sinak.com
 Slate Savers ... slatesavers.com
 Specialty Concrete Products ...
 scpusa.com
 Specification Chemicals ...
 spec-chem.com
 Stauf Adhesives, USA ... staufusa.com
 Surebond ... surebond.com
 Swing Paints ... swingpaints.com
 System 7 Chemical ... s7chemical.com
 TAMKO Building Products ... tamko.com
 The Thompson's Co. ...
 thompsonswaterseal.com
 Total Wall ... totalwall.com
 Veron Coating Systems ...
 veroncoatings.com
 Westcoat Specialty Coating Systems
 ... westcoat.com
 W.R. Meadows ... wrmeadows.com
 Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
 zinsser.com

Finishes/Sealers

Absolute Coatings ...
 absolutecoatings.com
 Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
 akzonobel.com/ca
 Aldon Corp. ... aldonchem.com
 American Clay Enterprises ...
 americanclay.com
 American Formulating &
 Manufacturing (AFM) ...
 afmsafecoat.com
 Andek Corp. ... andek.com
 APV Engineered Coatings ...
 apvcoatings.com
 Aquafin Building Product Systems ...
 aquafin.net
 BASF Construction Chemicals ...
 masterbuilders.com
 BioPreserve ... soyguard.com
 Bona US ... bona.com
 Bond Distributing ... onetimewood.com
 Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. ...
 cabotstain.com

California Products Corp. ...
 californiapaints.com
 Conklin Co. ... conklin.com
 Convenience Products/Industrial
 Building Materials Div. ...
 touch-n-seal.com
 CTA Products Group ... outlastcta.com
 Dampney Co. ... dampney.com
 Dryvit Systems ... dryvit.com
 Duckback Products ... superdeck.com
 Dunn-Edwards Corp. ...
 dunnedwards.com
 Dutch Boy Paints ... dutchboy.com
 Environmental Coating Systems/
 All Deck ... alldck.com
 The Flood Co. ... floodco.com
 Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
 Glitsa American ... glitsa.com
 GMX Waterproofing ...
 gmxwaterproofing.com
 H&C Concrete Products ...
 800-TO-STAIN
 Homax Products ... homaxproducts.com
 ICI Paints ... icipaints.com
 Increte Systems ... increte.com
 Kemiko Concrete Stains/Epmar Corp.
 ... kemiko.com
 Knight Chemicals ... knightchemicals.com
 Martin-Senour Paints ...
 martinsenour.com
 Masco Corp. ... masco.com
 Masterchem Industries ... kilz.com
 Messmer's ... messmers.com
 Momentive Performance Materials ...
 momentive.com
 Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes ...
 monocoat.us
 Multi-Seal Corp. ... multi-sealcorp.com
 Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. ...
 nationwidecoatings.com
 NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
 Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co. ...
 milkpaint.com
 PPG Architectural Coatings ...
 ppgpro.com
 Premium Products ...
 premiumproductsinc.com
 Problem Solving Corp. ...
 psc-solutions.com
 The Real Milk Paint Co. ...
 reallmilkpaint.com
 Richelieu Hardware ... richelieu.com
 Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/
 Armstrong World Industries ...
 armstrong.com
 Rodda Paint ... roddapaint.com
 Sashco Sealants ... sashco.com
 The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
 sherwin-williams.com
 Sikkens ... namsikkens.com
 Southern Diversified Products/
 American Pride Paint ...
 americanpridepaint.com
 Sto Corp. ... stocorp.com
 Surebond ... surebond.com
 Swing Paints ... swingpaints.com
 System 7 Chemical ... s7chemical.com
 The Thompson's Co. ...
 thompsonswaterseal.com
 Tried & True Wood Finishes ...
 triedandtruewoodfinish.com
 United Gilsonite Laboratories ...
 ugl.com
 Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. ...
 vansomicklepaint.com
 Waterlox Coatings Corp. ... waterlox.com
 West Wind Hardwood ...
 flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
 W.R. Meadows ... wrmeadows.com
 Xypex Chemical Corp. ... xypex.com
 Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
 zinsser.com



DO

you get tired of column callbacks?
What if there was an option with

LESS

need for time-consuming installs?
What would you do if you could

GET

a complete square column
that gave you a limited lifetime warranty and

MORE

time to focus on what really matters?
It's time to do less and get more.

HB&G PermaCast® Columns
Fewer parts. Faster installs. Less worry. More free time.

**Fewer
callbacks**
than site-built
columns



The Delight is in the Details.

Circle no. 380



Visit hbgcolumns.com
or scan to learn more!

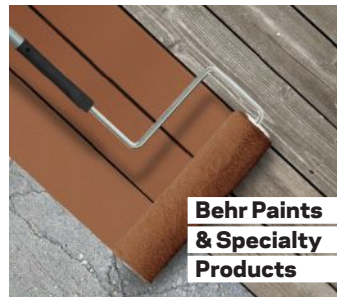
Low-VOC/No-VOC

Absolute Coatings ...
absolutecoatings.com
Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
akzonobel.com/ca
American Clay Enterprises ...
americanclay.com
American Formulating &
Manufacturing (AFM) ...
afmsafecoat.com
Andek Corp. ... andek.com
APV Engineered Coatings ...
apvcoatings.com
Aquafin Building Product Systems ...
aquafin.net
BASF Construction Chemicals ...
masterbuilders.com
BioPreserve ... soyguard.com
BioShield ... bioshieldpaint.com
Bona US ... bona.com
Bond Distributing ... onetimewood.com
California Products Corp. ...
californiapaints.com
Cohalan Co. ... keimmineralsystems.com
Color Crown Corp./Stardek ...
stardek.com
Convenience Products/Industrial
Building Materials Div. ...
touch-n-seal.com
Creative Material Technologies ...
dynasolv.com
CTA Products Group ... outlastcta.com
Duckback Products ... superdeck.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. ...
dunnedwards.com
Duron ... duron.com
Eco-House ... eco-house.com
Edison Coatings ... edisoncoatings.com
El Rey Stucco ... elrey.com
Environmental Building Supplies ...
ecohaus.com
Environmental Coating Systems/
All Deck ... alldeck.com
Envirosafe Paint Co. ... envirosafe.com
Fine Paints of Europe ...
finepaintsofeurope.com
Frazee Paint ... frazeepaint.com
Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
Global Encasement ... encasement.com
Green Planet Paints ...
greenplanetpaints.com
Gulf Synthetics ... gulfsynthetics.com
H&C Concrete Products ...
800-TO-STAIN
Homax Products ... homaxproducts.com
Innovative Formulations Corp. ...
innovativeformulations.com
Kelly-Moore Paint Co. ... kellymoore.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/Epmar Corp. ...
kemiko.com
La Habra Stucco ... lahabrastucco.com
Maxxon Corp. ... maxxoncorporation.com
Mercury Paint Corp. ...
mercurypaintcorp.com
Messmer's ... messmers.com
Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes ...
monocoat.us
Murco Wall Products ... murcowall.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. ...
nationwidecoatings.com
No-Burn ... noburn.com
Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co. ...
milkpaint.com
PPG Architectural Coatings ...
ppgpro.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints ...
prattandlambert.com
Premium Products ...
premiumproductsinc.com
Progress Paint Mfg. Co. ...
progresspaint.com

RCD Corp. ... rcdmastics.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. ...
realmilkpaint.com
Rodda Paint ... roddapaint.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. ...
sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. ... sikaconstruction.com
Sikkens ... namsikkens.com
The Silent Paint Remover ...
silentpaintremover.com
Sinan Co. Environmental Products ...
sinanco.com
Southern Diversified Products/
American Pride Paint ...
americanpridepaint.com
Spectra-tone Paint Co. ...
spectra-tone.com
The Thompson's Co. ...
thompsonswaterseal.com
Tried & True Wood Finishes ...
triedandtruewoodfinish.com
Veron Coating Systems ...
veroncoatings.com
Waterlox Coatings Corp. ... waterlox.com
West Wind Hardwood ...
flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Westcoat Specialty Coating Systems ...
westcoat.com
W.M. Barr ... wmbarr.com
W.R. Meadows ... wrmeadows.com
YOLO Colorhouse ... yolocolorhouse.com
Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
zinsser.com

Paint

Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
akzonobel.com/ca
American Formulating &
Manufacturing (AFM) ...
afmsafecoat.com
Andek Corp. ... andek.com
APV Engineered Coatings ...
apvcoatings.com
Behr Paints & Specialty Products ...
behrpro.com



Benjamin Moore & Co. ...
benjaminmoore.com
BioPreserve ... soyguard.com
BioShield ... bioshieldpaint.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. ...
cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. ...
californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. ... conklin.com
Dryvit Systems ... dryvit.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. ...
dunnedwards.com
Duron ... duron.com
Dutch Boy Paints ... dutchboy.com
Grabber Construction Products ...
grabberman.com
Green Planet Paints ...
greenplanetpaints.com
ICI Paints ... icipaints.com

Innovative Formulations Corp. ...
innovativeformulations.com
Knight Chemicals ... knightchemicals.com
Martin-Senour Paints ...
martinsenour.com
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. ...
nationwidecoatings.com
Old Fashioned Milk Paint Co. ...
milkpaint.com
PPG Architectural Coatings ... ppgpro.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints ...
prattandlambert.com
Premium Products ...
premiumproductsinc.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. ...
realmilkpaint.com
Rodda Paint ... roddapaint.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. ...
sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. ... sikaconstruction.com
The Silent Paint Remover ...
silentpaintremover.com
Southern Diversified Products/
American Pride Paint ...
americanpridepaint.com
Sto Corp. ... stocorp.com
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. ...
vansicklepaint.com
Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
zinsser.com

Paint Removers/Thinners

Abatron ... abatron.com
Absolute Coatings ...
absolutecoatings.com
Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
akzonobel.com/ca
American International Tool Industries ...
paintshaver.com
Back To Nature Products Co./Sunnyside
Corp. ... sunnysidecorp.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. ...
cabotstain.com
Franmar Chemical ... franmar.com
Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
Homax Products ... homaxproducts.com
ICI Paints ... icipaints.com
Knight Chemicals ...
knightchemicals.com
Messmer's ... messmers.com
Problem Solving Corp. ...
psc-solutions.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. ...
realmilkpaint.com
Restoration Direct ... 800-288-7800
Rodda Paint ... roddapaint.com
Samax Enterprises ... rockmiracle.com
Sheffield Bronze Paint Corp. ...
sheffieldbronze.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
sherwin-williams.com
Swing Paints ... swingpaints.com
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. ...
vansicklepaint.com
W.M. Barr ... wmbarr.com
Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
zinsser.com

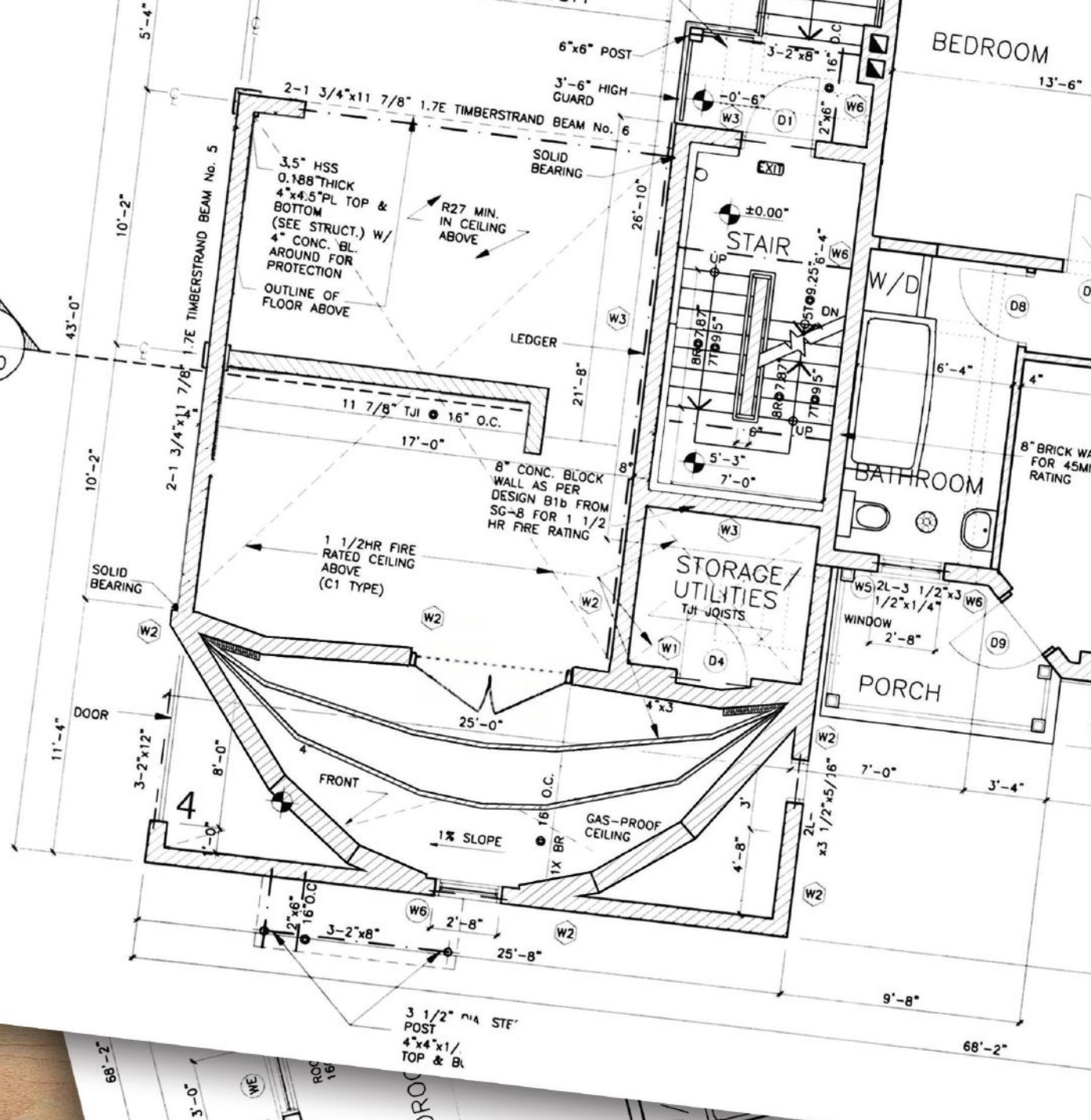
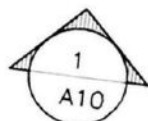
Stains/Varnishes

Absolute Coatings ...
absolutecoatings.com
Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
akzonobel.com/ca
Behr Paints & Specialty Products ...
behrpro.com
Benjamin Moore & Co. ...
benjaminmoore.com
BioPreserve ... soyguard.com

BioShield ... bioshieldpaint.com
Bona US ... bona.com
Bond Distributing ... onetimewood.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. ...
cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. ...
californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. ... conklin.com
CTA Products Group ... outlastcta.com
Dampney Co. ... dampney.com
Duckback Products ... superdeck.com
Dunn-Edwards Corp. ... dunnedwards.com
Duron ... duron.com
The Flood Co. ... floodco.com
Glitsa American ... glitsa.com
Grizzly Industrial ... grizzly.com
ICI Paints ... icipaints.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/Epmar Corp. ...
kemiko.com
Knight Chemicals ... knightchemicals.com
Martin-Senour Paints ...
martinsenour.com
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
Messmer's ... messmers.com
Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes ...
monocoat.us
National Hardwood Flooring &
Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. ...
nationwidecoatings.com
NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
PPG Architectural Coatings ... ppgpro.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints ...
prattandlambert.com
Premium Products ...
premiumproductsinc.com
The Real Milk Paint Co. ...
realmilkpaint.com
Richelieu Hardware ... richelieu.com
Robbins Premium Hardwood Flooring/
Armstrong World Industries ...
armstrong.com
Rodda Paint ... roddapaint.com
Sashco Sealants ... sashco.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
sherwin-williams.com
Sikkens ... namsikkens.com
Swing Paints ... swingpaints.com
The Thompson's Co. ...
thompsonswaterseal.com
Tried & True Wood Finishes ...
triedandtruewoodfinish.com
United Gilsonite Laboratories ... ugl.com
Van Sickle Paint Mfg. Co. ...
vansicklepaint.com
Waterlox Coatings Corp. ... waterlox.com
West Wind Hardwood ...
flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
zinsser.com

Textured Paint/Finishes

Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
akzonobel.com/ca
American Clay Enterprises ...
americanclay.com
BioShield ... bioshieldpaint.com
California Products Corp. ...
californiapaints.com
Convenience Products/Industrial
Building Materials Div. ...
touch-n-seal.com
Dryvit Systems ... dryvit.com
Duron ... duron.com
Environmental Coating Systems/
All Deck ... alldeck.com
Homax Products ... homaxproducts.com
La Habra Stucco ... lahabrastucco.com
Martin-Senour Paints ...
martinsenour.com
Masterchem Industries ... kilz.com



At the end of the day, we're both building the same thing: a satisfied customer.

With expert local service at more than 3,900 convenient locations, color design services and innovative products that save time and money, Sherwin-Williams is the coating supplier with the resources and expertise to customize solutions for you. So you can stay focused on building for others.

For fewer callbacks and more happy homebuyers, call 800-524-5979 to have a representative contact you or visit sherwin-williams.com/home-builders.

Circle no. 376



Nationwide Chemical Coating Mfrs. ...
nationwidecoatings.com
NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints ...
prattandlambert.com
Rodda Paint ... roddapaint.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
sherwin-williams.com

Water Repellents

Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
akzonobel.com/ca
American Formulating &
Manufacturing (AFM) ...
afmsafecoat.com
Andek Corp. ... andek.com
Aquafin Building Product Systems ...
aquafin.net
BioPreserve ... soyguard.com
Cabot/Samuel Cabot Inc. ...
cabotstain.com
California Products Corp. ...
californiapaints.com
Conklin Co. ... conklin.com
Convenience Products/
Industrial Building Materials Div. ...
touch-n-seal.com
CTA Products Group ... outlastcta.com
Geocel ... geocelusa.com
Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
GMX Waterproofing ...
gmxwaterproofing.com
H&C Concrete Products ...
800-TO-STAIN
Henry Co. ... henry.com
ICI Paints ... icipaints.com
Kemiko Concrete Stains/Epmar Corp.
... kemiko.com
Knight Chemicals ...
knightchemicals.com
Martin-Senour Paints ...
martinsenour.com
Messmer's ... messmers.com
Monocoat Natural Oil Finishes ...
monocoat.us
National Applied Construction
Products ... nacproducts.com
NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
Osmose ... osmose.com
PPG Architectural Coatings ...
ppgpro.com
Pratt & Lambert Paints ...
prattandlambert.com
Problem Solving Corp. ...
psc-solutions.com
Restoration Direct ... 800-288-7800
Rodda Paint ... roddapaint.com
Samax Enterprises ... rockmiracle.com
The Sherwin-Williams Co. ...
sherwin-williams.com
Sika Corp. ... sikaconstruction.com
Surebond ... surebond.com
The Thompson's Co. ...
thompsonswaterseal.com
Veron Coating Systems ...
veroncoatings.com W.M. Barr ...
wmbarr.com
W.R. Meadows ... wrmeadows.com
Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ...
zinsser.com

Other Paints & Stains

Acrylic Fiber-Cement Coatings

Duckback Products ... superdeck.com

Antimicrobial Coatings

Foster Products/Specialty
Construction Brands ...
fosterproducts.com
Sentinel Products ... senpro.com

Deck Coatings

Gulf Synthetics ... gulfsynthetics.com
Uniroof Intl. ... uniroofusa.com

Faux Marble Stain

Kemiko Concrete Stains/
Epmar Corp. ... kemiko.com

Fire-Retardant

Akzonobel Decorative Paints ...
akzonobel.com/ca
Andek Corp. ... andek.com
No-Burn ... noburn.com

Flooring Adhesive Removers

Sentinel Products ... senpro.com

High-Temperature Paints

Dampney Co. ... dampney.com

Paint Additives

The Flood Co. ... floodco.com
Gulf Synthetics ... gulfsynthetics.com

Primer

Green Planet Paints ...
greenplanetpaints.com

Stain Removers

The Flood Co. ... floodco.com

Stone Cleaners, Sealers

Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com

Waterproofing

Andek Corp. ... andek.com
Creative Material Technologies ...
dynamolv.com
DAP Products ... dap.com
Environmental Coating Systems/
All Deck ... alldck.com
Restoration Direct ... 800-288-7800

5.5 Walls, Ceilings, & Finishes

Ceiling Tile

Paneling

Plaster Finishing Systems

Sound-Abatement Products

Stone Wall Tile & Veneers

Tile Backerboard

Ceiling Tile

AA Abbingdon Affiliates ...
abbingdon.com
Acoustic Ceiling Products ... acpideas.com
Adex USA ... adexusa.com
Allante Intl. ... allante.net
American Micro Industries ...
soundprooffoam.com
American Olean ... americanolean.com
The American Tin Ceiling Co. ...
americantinceilings.com

Appalachian Woods ...
appalachianwoods.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Armstrong World Industries/Residential
Ceilings ... armstrong.com
ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
Authentic Pine Floors ...
authenticpinefloors.com
Benedict Antique Lumber & Stone ...
benedictbarns.com
Bettina Elsner—Artistic Tiles ...
elsnertile.com
Bonsal American ... prospec.com
Briare Tile ... 631-492-2195
Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
Carlson's Barnwood Co. ...
carlsonsbarnwood.com
CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co. ...
thetinman.com
Chicago Metallic ... chicagometallic.com
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Crane Composites ... glasbord.com
Crossville Ceramics ... crossvilleinc.com
Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
Decor Group ... decorgroup.net
Deschenes & Cooper Architectural
Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
Designs In Tile ... designsintile.com
Deutsche Steinzeug America ...
dsa-ceramics.com
Diamond Tech Tiles ... dttiles.com
Domani USA ... domaniusa.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber ...
elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Fast Arch of America ...
fastarchofamerica.com
Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
Florida Tile Industries ... floridatile.com
Florim USA ... florimusa.com
Frank Morrow Co. ... frankmorrow.com
Frigo Design ... frigodesign.com
Globus Cork ... corkfloor.com
Goodwin Associates ...
goodwinassociates.com
Gooseneck Designs ...
gooseneckdesigns.com
Great Lake Woods ... greatlakewoods.com
Hakatai Enterprises ... hakatai.com
Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
Interceramic, USA ... interceramic.com
International Wholesale Tile ...
internationalwholesaletile.com
Ironrock, Metropolitan Ceramics and
MetroBrick ... ironrock.com
Kepcor ... 330-868-6434
Kirei ... kireiusa.com
Living Elements/MHM Designs ...
livingelements.com
London Tile Co. ... 888-757-1551
Longwood Antique Woods ...
longwoodantiquewoods.com
Lowitz & Co. ... lowitzandcompany.com
Lucia Fort's Studio ... artontiles.com
Madrid ... madridinc.com
Marazzi USA, Div. of Mohawk
Industries ... marazzitile.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. ...
marysriverlumber.com
M-Boss ... mbossinc.com
Michelle Griffoul Studios ...
michellegriffoul.com
Miracle Method Surface Restoration ...
miraclemethod.com
Modwalls ... modwalls.com
Mohawk Industries ... mohawkind.com
National Hardwood Flooring &
Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
Noise Suppression Technologies ...
noisesuppression.com

North Prairie Tileworks ...
handmadetile.com
Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
Pioneer Millworks ...
pioneermillworks.com
Prime Wood Products ...
primewoodproducts.com
Ragno USA, Div. of Mohawk Industries
... ragnousa.com
Red Rock Tileworks ...
redrocktileworks.com
Roca Tile Group ... rocatilegroup.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware ...
rockymountainhardware.com
Royal Mouldings ... roylalmouldings.com
Saint-Gaudens Tile ... vsgmetalarts.com
Shanker Industries ... shanko.com
Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers
Shoppe ... woodworkersshoppe.com
SoundSense ... soundsense.com
Soundsuckers.com/Gretch-Ken
Industries ... gretchken.com
StoneImpressions ...
stoneimpressions.com
SurfacingSolution ...
surfacingolution.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmmill.com
Tile Restoration Center ...
tilerestorationcenter.com
Trestlewood ... trestlewood.com
Trikeenan Tileworks ... trikeenan.com
United States Ceramic Tile Co. ...
usctco.com
USG Corp. ... usg.com
Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com
Windsor Mill ... windsorone.com
Workshop Wonders ...
workshopwonders.com
Zepa Architectural Woodwork &
Stairs ... zepsa.com

Paneling

Acoustic Ceiling Products ...
acpideas.com
AE Gombert Lumber Co. ...
gombertlumber.com
American Acrylic Corp. ...
americanacrylic.com
Appalachian Woods ...
appalachianwoods.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Bamboo & Rattan Works ...
bambooandrattan.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors ...
wideplankflooring.com
Chelsea Decorative Metal Co. ...
thetinman.com
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Crane Composites ... glasbord.com
CYRO ... cyro.com
Dimensional Plastics Corp. ...
krinklglas.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods ...
eastteak.com
EcoDomo ... ecodomo.com
Elmwood Reclaimed Timber ...
elmwoodreclaimedtimber.com
Extrutech Plastics ... epiplastics.com
Finium/Fini U.V. Intl. ... finium.ca
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
Goodwin Heart Pine Co. ... heartpine.com
Inteplast Group ... tufboards.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. ...
marysriverlumber.com
MaxiTile ... maxitile.com
Michigan Prestain ...
michiganprestain.com



GOOD LOOKS RUN IN THE FAMILY

PPG has expanded its range of architectural glass and coatings—and outlets where you can find them.

From PPG PITTSBURGH PAINTS® to OLYMPIC® to GLIDDEN® brands and our many other popular paint brands, you can now find PPG architectural coatings at more than 15,000 outlets, including home centers, independent paint dealers, and company-owned stores. And we've broadened the industry's most complete range of tinted and high-performing low-e glass with SOLARBAN® 67 glass by PPG. It's engineered to reduce heating and cooling loads and look great doing it. Join the PPG family, and deliver spaces that not only look smart, but also provide smart, sustainable solutions.

Visit www.bringinginnovation.com/residential.aspx to contact a PPG color specialist for your next project.



PPG Industries

Bringing innovation to the surface.™

PAINTS - COATINGS - OPTICAL PRODUCTS - SILICAS - GLASS - FIBER GLASS

Circle no. 217

Glidden, Olympic, PPG Pittsburgh Paints, the PPG Logo and Bringing innovation to the surface are trademarks and registered trademarks of the PPG group of companies. © 2013 PPG Industries, Inc.

Moz Designs ... mozdesigns.com
 Parkland Plastics ...
waterproofpanels.com
 Pinecrest ... pinecrestinc.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Rustic Rails ... logsiding.com
 Shakertown Corp. ... shakertown.com
 Shanker Industries ... shanko.com
 SierraPine ... sierrapine.com
 Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers
 Shoppe ... woodworkersshoppe.com
 States Industries ... statesind.com
 SurfacingSolution ...
surfacingolution.com
 Sustainable Flooring ...
sustainableflooring.com
 Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels
 & Veneer ... teragren.com
 Texture Plus ... textureplus.com
 Trout River Lumber ...
troutriverlumber.com
 TUFTEX Polycarbonate & Vinyl Building
 Panels/OFIC North America ...
tuflexpanel.com
 WD Cows ... cows.com

Plaster Finishing Systems

American Clay Enterprises ...
americanclay.com
 Balmer Architectural Mouldings ...
balmer.com
 Classic Mouldings ...
classicmouldings.com
 CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set
 Products ... ctscement.com
 Graco ... graco.com
 Hyde Park Mouldings ... hyde-park.com
 Larsen Products Corp. ...
larsenproducts.com
 Phillips Mfg. Co. ... phillipsmfg.com
 Plastic Components ...
plasticcomponents.com

Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Specification Chemicals ...
spec-chem.com
 Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
 USG Corp. ... usg.com
 Warehouse Bay Corp. ...
warehousebay.com

Sound-Abatement Products

Acoustiblok ... acoustiblok.com
 Advanced Building Products ...
advancedflashing.com
 American Micro Industries ...
soundprooffoam.com
 American Wick Drain Corp. ...
americanwick.com
 Amorim Cork Composites ...
corkcomposites.amorin.com
 Armaclad Doors & Windows ...
armaclad.com
 Auralex Acoustics ... auralexelite.com
 Chicago Metallic ... chicagometallic.com
 Foam Products Corp. ...
foamproducts.com
 Grabber Construction Products ...
grabberman.com
 Hacker Industries ...
hackerindustries.com
 Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
 Innovative Energy ... insul.net
 Keene Building Products ...
keenebuilding.com
 LATICRETE Intl. ... laticrete.com
 Maxxon Corp. ... maxxoncorporation.com
 National Applied Construction
 Products ... nacproducts.com
 Noble Co. ... noblecompany.com
 Noise Suppression Technologies ...
noisesuppression.com
 Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
 PAC International ... pac-intl.com

Protecto Wrap Co. ... protectowrap.com
 Quiet Solution ... quietsolution.com
 RB Rubber Products ... rbrubber.com
 SoundSense ... soundsense.com
 Soundsuckers.com/Gretch-Ken
 Industries ... gretchken.com
 Suncourt ... suncourt.com
 Tannoy North America ... tannoy.com
 Thermafiber ... thermafiber.com
 WE Cork ... wecork.com

Stone Wall Tile & Veneers

Advanced Rock Technologies ...
advancedrock.net
 Allante Intl. ... allante.net
 Anchor Concrete Products ...
anchorcp.com
 Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
 Boulder Creek Stone and Brick ...
bouldercreekstone.com
 Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
 CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
 Cold Spring Granite Co. ...
coldspringgranite.com
 Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
 Crown Hill Stone ... crownhill.com
 Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
 Diamond Tech Tiles ... dttiles.com
 Florida Tile Industries ... floridatile.com
 Genstone Enterprises ...
genstoneproducts.com
 Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. ...
greenmountainsoapstone.com
 Horizon Italian Tile ... horizontile.com
 Lone Star Stone ... lonestarstone.com
 Luck Stone Corp. ... luckstone.com
 Marquis Accents by Architectural
 Composite Technologies ...
marquisaccents.com
 Milestone Architectural
 Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com

North Prairie Tileworks ...
handmadetile.com
 Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
 Plastic Components ...
plasticcomponents.com
 Quality Stone Veneer ...
qualitystoneveneers.com
 RMG Stone Products ...
rmgstone.com/slate
 Robinson Brick ...
robinsonbrick.com
 Silestone by Cosentino/
 Cosentino USA ... silestoneusa.com
 Source Products Group ...
sourceproductsgroup.com
 Stonel Impressions ...
stoneimpressions.com
 Stonetrad ... stonetrad.com
 Stoneyard.com ... stoneyard.com
 The Structural Slate Co. ...
structuralslate.com
 Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
 Universal Marble & Granite ...
umgrocks.com

Tile Backerboard

Allante Intl. ... allante.net
 Bonsal American ... prospec.com
 Cancos Tile & Stone ... cancos.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ...
certainteed.com
 Custom Building Products ...
custombuildingproducts.com
 James Hardie Building Products ...
jameshardie.com
 MaxiTile ... maxitile.com
 Schluter Systems ... schluter.com
 Terrazzo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
 USG Corp. ... usg.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com



FREE REGISTRATION

the ultimate playbook for student housing



Welcome to the **2013 MFE Concept Community**. Now there's a go-to online portal with the latest on student housing project planning, financing, development, and design. There's nothing like it anywhere. Isn't it time you made your move? Check out the ultimate playbook for student housing success.

Register today (it's free) to receive a limited-edition guide to student housing

mfeconceptcommunity.com

hanleywood

GET READY TO GO!

CHICAGO!

AIA Convention 2014: June 26-28, Chicago

To register online visit aia.org/convention

Circle no. 191



TOUR 7,200* SQ. FT. OF MONEY- MAKING IDEAS

Be one of the first to experience **The 2014 New American Home**, a moving triumph of light, space, sustainability, and universal design for how families live today and how they will live in the future. As a product innovation showcase, it's without equal. It's a 7,200 square foot living laboratory, a visionary portal to what your customers will be talking about throughout 2014 and beyond. And TNAH 2014 is also the final masterwork of renowned production architect Barry Berkus, assuring its lasting place in home building history.

 Take the Virtual Tour Today at newamericanhome2014.com



PROJECT PARTNERS



TITLE SPONSOR



FOUNDING SPONSORS



SUPPORTING SPONSORS

American Gas Association | Boise Cascade | Carrier | Dal-Tile | DuPont Surfacing | Environmental Stoneworks | Sherwin-Williams Company | TruStile Doors

ALLIANCE SPONSORS

Baldwin Hardware | Bayer/Bayseal | Broan-NuTone | Watts Water Technologies

PARTICIPATING SPONSORS

Clopay Building Products | DuPont Tyvek | IAPMO R&T | Liftmaster | Milbank | Mohawk | Ortal USA | Phantom Screens | Progress Lighting | Simpson Strong-Tie | Thomas & Betts | USG | VELUX



Thanks to all the builders who rated Sub-Zero and Wolf No. 1 for quality. Again.

The pros have spoken. They've rated Sub-Zero No. 1 in quality for 17 straight years, and Wolf cooktops, ranges, outdoor grills, and ventilation have received 18 No. 1 ratings in the last nine years. That's 35 top ratings. We're grateful to these professionals—vital customers and partners—for their confidence in our brands.



subzerotrade.com

Circle no. 205

6 Kitchen & Bath

6.1 Appliances . . . Page 119

6.2 Cabinetry & Storage 120

6.3 Faucets & Fixtures . . 122

6.1 Appliances

Central Vacuuming Systems

Cooktops, Ovens, & Ranges

Dishwashers

Disposers

Outdoor Appliances

Range Hoods

Refrigerators/Freezers/Drawers

Washers/Dryers

Central Vacuuming Systems

Aqua-Air Wet/Dry Built-in Cleaning System ... aquaair-wetdry.com
Beam Central Vacuum Systems by Electrolux ... beamvac.com
CentralVac Intl. ... centralvac.com
H-P Products/Dirt Devil Central Vacuum Systems ... dirtdevilcentral.com
Linear ... linearcorp.com
M.D. Mfg. Co. ... builtinvacuum.com
Nilfisk CSM ... nilfiskcfm.com
NuTone ... nutone.com
VACUFLO/H-P Products ... vacuflo.com
Vacu-Maid by Lindsay Mfg. ... vacumaids.com

Cooktops, Ovens, & Ranges

AGA Marvel ... agamarvel.com
Amana ... insideadvantage.com
Big Chill ... bigchill.com
Bosch Home Appliances ... boschappliances.com
Brown Stove Works ... brownstoveworksinc.com
Capital Cooking Equipment ... capitalcooking.com
Cook-N-Dine Intl. ... cookndine.com
Dacor ... dacor.com
Dwyer Products ... dwyerproducts.com
Earthstone Ovens ... earthstoneovens.com
Electrolux Group ... electrolux.com
Elmira Stove Works ... elmirstoveworks.com
Eurochef USA ... eurochefusa.com

EVO ... evoamerica.com
Fagor America ... fagoramerica.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances ... usa.fisherpaykel.com
FiveStar ... fivestarrange.com
Frigidaire ... frigidaire.com
Gaggenau ... gaggenau.com
GE Appliances ... ge.com
Heartland Appliances ... heartlandapp.com
Jenn-Air ... insideadvantage.com
Kenyon Intl. ... cookwithkenyon.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. ... insideadvantage.com
Kuppersbusch ... kuppersbuschusa.com
La Cornue/Purcell Murray Co. ... purcellmurray.com
Maytag ... insideadvantage.com
Miele ... mieleusa.com
SMEG USA ... smegusa.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. ... summitappliance.com
Thermador ... thermador.com
Viking ... vikingrange.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com
Windcrest by CNP Industries ... windcrestcnp.com
Wolf Appliance ... wolfappliance.com

Dishwashers

AGA Marvel ... agamarvel.com
Amana ... insideadvantage.com
ARDO Appliances ... 800-898-1879
ASKO ... askousa.com
Big Chill ... bigchill.com
Dacor ... dacor.com
Electrolux Group ... electrolux.com



Equator Advanced Appliances ... equatorappliances.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances ... usa.fisherpaykel.com
Frigidaire ... frigidaire.com
Gaggenau ... gaggenau.com
GE Appliances ... ge.com
Jenn-Air ... insideadvantage.com

KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. ... insideadvantage.com
Kuppersbusch ... kuppersbuschusa.com
Maytag ... insideadvantage.com
Miele ... mieleusa.com
SMEG USA ... smegusa.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. ... summitappliance.com
Viking ... vikingrange.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com

Disposers

Electrolux Group ... electrolux.com
Fiberswitch Technologies ... fiberswitch.com
Franke Consumer Products ... frankeksd.com
GE Appliances ... ge.com
In-Sink-Erator Div./Emerson Electric Co. ... insinkerator.com
Joneca Corp. ... joneca.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. ... insideadvantage.com
Whirlaway/Waste King ... anaheimmfg.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com

Outdoor Appliances

AGA Marvel ... agamarvel.com
Capital Cooking Equipment ... capitalcooking.com
Cook-N-Dine Intl. ... cookndine.com
Dacor ... dacor.com
Earthstone Ovens ... earthstoneovens.com
EVO ... evoamerica.com
Gas-Fired Products ... gasfiredproducts.com
Jenn-Air ... insideadvantage.com
Kalamazoo Outdoor Gourmet ... kalamazoogourmet.com
Kenyon Intl. ... cookwithkenyon.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. ... insideadvantage.com
Los Angeles Ovenworks ... losangelesovenworks.com
Mugnaini Imports ... mugnaini.com
Napoleon Fireplaces ... napoleonfireplaces.com
Perlick ... perlick.com
Rasmussen Gas Logs & Grills ... rasmussen.biz
Robert H. Peterson Co. ... rhpeterson.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch Inc. ... summitappliance.com
U-Line Corp. ... u-line.com
Viking ... vikingrange.com
Weber ... weber.com/us
Windcrest by CNP Industries ... windcrestcnp.com

Range Hoods

Abbaka ... abbaka.com
AGA Marvel ... agamarvel.com
Air King ... airkinglimited.com
Amana ... insideadvantage.com



Big Chill ... bigchill.com
Broan ... broan.com
Capital Cooking Equipment ... capitalcooking.com
Custom Copper & Brass ... customcopperandbrass.net
Dacor ... dacor.com
Danver ... danver.com
Electrolux Group ... electrolux.com
Elmira Stove Works ... elmirstoveworks.com
Exhausto ... chimneyfans.com
Faber ... faberonline.com
Fagor America ... fagoramerica.com
Fantech ... fantech.net
Fisher & Paykel Appliances ... usa.fisherpaykel.com
FiveStar ... fivestarrange.com
Francois & Co./Stone Age Designs ... francoisandco.com
Franke Consumer Products ... frankeksd.com
Frigidaire ... frigidaire.com
Fuji Industrial U.S.A. ... fujiioh.com
Gaggenau ... gaggenau.com
GE Appliances ... ge.com
Heartland Appliances ... heartlandapp.com
Hoffco ... hoffcoinc.com
Jenn-Air ... insideadvantage.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. ... insideadvantage.com
KOBÉ Range Hoods ... koberangehoods.com
Kuppersbusch ... kuppersbuschusa.com
La Cornue/Purcell Murray Co. ... purcellmurray.com
Marley Engineered Products/An SPX Co. ... marleymep.com
Maytag ... insideadvantage.com
Miele ... mieleusa.com
Monument Sign Mfg. ... monumentmfg.com
RangeCraft Mfg. ... rangecraft.com
SMEG USA ... smegusa.com

Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch
Inc. ... summitappliance.com
Universal Metal Industries ... umiphx.com
Vent-A-Hood ... ventahood.com
Viking ... vikingrange.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com
Windcrest by CNP Industries ...
windcrestcnp.com
Wolf Appliance ... wolfappliance.com
Zephyr Ventilation ... zephyronline.com

Refrigerators/Freezers/Drawers

AGA Marvel ... agamarvel.com
AGA Marvel ... agamarvel.com
Amana ... insideadvantage.com
Big Chill ... bigchill.com
Bosch Home Appliances ...
boschappliances.com
Dwyer Products ... dwyerproducts.com
Electrolux Group ... electrolux.com
Elmira Stove Works ...
elmirastoveworks.com
Equator Advanced Appliances ...
equatorappliances.com
Fagor America ... fagoramerica.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances ...
usa.fisherpaykel.com
Frigidaire ... frigidaire.com
Gaggenau ... gaggenau.com
GE Appliances ... ge.com
Gladiator GarageWorks ...
insideadvantage.com
Heartland Appliances ...
heartlandapp.com
Jenn-Air ... insideadvantage.com
KitchenAid/Whirlpool Corp. ...
insideadvantage.com
Maytag ... insideadvantage.com
Miele ... mieleusa.com
Perlick ... perlick.com
SMEG USA ... smegusa.com
Sub-Zero ... subzero.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch
Inc. ... summitappliance.com
U-Line Corp. ... u-line.com
Viking ... vikingrange.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com



Whirlpool

Washers/Dryers

Amana ... insideadvantage.com
ARDO Appliances ... 800-898-1879
ASKO ... askousa.com
Bosch Home Appliances ...
boschappliances.com

Electrolux Group ... electrolux.com
Equator Advanced Appliances ...
equatorappliances.com
Fagor America ... fagoramerica.com
Fisher & Paykel Appliances ...
usa.fisherpaykel.com
Frigidaire ... frigidaire.com
GE Appliances ... ge.com
Maytag ... insideadvantage.com
Miele ... mieleusa.com
Summit Appliance Div./Felix Storch
Inc. ... summitappliance.com
Whirlpool ... insideadvantage.com

6.2 Cabinetry & Storage

Cabinet Lines

Bath Cabinets

Closet/Storage Systems

Entertainment Centers/Home Office

Garage/Laundry Cabinets

Kitchen Cabinets

Medicine Cabinets

Outdoor Cabinets

CABINET LINES

Bath Cabinets

Alchemy Glass & Light ...
alchemyglass.com
Alpha & Omega Supply ...
239-334-7900
Ampco Products/Krieger Kitchens ...
ampco.com
Apple Valley Woodworks ...
applevalleywoodworks.com
Aristokraft Cabinetry ... aristokraft.com
Armstrong Cabinet Products ...
armstrong.com
Artcraft Kitchens ...
artcraftkitchens.com
Bazzeo by NY Loft ... bazzeo.com
Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
Builder Resources ... cabinetknob.com
Candlelight Cabinetry ...
candlelightcab.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. ...
canyoncreek.com
Cardell Kitchen & Bath Cabinetry ...
cardellkitchens.com
Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath ...
vanitybath.com
The Corsi Group ... corsigroup.com
Crown Point Cabinetry ...
crown-point.com
Crystal Cabinet Works ...
crystalcabinets.com
Cumberland Woodcraft ...
cumberlandwoodcraft.com
Custom Wood Products ...
cwpcabinetry.com
DECOLAV ... decolav.com
Decorá Cabinetry ...
decoracabinets.com
Deschenes & Cooper Architectural
Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
Diamond Cabinetry ...
diamondcabinets.com
Downsview Kitchens ...
downsviewkitchens.com
Dura Supreme ... durasupreme.com
Duravit USA ... duravit.us
Dwyer Products ... dwyerproducts.com
Eastland Industries ...
eastlandkitchens.com
Embassy House Cabinetry ...
embassyhousecabinetry.com
Environmental Wood
Products ... 607-324-6127
Fieldstone Cabinetry ...
fieldstonecabinetry.com
Firma Bath Furniture ...
firmabathfurniture.com
Foremost Groups ...
foremostgroups.com
Frigo Design ... frigodesign.com
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures ...
gerberonline.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. ... grabillcabinets.com
Habersham ... habershamdesigns.com
Hagerstown Kitchens ...
hagerstownkitchens.com
Helmstown Cabinetmakers ...
helmstown.com
Heritage Custom Cabinetry ...
heritagecabinetry.biz
HomeCrest Cabinetry/Div. of MBCI ...
homecrestcabinetry.com
Huntwood Industries ... huntwood.com
In & Out Cabinetry ...
outdoorcabinetry.com
In Wall Cabinets ... inwallcabinets.com
Innerwood & Co. ... innerwood.com
Jim Bishop Cabinets ...
jimbishopcabinets.com
J.S.I. ... jsicabinetry.com
Kallista ... kallista.com
Kemper Cabinetry ...
kempercabinets.com
Kitchen Compact ... kitchencompact.com
Kitchens By Us ... kitchensbyus.com
Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry ... kraftmaid.com
Lacava ... lacava.com
Lasertron ... lasertrondirect.com
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
MasterBrand Cabinets ...
masterbrandcabinets.com
Medallion Cabinetry, an Elkay Co. ...
medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries ... merillat.com
Mid Continent Cabinetry/Div. of Norcraft
Cos. ... midcontinentcabinetry.com
Mouser Custom Cabinetry ...
mousercc.com
MTI Baths ... mtibaths.com
New River Cabinetry ...
newrivercabinetry.com
ORG/Easy Track/Div. of The
Stow Co. ... thestowcompany.com
Ovation Cabinetry ... 785-452-9000
Paris Kitchens ... pariskitchens.com
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry ...
plainfancycabinetry.com
Poggenpohl US ... poggenpohl.com
Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
PSCBATH ... pscbath.com
Quality Cabinets ... qualitycabinets.com
Quality Custom Cabinetry ... qcc.com
Regatta Water Co. ... regattawater.com
Republic Industries ... republicind.com
Rich Maid Kabinetry ...
richmaidkabinetry.com
Robern ... robern.com
RSI Holding Corp. ... rsiholdingcorp.com
Rutt HandCrafted Cabinetry ... rutt.net
Rynone Mfg. Corp. ... rynone.com
Schrock Cabinetry ... schrock.com
Stainless Steel Kitchens ...
stainlesssteelkitchen.com

StarMark Cabinetry ...
starmarkcabinetry.com
Studio Becker ... studiobecker.com
Studio Marler ... studiomarler.com
Sunny Wood Products/Sagehill
Designs ... sunnywood.biz
Terra Acqua ... terracqua.net
Timberlake Cabinetry ... timberlake.com
UltraCraft Cabinetry ... ultracraft.com
Vitraform ... vitraform.com
Watercolors ... watercolorsinc.com
Weber Cabinets/J/R Weber ...
webercabinets.com
Wellborn Cabinet ... wellborn.com
Wellborn Forest Products ...
wellbornforest.com
Wetstyle ... wetstyle.ca
Wilson Cabinet Co. ... wilsoncabinet.com
Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ...
woodharbor.com
Wood-Mode ... wood-mode.com
WoodStar Cabinets ...
qualitycabinets.com
Xylem ... xylem.biz
York Wood Works ... rcksolid.com
Zepsa Architectural Woodwork &
Stairs ... zepsa.com

Closet/Storage Systems

Alpine Cabinet Co. ... alpinecabinet.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Artcraft Kitchens ...
artcraftkitchens.com
CabParts ... cabparts.com
California Closet Co. ... calclosets.com
Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. ...
canyoncreek.com
Closet Factory ... closetfactory.com
Closet & Storage Concepts ...
closetandstorageconcepts.com
ClosetMaid Corp. ... closetmaid.com
Crown Point Cabinetry ...
crown-point.com
Embassy House Cabinetry ...
embassyhousecabinetry.com
Garage Storage Cabinets ...
garagestoragecabinets.com
GarageTek ... garagetek.com
Gladiator GarageWorks ...
insideadvantage.com
Grabill Cabinet Co. ... grabillcabinets.com
Gregory Wood Products ...
gregorywoodproducts.com
Habersham ... habershamdesigns.com
Hafele America Co. ... hafele.com/us
Hinge-It ... hingeit.com
Hoffco ... hoffcoinc.com
Huntwood Industries ... huntwood.com
Hyloft ... hyloft.com
In Wall Cabinets ... inwallcabinets.com
Knappe & Vogt Mfg. Co. ... kv.com
KraftMaid Cabinetry ... kraftmaid.com
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
Medallion Cabinetry, an Elkay Co. ...
medallioncabinetry.com
Merillat Industries ... merillat.com
Mingo Custom Woods ...
jewelry-closet.com
Mouser Custom Cabinetry ...
mousercc.com
New River Cabinetry ...
newrivercabinetry.com
Organized Living ... organizedliving.com
ORG/Easy Track/Div. of The
Stow Co. ... thestowcompany.com
Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry ...
plainfancycabinetry.com
Plus Closets/Div. of Closet Works ...
plusclosets.com
Poggenpohl US ... poggenpohl.com

Proclosets ... [proclosets.com](#)
 Quality Custom Cabinetry ... [qcc.com](#)
 Readybuilt Products Co. ... [readybuilt.com](#)
 Rev-A-Shelf ... [rev-a-shelf.com](#)
 Rich Maid Kabinetry ... [richmaidkabinetry.com](#)
 RSI Holding Corp. ... [rsiholdingcorp.com](#)
 Rubbermaid ... [rubbermaidpro.com](#)
 Shelves That Slide ... [shelvesthatslide.com](#)
 Sidelines ... [sidelinesinc.com](#)
 Storage Squared Systems ... [storagesquared.com](#)
 storeWALL ... [storewall.com](#)
 STOR-X Organizing Systems ... [stor-x.com](#)
 The Stow Co. ... [thestowcompany.com](#)
 Studio Becker ... [studiobecker.com](#)
 Studio Marler ... [studiomarler.com](#)
 Vogt Industries ... [616-531-4830](#)
 Wellborn Cabinet ... [wellborn.com](#)
 Wilson Cabinet Co. ... [wilsoncabinet.com](#)
 York Wood Works ... [rcksolid.com](#)

Entertainment Centers/Home Office

Apple Valley Woodworks ... [applevalleywoodworks.com](#)
 Aristokraft Cabinetry ... [aristokraft.com](#)
 Bazzee by NY Loft ... [bazzee.com](#)
 California Closet Co. ... [calclosets.com](#)
 Candlelight Cabinetry ... [candlelightcab.com](#)
 Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. ... [canyoncreek.com](#)
 Cardell Kitchen & Bath Cabinetry ... [cardellkitchens.com](#)
 Cherry Tree Design ... [cherrytreedesign.com](#)
 Closet Factory ... [closetfactory.com](#)
 Closet & Storage Concepts ... [closetandstorageconcepts.com](#)
 ClosetMaid Corp. ... [closetmaid.com](#)
 The Corsi Group ... [corsigroup.com](#)
 Country Road Associates ... [countryroadassociates.com](#)
 Crown Point Cabinetry ... [crown-point.com](#)
 Crystal Cabinet Works ... [crystalcabinets.com](#)
 Cumberland Woodcraft ... [cumberlandwoodcraft.com](#)
 Custom Wood Products ... [cwpcabinetry.com](#)
 Decorá Cabinetry ... [decoracabinets.com](#)
 Diamond Cabinetry ... [diamondcabinets.com](#)
 Driwood Moulding Co. ... [driwood.com](#)
 Dura Supreme ... [durasupreme.com](#)
 Environmental Wood Products ... [607-324-6127](#)
 Fieldstone Cabinetry ... [fieldstonecabinetry.com](#)
 Grabill Cabinet Co. ... [grabillcabinets.com](#)
 Habersham ... [habershamdesigns.com](#)
 Hagerstown Kitchens ... [hagerstownkitchens.com](#)
 Helmstown Cabinetmakers ... [helmstown.com](#)
 Heritage Custom Cabinetry ... [heritagecabinetry.biz](#)
 HomeCrest Cabinetry/Div. of MBCI ... [homecrestcabinetry.com](#)
 Huntwood Industries ... [huntwood.com](#)
 Hyloft ... [hyloft.com](#)
 In Wall Cabinets ... [inwallcabinets.com](#)
 Interon Engineered Products Div./Little Giant Pump Co. ... [interoncorp.com](#)
 Jim Bishop Cabinets ... [jimbishopcabinets.com](#)

Kemper Cabinetry ... [kempercabinets.com](#)
 KraftMaid Cabinetry ... [kraftmaid.com](#)
 Masco Corp. ... [masco.com](#)
 MasterBrand Cabinets ... [masterbrandcabinets.com](#)
 Medallion Cabinetry, an Elkay Co. ... [medallioncabinetry.com](#)
 Merillat Industries ... [merillat.com](#)
 Mid Continent Cabinetry/Div. of Norcraft Cos. ... [midcontinentcabinetry.com](#)
 Mouser Custom Cabinetry ... [mousercc.com](#)
 New England Classic ... [newenglandclassic.com](#)
 ORG/Easy Track/Div. of The Stow Co. ... [thestowcompany.com](#)
 Ovation Cabinetry ... [785-452-9000](#)
 Paris Kitchens ... [pariskitchens.com](#)
 Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry ... [plainfancycabinetry.com](#)
 Poggenpohl US ... [poggenpohl.com](#)
 Pride of the Plains ... [806-744-6086](#)
 Prime Wood Products ... [primewoodproducts.com](#)
 Quality Cabinets ... [qualitycabinets.com](#)
 Quality Custom Cabinetry ... [qcc.com](#)
 Robern ... [robern.com](#)
 Schrock Cabinetry ... [schrock.com](#)
 Stainless Steel Kitchens ... [stainlesssteelkitchen.com](#)
 StarMark Cabinetry ... [starmarkcabinetry.com](#)
 STOR-X Organizing Systems ... [stor-x.com](#)
 The Stow Co. ... [thestowcompany.com](#)
 Studio Marler ... [studiomarler.com](#)
 Timberlake Cabinetry ... [timberlake.com](#)
 UltraCraft Cabinetry ... [ultracraft.com](#)
 Vinotemp ... [vinotemp.com](#)
 Wellborn Cabinet ... [wellborn.com](#)
 Wellborn Forest Products ... [wellbornforest.com](#)
 Wilson Cabinet Co. ... [wilsoncabinet.com](#)
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ... [woodharbor.com](#)
 Wood-Mode ... [wood-mode.com](#)
 WoodStar Cabinets ... [qualitycabinets.com](#)
 YesterTec Design Co. ... [yestertec.com](#)
 York Wood Works ... [rcksolid.com](#)
 Zepa Architectural Woodwork & Stairs ... [zepa.com](#)

Garage/Laundry Cabinets

Alpine Cabinet Co. ... [alpinecabinet.com](#)
 American Shower & Bath Corp. ... [asbcorp.com](#)
 Apple Valley Woodworks ... [applevalleywoodworks.com](#)
 Aristokraft Cabinetry ... [aristokraft.com](#)
 Atlantis Outdoor Kitchens ... [atlantiscabinetry.com](#)
 California Closet Co. ... [calclosets.com](#)
 Closet & Storage Concepts ... [closetandstorageconcepts.com](#)
 ClosetMaid Corp. ... [closetmaid.com](#)
 The Corsi Group ... [corsigroup.com](#)
 Crown Point Cabinetry ... [crown-point.com](#)
 Dakota Systems Mfg. ... [dakotamfg.com](#)
 Eastland Industries ... [eastlandkitchens.com](#)
 Embassy House Cabinetry ... [embassyhousecabinetry.com](#)
 Garage Storage Cabinets ... [garagestoragecabinets.com](#)
 GarageTek ... [garagetek.com](#)
 Gregory Wood Products ... [gregorywoodproducts.com](#)

Habersham ... [habershamdesigns.com](#)
 Hafele America Co. ... [hafele.com/us](#)
 HomeCrest Cabinetry/Div. of MBCI ... [homecrestcabinetry.com](#)
 Huntwood Industries ... [huntwood.com](#)
 Hyloft ... [hyloft.com](#)
 In & Out Cabinetry ... [outdoorcabinetry.com](#)
 In Wall Cabinets ... [inwallcabinets.com](#)
 Interon Engineered Products Div./Little Giant Pump Co. ... [interoncorp.com](#)
 KraftMaid Cabinetry ... [kraftmaid.com](#)
 Medallion Cabinetry, an Elkay Co. ... [medallioncabinetry.com](#)
 Merillat Industries ... [merillat.com](#)
 Mid Continent Cabinetry/Div. of Norcraft Cos. ... [midcontinentcabinetry.com](#)
 Moduline Cabinets ... [modulincabinets.com](#)
 Mouser Custom Cabinetry ... [mousercc.com](#)
 New River Cabinetry ... [newrivercabinetry.com](#)
 Organized Living ... [organizedliving.com](#)
 ORG/Easy Track/Div. of The Stow Co. ... [thestowcompany.com](#)
 Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry ... [plainfancycabinetry.com](#)
 Quality Custom Cabinetry ... [qcc.com](#)
 Rich Maid Kabinetry ... [richmaidkabinetry.com](#)
 Rubbermaid ... [rubbermaidpro.com](#)
 Rynone Mfg. Corp. ... [rynone.com](#)
 Sidelines ... [sidelinesinc.com](#)
 storeWALL ... [storewall.com](#)
 STOR-X Organizing Systems ... [stor-x.com](#)
 The Stow Co. ... [thestowcompany.com](#)
 Studio Marler ... [studiomarler.com](#)
 UltraCraft Cabinetry ... [ultracraft.com](#)
 Weber Cabinets/J/R Weber ... [webercabinets.com](#)
 Wellborn Cabinet ... [wellborn.com](#)

Kitchen Cabinets

Alpha & Omega Supply ... [239-334-7900](#)
 Ampco Products/Krieger Kitchens ... [ampco.com](#)
 Apple Valley Woodworks ... [applevalleywoodworks.com](#)
 Aristokraft Cabinetry ... [aristokraft.com](#)
 Armstrong Cabinet Products ... [armstrong.com](#)
 Artcraft Kitchens ... [artcraftkitchens.com](#)
 Bazzee by NY Loft ... [bazzee.com](#)
 Candlelight Cabinetry ... [candlelightcab.com](#)
 Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. ... [canyoncreek.com](#)
 Cardell Kitchen & Bath Cabinetry ... [cardellkitchens.com](#)
 Cherry Tree Design ... [cherrytreedesign.com](#)
 The Corsi Group ... [corsigroup.com](#)
 Country Road Associates ... [countryroadassociates.com](#)
 Crown Point Cabinetry ... [crown-point.com](#)
 Crystal Cabinet Works ... [crystalcabinets.com](#)
 Custom Copper & Brass ... [customcopperandbrass.net](#)
 Custom Wood Products ... [cwpcabinetry.com](#)
 Denver ... [denver.com](#)
 Decorá Cabinetry ... [decoracabinets.com](#)

Deschenes & Cooper Architectural Millwork ... [expertmillwork.com](#)
 Diamond Cabinetry ... [diamondcabinets.com](#)
 Downsview Kitchens ... [downsviewkitchens.com](#)
 Dura Supreme ... [durasupreme.com](#)
 Dwyer Products ... [dwyerproducts.com](#)
 Eastland Industries ... [eastlandkitchens.com](#)
 Embassy House Cabinetry ... [embassyhousecabinetry.com](#)
 Environmental Wood Products ... [607-324-6127](#)
 Fama Industries ... [famaindustries.com](#)
 Fieldstone Cabinetry ... [fieldstonecabinetry.com](#)
 Frigo Design ... [frigodesign.com](#)
 Grabill Cabinet Co. ... [grabillcabinets.com](#)
 Habersham ... [habershamdesigns.com](#)
 Hafele America Co. ... [hafele.com/us](#)
 Hagerstown Kitchens ... [hagerstownkitchens.com](#)
 Helmstown Cabinetmakers ... [helmstown.com](#)
 Heritage Custom Cabinetry ... [heritagecabinetry.biz](#)
 HomeCrest Cabinetry/Div. of MBCI ... [homecrestcabinetry.com](#)
 Huntwood Industries ... [huntwood.com](#)
 In & Out Cabinetry ... [outdoorcabinetry.com](#)
 In Wall Cabinets ... [inwallcabinets.com](#)
 Interon Engineered Products Div./Little Giant Pump Co. ... [interoncorp.com](#)
 Jim Bishop Cabinets ... [jimbishopcabinets.com](#)
 J.S.I. ... [jsicabinetry.com](#)
 Julien ... [julien.ca](#)
 Kemper Cabinetry ... [kempercabinets.com](#)
 Kitchen Kompact ... [kitchenkompact.com](#)
 Kitchens By Us ... [kitchensbyus.com](#)
 KraftMaid Cabinetry ... [kraftmaid.com](#)
 Lasertron ... [lasertrondirect.com](#)
 Longwood Antique Woods ... [longwoodantiquewood.com](#)
 Masco Corp. ... [masco.com](#)
 MasterBrand Cabinets ... [masterbrandcabinets.com](#)
 Medallion Cabinetry, an Elkay Co. ... [medallioncabinetry.com](#)
 Merillat Industries ... [merillat.com](#)
 Mid Continent Cabinetry/Div. of Norcraft Cos. ... [midcontinentcabinetry.com](#)
 Mouser Custom Cabinetry ... [mousercc.com](#)
 National Products ... [nationalproducts.com](#)
 New River Cabinetry ... [newrivercabinetry.com](#)
 Ovation Cabinetry ... [785-452-9000](#)
 Paris Kitchens ... [pariskitchens.com](#)
 Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry ... [plainfancycabinetry.com](#)
 Poggenpohl US ... [poggenpohl.com](#)
 Pride of the Plains ... [806-744-6086](#)
 Quality Cabinets ... [qualitycabinets.com](#)
 Quality Custom Cabinetry ... [qcc.com](#)
 Republic Industries ... [republicind.com](#)
 Rich Maid Kabinetry ... [richmaidkabinetry.com](#)
 RSI Holding Corp. ... [rsiholdingcorp.com](#)
 Ruttt HandCrafted Cabinetry ... [ruttt.net](#)
 Schrock Cabinetry ... [schrock.com](#)
 Sidelines ... [sidelinesinc.com](#)
 Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers Shoppe ... [woodworkersshoppe.com](#)
 Snaidero USA ... [snaidero-usa.com](#)

Stainless Steel Kitchens ...
stainlesssteelkitchen.com
 StarMark Cabinetry ...
starmarkcabinetry.com
 Studio Becker ... studiobecker.com
 Studio Marler ... studiomarler.com
 Sunny Wood Products/Sagehill
 Designs ... sunnywood.biz
 Timberlake Cabinetry ... timberlake.com
 Triton International Woods ...
tritonwoods.com
 UltraCraft Cabinetry ... ultracraft.com
 Weber Cabinets/J/R Weber ...
webercabinets.com
 Wellborn Cabinet ... wellborn.com
 Wellborn Forest Products ...
wellbornforest.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
 Wilson Cabinet Co. ... wilsoncabinet.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ...
woodharbor.com
 Wood-Mode ... wood-mode.com
 WoodStar Cabinets ...
qualitycabinets.com
 YesterTec Design Co. ... yestertec.com
 York Wood Works ... rcksolid.com
 Zepa Architectural Woodwork &
 Stairs ... zepa.com

Medicine Cabinets

Aristokraft Cabinetry ... aristokraft.com
 Armstrong Cabinet Products ...
armstrong.com
 Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
 Candlelight Cabinetry ...
candlelightcab.com
 Canyon Creek Cabinet Co. ...
canyoncreek.com
 Century Bathworks ...
centurybathworks.com
 Country Road Associates ...
countryroadassociates.com
 Crown Point Cabinetry ...
crown-point.com
 Crystal Cabinet Works ...
crystalcabinets.com
 Custom Wood Products ...
cwpcabinetry.com
 DECOLAV ... decolav.com



Decorá Cabinetry ...
decoracabinets.com
 Deschenes & Cooper Architectural
 Millwork ... expertmillwork.com
 Diamond Cabinetry ...
diamondcabinets.com
 Duravit USA ... duravit.us
 Dwyer Products ... dwyerproducts.com
 Eastland Industries ...
eastlandkitchens.com

Firma Bath Furniture ...
firmabathfurniture.com
 Foremost Groups ...
foremostgroups.com
 Grabill Cabinet Co. ...
grabillcabinets.com
 Hagerstown Kitchens ...
hagerstownkitchens.com
 HomeCrest Cabinetry/Div. of MBCI ...
homecrestcabinetry.com
 Huntwood Industries ... huntwood.com
 In Wall Cabinets ... inwallcabinets.com
 Jim Bishop Cabinets ...
jimbishopcabinets.com
 Kemper Cabinetry ...
kempercabinets.com
 Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
 KraftMaid Cabinetry ... kraftmaid.com
 Lacava ... lacava.com
 MasterBrand Cabinets ...
masterbrandcabinets.com
 Medallion Cabinetry, an Elkay Co. ...
medallioncabinetry.com
 Merillat Industries ... merillat.com
 Mid Continent Cabinetry/Div. of Norcraft
 Cos. ... midcontinentcabinetry.com
 Mouser Custom Cabinetry ...
mousercc.com
 Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
 NuTone ... nutone.com
 Paris Kitchens ... pariskitchens.com
 Paul Decorative Products ...
pauldecorative.com
 Plain & Fancy Custom Cabinetry ...
plainfancycabinetry.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Quality Cabinets ... qualitycabinets.com
 Quality Custom Cabinetry ... qcc.com
 Robern ... robern.com
 RSI Holding Corp. ...
rsiholdingcorp.com
 Rutt HandCrafted Cabinetry ...
rutt.net
 Schrock Cabinetry ... schrock.com
 Stainless Steel Kitchens ...
stainlesssteelkitchen.com
 Sunny Wood Products/Sagehill
 Designs ... sunnywood.biz
 Timberlake Cabinetry ...
timberlake.com
 UltraCraft Cabinetry ... ultracraft.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsinc.com
 Weber Cabinets/J/R Weber ...
webercabinets.com
 Wellborn Cabinet ... wellborn.com
 Wellborn Forest Products ...
wellbornforest.com
 Whitehaus Collection ...
whitehauscollection.com
 Wilson Cabinet Co. ...
wilsoncabinet.com
 Woodharbor Doors and Cabinetry ...
woodharbor.com
 WoodStar Cabinets ...
qualitycabinets.com
 York Wood Works ... rcksolid.com

Outdoor Cabinets

Atlantis Outdoor Kitchens ...
atlantiscabinetry.com
 Classic Home Elements ...
classichomeelements.com
 Custom Copper & Brass ...
customcopperandbrass.net
 Danver ... danver.com
 In & Out Cabinetry ...
outdoorcabinetry.com
 Kalamazoo Outdoor Gourmet ...
kalamazoogourmet.com
 Viking ... vikingrange.com

6.3 Faucets & Fixtures

Accessible/ADA Products

Bathroom Accessories

Faucets

Shower/Tub Surrounds, Bases, & Enclosures

Shower Doors

Shower Systems/Showerheads

Sinks

Toilets/Bidets

Tubs

Accessible/ADA Products

Acquinox ... acquinox.com
 Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance
 Tabco ... alinebyadvancetabco.com
 Advanced Modern Technologies Corp.
 ... amtcorporation.com
 American Standard ...
americanstandard.com
 Aquatic ... aquaticbath.com
 Bath Ease ... bathease.com
 Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/
 Builder Sales ... bathtec.com
 Bemis Mfg. Co. ... bemismfg.com
 Best Bath Systems ... best-bath.com
 Better Home Products ...
betterhomeproducts.com
 Briggs Plumbing Products ...
briggsplumbing.com
 California Faucets ... calfaucets.com
 Chicago Faucets ... chicagofaucets.com
 Cifial, USA ... cifialusa.com
 Clarion Bathware ... clarionbathware.com
 Clarke Products ... clarkeproducts.com
 Cleveland Faucet Group ... cfgonline.com
 Clivus Multtrum ... clivusmulttrum.com
 Crane Plumbing/Fiat Products ...
craneplumbing.com
 Creative Specialties Intl./
 Div. of Moen ... moen.com
 Danze ... danze.com
 Delta Faucet Co. ... deltafaucet.com
 Dornbracht Americas ... dornbracht.com
 Duravit USA ... duravit.us
 Eljer ... eljer.com
 Elkay ... elkay.com
 Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
 Franke Consumer Products ...
frankeksd.com
 French Reflection ... frenchreflection.com
 FSA Imports ... fontaine faucets.com
 Gerber Plumbing Fixtures ...
gerberonline.com
 GINGER/Newport Brass ... gingerco.com
 Great Grabz ... greatgrabz.com
 Grohe ... grohe.com/us/
 Hansgrohe ... hansgrohe-usa.com
 Harrington Brass Works ...
harringtonbrassworks.com
 Hinge-It ... hingeit.com
 Innovis Corp. ... innoviscorp.com
 InPro Corp. ... inprocorp.com
 Jaclo Industries ... jaclo.com
 Jetta Corp. ... jettacorp.com
 Just Mfg. Co. ... justsinks.com
 Kallista ... kallista.com
 Keeney Mfg. Co. ... keeneymfg.com

Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
 Kolson ... kolson.com
 KWC America ... kwc.us.com
 MAAX U.S.A. ... maax.com
 Mansfield Plumbing Products ...
mansfieldplumbing.com
 Masco Corp. ... masco.com
 Modular Hardware ...
modularhardware.com
 Moen ... moen.com
 MTI Baths ... mtibaths.com
 Mueller Industries ...
muellerindustries.com
 National Bathing Products ...
nationalbath.com
 Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
 Niagara Conservation ...
niagaraconservation.com
 Oasis Lifestyle ... oasisbath.com
 Opella ... opella.com
 Paul Decorative Products ...
pauldecorative.com
 Rubinet Faucet Co. ... rubinet.com
 Rynone Mfg. Corp. ... rynone.com
 Safety Tubs ... safetytubs.com
 Schluter Systems ... schluter.com
 SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American
 Faucet & Coatings Corp. ...
sigmafaucet.com
 St. Thomas Creations ...
stthomascreations.com
 Tapmaster ... tapmaster.ca
 Tile Redi ... tileredi.com
 Vitra USA ... vitra-usa.com
 Vitraform ... vitraform.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsinc.com
 Wetstyle ... wetstyle.ca
 Whitehaus Collection ...
whitehauscollection.com
 Winglts ... wingits.com

Bathroom Accessories

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
 Accurate Industries Steambath and
 Sauna Specialty Products Supply ...
accurateindustries.com
 Acquinox ... acquinox.com
 Amba Products ... ambaproducts.com
 American Bath Factory ...
americanbathfactory.com
 American Marble Industries/Kephaco
 Corp. ... 800-288-4095
 American Standard ...
americanstandard.com
 Americh Corp. ... americh.com
 Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
 Atlas Homewares ... atlashomewares.com
 Baci by Remcraft ... bacimirrors.com
 Baldwin Hardware Corp. ...
baldwinhardware.com
 Barclay Products ... barclayproducts.com
 Barts Collections Euro Design ...
 561-784-2056
 The Bath Works ... thebathworks.com
 Bemis Mfg. Co. ... bemismfg.com
 Berenson Corp. ...
berensonhardware.com
 Best Bath Systems ... best-bath.com
 Better Home Products ...
betterhomeproducts.com
 Better Living Products Intl. ...
betterlivingproducts.ca
 Bravura ... bravurabrass.com
 California Faucets ... calfaucets.com
 Cifial, USA ... cifialusa.com
 Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath ...
vanitybath.com
 Cool Lines USA ... coolinesusa.com
 C.R. Laurence Co. ... crlaurence.com
 Craftsmen Hardware Co. ...
craftsmenhardware.com



The products you choose
say a lot about you.

Everything in your homes should speak to your level of craftsmanship. Choose Moen, and put more than six decades of quality and reliability to work for you. Buyers will have confidence knowing that you build homes that will endure. Just like your reputation.

INTRODUCING
MoenPro.com

*More content. More tools.
More ways to grow your business.*

©2014 Moen Incorporated. All Rights Reserved.

Circle no. 347

 **MOEN**
Buy it for looks. Buy it for life.®

Creative Specialties Intl./
Div. of Moen ... moen.com
Danze ... danze.com
DECOLAV ... decolav.com
Dekkor Fine Decorative Hardware ...
dekkorinc.com
The Delaney Co. ... delaneyinc.com
Delta Faucet Co. ... deltafaucet.com
Designs In Tile ... designsintile.com
Domotek Floor Warming Systems ...
domotek.com
Dornbracht Americas ... dornbracht.com
Doug Mockett & Co. ... mockett.com
Duravit USA ... duravit.us
Easy Heat ... warmtiles.com
Elkay ... elkay.com
Exxel Co. ... exxelco.com
Faultless Lock ... pamexinc.com
First Impressions Intl. ...
firstimpressionsintl.com
Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
French Reflection ... frenchreflection.com
FSA Imports ... fontainefaucets.com
Functional Fine Art ...
functionalfineart.com
FV America ... fvamerica.com
GINGER/Newport Brass ... gingerco.com
Graff ... graff-faucets.com
Great Grabz ... greatgrabz.com
Grohe ... grohe.com/us/
Hansgrohe ... hansgrohe-usa.com
Harrington Brass Works ...
harringtonbrassworks.com
Hastings Tile & Bath ...
hastingstilebath.com
Hawk Hill ... hawkhillhardware.com
Herbeau Creations ... herbeau.com
Hinge-It ... hingeit.com
Innovis Corp. ... innoviscorp.com
The Ironmonger ... ironmonger.net
Jaclo Industries ... jaclo.com
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. ...
jado.com
JB Products ... jb-products.com
JSG Oceana ... jsgoceana.com
Kallista ... kallista.com
Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
Kolson ... kolson.com
KWC America ... kwc.us.com
Kwikset Corp. ... kwikset.com
Lacava ... lacava.com
Liners Direct ... linersdirectinc.com
The Majestic Shower Co. ...
majesticshower.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
MGS USA ... mgsdesigns.com
MirrorMate ... mirrormate.com
Modern Objects ...
modernobjectshardware.com
Modular Hardware ...
modularhardware.com
Moen ... moen.com
Mountain Plumbing Products ...
mountainplumbing.com
MTI Baths ... mtibaths.com
Mueller Industries ...
muellerindustries.com
Native Trails ... nativetrails.net
Nature's Hardware ...
natureshardware.com
Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
Niagara Conservation ...
niagaraconservation.com
Nifty Nob ... niftynob.com
Oceania Baths ... oceaniabaths.com
Opella ... opella.com
Oregon Hinoki Products ...
oregonhinokiproducs.com
O-So Pure ... 800-676-7873
Paul Decorative Products ...
pauldecorative.com

PSCBATH ... pscbath.com
Renaissance Glassworks ...
renaissanceglassworks.com
Rev-A-Shelf ... rev-a-shelf.com
Robern ... robern.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware ...
rockymountainhardware.com
Rubinet Faucet Co. ... rubinet.com
Santec ... santecfaucet.com
Schlage Residential ... schlagelock.com
SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American
Faucet & Coatings Corp. ...
sigmafaucet.com
Soko by Jaye Design ... sokostudio.com
Sonoma Forge ... sonomaforge.com
St. Thomas Creations ...
stthomascreations.com
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab ...
signofthecrab.com
Sugatsune America ... sugatsune.com
Sun Valley Bronze ...
sunvalleybronze.com
Syn-Mar Products ...
syn-marproducts.com
Tapmaster ... tapmaster.ca
ThermaSol ... thermasol.com
THG USA ... thgusa.com
Top Notch Products ...
topnotchproduct.com
Valsan Bathrooms ...
valsanbathroomsusa.com
Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
vintagehardware.com
Vitra USA ... vitra-usa.com
Watco Mfg. Co. ... watcomfg.com
Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com
Watermark Designs ...
watermark-designs.com
Watts ... watts.com
Whitehaus Collection ...
whitehauscollection.com
Wolverine Brass ... wolveninebrass.com
Zehnder America ... zehnderamerica.com

Faucets

Acquinox ... acquinox.com
Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance
Tabco ... alinebyadvancetabco.com
Advanced Modern Technologies Corp.
... amtcorporation.com
American Bath Factory ...
americanbathfactory.com
American Standard ...
americanstandard.com
Americh Corp. ... americh.com
Anawalt Ceramics ... basins.com
Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
Barclay Products ... barclayproducts.com
Barts Collections Euro Design ...
561-784-2056
The Bath Works ... thebathworks.com
Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/
Builder Sales ... bathtec.com
Blanco America ... blancoamerica.com
Briggs Plumbing Products ...
briggsplumbing.com
California Faucets ... calfaucets.com
Chicago Faucets ... chigagofaucets.com
Cifial, USA ... cifialusa.com
Cleveland Faucet Group ... cfgonline.com
Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath ...
vanitybath.com Cool Lines USA ...
coolinesusa.com
Danze ... danze.com
Delta Faucet Co. ... deltafaucet.com
Dornbracht Americas ... dornbracht.com
Eljer ... eljer.com
Elkay ... elkay.com
Franke Consumer Products ...
frankeusd.com
FSA Imports ... fontainefaucets.com
FV America ... fvamerica.com
Gemini Bath & Kitchen Products ...
geminibkp.com
General Ecology ... generalecology.com
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures ...
gerberonline.com
GINGER/Newport Brass ... gingerco.com
Graff ... graff-faucets.com



Graff

Grohe ... grohe.com/us/
Hansgrohe ... hansgrohe-usa.com
Harrington Brass Works ...
harringtonbrassworks.com
Hastings Tile & Bath ...
hastingstilebath.com
Herbeau Creations ... herbeau.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath ... jacuzzi.com
JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. ...
jado.com
Jason Intl. ... jasoninternational.com
Jetta Corp. ... jettacorp.com
JSG Oceana ... jsgoceana.com
Julien ... julien.ca
Just Mfg. Co. ... justsinks.com
Kallista ... kallista.com
Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
Kolson ... kolson.com
KWC America ... kwc.us.com
Lacava ... lacava.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
MGS USA ... mgsdesigns.com
Moen ... moen.com
Mountain Plumbing Products ...
mountainplumbing.com
Mueller Industries ...
muellerindustries.com
NEOPERL ... neoperl.com
Opella ... opella.com
Paul Decorative Products ...
pauldecorative.com
Price Pfister ... pricepfister.com
Produits Neptune ...
produitsneptune.com
PSCBATH ... pscbath.com
Rocky Mountain Hardware ...
rockymountainhardware.com
Rubinet Faucet Co. ... rubinet.com
Santec ... santecfaucet.com
SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American
Faucet & Coatings Corp. ...
sigmafaucet.com
The Sinkworks ... sinkworks.com
Sonoma Forge ... sonomaforge.com
Speakman Co. ... speakmancompany.com
St. Thomas Creations ...
stthomascreations.com
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab ...
signofthecrab.com
Sun Valley Bronze ... sunvalleybronze.com
Tapmaster ... tapmaster.ca
Terra Acqua ... terracqua.net
THG USA ... thgusa.com
Tomlinson Industries ... tomlinsonind.com
Toto USA ... totousa.com
Tru Faucets ... trufaucets.com
Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
vintagehardware.com

Vitra USA ... vitra-usa.com
Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com
Watermark Designs ...
watermark-designs.com
Watertech ... 800-289-8827
Watts ... watts.com
WDI Intl. ... 949-250-4576
Whitehaus Collection ...
whitehauscollection.com
Wolverine Brass ... wolveninebrass.com
Xylem ... xylem.biz

Shower/Tub Surrounds, Bases, & Enclosures

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
Acquinox ... acquinox.com
Acri-Tec ... acritec.com
Alumax Bath Enclosures ...
alumaxbath.com
American Marble Industries/Kephaco
Corp. ... 800-288-4095
American Shower & Bath Corp. ...
asbcorp.com
American Shower Door ...
americanshowerdoor.com
American Standard ...
americanstandard.com
Americh Corp. ... americh.com
Aquatic ... aquaticbath.com
Arizona Shower Door Co. ...
arizonashowerdoor.com
BainUltra ... bainultra.com
Basco Shower Enclosures ...
bascoshowerdoor.com
The Bath Works ... thebathworks.com
Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/
Builder Sales ... bathtec.com
Best Bath Systems ... best-bath.com
Bonsal American ... prospec.com
Bradford Products ...
bradfordproducts.com
Clarion Bathware ... clarionbathware.com
Clarke Products ... clarkeproducts.com
CoMar Products ... comarproducts.com
C.R. Laurence Co. ... crlaurence.com
Crane Plumbing/Fiat Products ...
craneplumbing.com
Custom Marble ... 503-284-4943
Delta Faucet Co. ... deltafaucet.com
Diamond Spas ... diamondspas.com
DuPont Corian Solid Surfaces ...
corian.com
Duravit USA ... duravit.us
Ella's Bubbles ... ellashubbles.com
Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
Frigo Design ... frigodesign.com
Glass Block Designs ...
glassblockdesigns.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. ...
greenmountainsoapstone.com
Hydro Systems ... hydrosystem.com
Innovative Building Products/An Acme
Brick Co. ... ibpglassblock.com
Innovis Corp. ... innoviscorp.com
InPro Corp. ... inprocorp.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath ... jacuzzi.com
Jason Intl. ... jasoninternational.com
Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
Kolson ... kolson.com
LG Accessible Living Solutions ...
lgaccessibleshowers.com
LG Hausys ... lgsurfaces.com
Liners Direct ... linersdirectinc.com
Lyons Industries ... lyonsindustries.com
MAAX U.S.A. ... maax.com
Mansfield Plumbing Products ...
mansfieldplumbing.com
Marathon Spa & Bath ...
marathonspaandbath.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. ... masco.com

MTI Baths ... mtibaths.com
 Mustee/E.L. & Sons ... mustee.com
 National Bathing Products ...
 nationalbath.com
 Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
 Oasis Lifestyle ... oasisbath.com
 Oceania Baths ... oceaniabaths.com
 Premier Care in Bathing ...
 premiercarebathing.com
 Produits Neptune ...
 produitsneptune.com
 Renaissance Glassworks ...
 renaissanceglassworks.com
 Schluter Systems ... schluter.com
 Seabridge Bathing ...
 seabridgebathing.com
 Sheldon Slate Products Co. ...
 sheldonslate.com
 Silestone by Cosentino/
 Cosentino USA ... silestoneusa.com
 Sonoma Forge ... sonomaforge.com
 Sterling Plumbing ...
 sterlingplumbing.com
 Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab ...
 signofthecrab.com
 The Swan Corp. ... swanstone.com
 Syn-Mar Products ...
 syn-marproducts.com
 Tile Redi ... tileredi.com
 Vintage Hardware and Lighting ...
 vintagehardware.com
 Walk in Bathtub Co. ...
 thewalkinbathtubcompany.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com
 WDI Intl. ... 949-250-4576
 Wetstyle ... wetstyle.ca

Shower Doors

Accurate Industries Steambath and
 Sauna Specialty Products Supply ...
 accurateindustries.com
 Acquinox ... acquinox.com
 Acri-Tec ... acritec.com
 Alumax Bath Enclosures ...
 alumaxbath.com
 American Shower & Bath Corp. ...
 asbcorp.com
 American Shower Door ...
 americanshowerdoor.com
 American Standard ...
 americanstandard.com
 Aquatic ... aquaticbath.com
 Arizona Shower Door Co. ...
 arizonashowerdoor.com
 BainUltra ... bainultra.com
 Basco Shower Enclosures ...
 bascoshowerdoor.com
 Century Bathworks ...
 centurybathworks.com
 Coastal Industries ... coastalind.com
 Coyote Glass Design ... coyoteglass.com
 C.R. Laurence Co. ... crlaurence.com
 Crane Plumbing/Fiat Products ...
 craneplumbing.com
 Easco Shower Doors ...
 easco-shower.com
 Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
 Hastings Tile & Bath ...
 hastingstilebath.com
 Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
 Kolson ... kolson.com
 Lyons Industries ... lyonsindustries.com
 MAAX U.S.A. ... maax.com
 The Majestic Shower Co. ...
 majesticshower.com
 Marble Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
 Masco Corp. ... masco.com
 MTI Baths ... mtibaths.com
 Mustee/E.L. & Sons ... mustee.com
 Oceania Baths ... oceaniabaths.com

Peterson Industries ...
 petersonindustries.com
 Produits Neptune ...
 produitsneptune.com
 Southeastern Aluminum Products ...
 southeasternaluminum.com
 Sterling Plumbing ...
 sterlingplumbing.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com

Shower Systems/Showerheads

Acquinox ... acquinox.com
 Alumax Bath Enclosures ...
 alumaxbath.com
 American Bath Factory ...
 americanbathfactory.com
 American Standard ...
 americanstandard.com



California Faucets

Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
 Aqua Glass ... aquaglass.com
 Barclay Products ... barclayproducts.com
 Barts Collections Euro Design ...
 561-784-2056
 The Bath Works ... thebathworks.com
 Best Bath Systems ... best-bath.com
 Bonsal American ... prospec.com
 Briggs Plumbing Products ...
 briggsplumbing.com
 California Faucets ... calfaucets.com

Chicago Faucets ... chicagofaucets.com
 Cifial, USA ... cifialusa.com
 Clarion Bathware ... clarionbathware.com
 Clarke Products ... clarkeproducts.com
 Cleveland Faucet Group ... cfgonline.com
 Danze ... danze.com
 Delta Faucet Co. ... deltafaucet.com
 Dornbracht Americas ... dornbracht.com
 Frigo Design ... frigodesign.com
 FSA Imports ... fontainefaucets.com
 FV America ... fvamerica.com
 Gemini Bath & Kitchen Products ...
 geminibkp.com
 Gerber Plumbing Fixtures ...
 gerberonline.com
 GINGER/Newport Brass ... gingerco.com
 Glass Block Designs ...
 glassblockdesigns.com

Upgrade to Avalanche

When they say, "Put in the best."



Avalanche

- Named Consumer Publication "Best Buy"
- Reliable **Fluidmaster** Components Throughout
- NEW 10 Year Warranty

The most reliable toilet you can install when you're asked to "put in the best."




Circle no. 405

Graff ... graff-faucets.com
 Grohe ... grohe.com/us/h2oIntl ... h2ofilter.com
 Hansgrohe ... hansgrohe-usa.com
 Harrington Brass Works ... harringtonbrassworks.com
 Hastings Tile & Bath ... hastingsstilebath.com
 Herbeau Creations ... herbeau.com
 Jaclo Industries ... jaclo.com
 Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath ... jacuzzi.com
 JADO Bathroom & Hardware Corp. ... jado.com
 Jason Intl. ... jasoninternational.com
 Kallista ... kallista.com
 Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
 Kolson ... kolson.com
 KWC America ... kwc.us.com
 Lacava ... lacava.com
 MAAX U.S.A. ... maax.com
 Marble Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
 Masco Corp. ... masco.com
 MGS USA ... mgsdesigns.com
 Moen ... moen.com
 Mueller Industries ... muellerindustries.com
 Mustee/E.L. & Sons ... mustee.com
 Niagara Conservation ... niagaraconservation.com
 Oceania Baths ... oceaniabaths.com
 Opella ... opella.com
 Oryan Industries ... oryanindustries.com
 O-So Pure ... 800-676-7873
 Paul Decorative Products ... pauldecorative.com
 Pittsburgh Corning Corp. ... pittsburghcorning.com
 Produits Neptune ... produitsneptune.com

PSCBATH ... pscbath.com
 Pulse Showerspas ... pulseshowerspaspas.com
 Rubinet Faucet Co. ... rubinet.com
 Santec ... santecfaucet.com
 Schluter Systems ... schluter.com
 SIGMA Designer Faucetry by American Faucet & Coatings Corp. ... sigmafaucet.com
 Sonoma Forge ... sonomaforge.com
 Speakman Co. ... speakmancompany.com
 Sterling Plumbing ... sterlingplumbing.com
 Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab ... signofthecrab.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com
 Watermark Designs ... watermark-designs.com
 WDI Intl. ... 949-250-4576
 Whitehaus Collection ... whitehauscollection.com
 Wolverine Brass ... wolverinebrass.com

Sinks

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
 Acquinox ... acquinox.com
 Acric-Tec ... acritec.com
 Advance Tabco/A-Line By Advance Tabco ... alinebyadvancetabco.com
 Alchemy Glass & Light ... alchemyglass.com
 Allante Intl. ... allante.net
 Alpha & Omega Supply ... 239-334-7900
 American Bath Factory ... americanbathfactory.com
 American Marble Industries/Kephaco Corp. ... 800-288-4095
 American Shower & Bath Corp. ... asbcorp.com
 American Standard ... americanstandard.com
 AmeriSink ... amerisink.com
 Anawalt Ceramics ... basins.com
 Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
 Barclay Products ... barclayproducts.com
 Barts Collections Euro Design ... 561-784-2056
 Bates & Bates ... batesandbates.com
 The Bath Works ... thebathworks.com
 Blanco America ... blancoamerica.com
 Bootz Industries ... bootz.com
 Briggs Plumbing Products ... briggsplumbing.com
 Clarke Products ... clarkeproducts.com
 Cole & Co. Kitchen & Bath ... vanitybath.com
 CoMar Products ... comarproducts.com
 Coyote Glass Design ... coyoteglass.com
 Crane Plumbing/Fiat Products ... craneplumbing.com
 Creative Specialties Intl./Div. of Moen ... moen.com
 Custom Copper & Brass ... customcopperandbrass.net
 Dakota Systems Mfg. ... dakotamfg.com
 Danze ... danze.com
 DECOLAV ... decolav.com
 Diamond Spas ... diamondspas.com
 Duravit USA ... duravit.us
 Eljer ... eljer.com
 Elkay ... elkay.com
 First Impressions Intl. ... firstimpressionsintl.com
 Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
 Franke Consumer Products ... frankeusd.com
 FSA Imports ... fontainefaucets.com
 Gemini Bath & Kitchen Products ... geminibkp.com
 Gerber Plumbing Fixtures ... gerberonline.com
 German Silver Sink Co. ... germansilversink.com
 Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. ... greenmountainsoapstone.com
 Hardware Resources ... hardwareresources.com
 Hastings Tile & Bath ... hastingsstilebath.com
 Herbeau Creations ... herbeau.com
 Houzer ... houzersink.com
 Innovative Edge ... innovative-edge.com
 Jaclo Industries ... jaclo.com
 Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath ... jacuzzi.com
 JSG Oceana ... jsgoceana.com
 Julien ... julien.ca
 Just Mfg. Co. ... justsinks.com
 Kallista ... kallista.com
 Karran USA ... karranproducts.com

Lyons Industries ... lyonsindustries.com
 Mansfield Plumbing Products ... mansfieldplumbing.com
 Marathon Spa & Bath ... marathonspaandbath.com
 Marble Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
 Mila Intl. ... mila-international.com
 Moen ... moen.com
 Mountain Plumbing Products ... mountainplumbing.com
 MTI Baths ... mtibaths.com
 Mustee/E.L. & Sons ... mustee.com
 Nantucket Sinks ... nantucketsinksusa.com
 Native Trails ... nativetrails.net
 Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
 Niagara Conservation ... niagaraconservation.com
 North Prairie Tileworks ... handmadetile.com
 Opella ... opella.com
 Paul Decorative Products ... pauldecorative.com
 Produits Neptune ... produitsneptune.com
 PSCBATH ... pscbath.com
 Regatta Water Co. ... regattawater.com
 Renaissance Glassworks ... renaissanceglassworks.com
 RMG Stone Products ... rmgstone.com/slate
 Roborn ... roborn.com
 Rocky Mountain Hardware ... rockymountainhardware.com
 Rynone Mfg. Corp. ... rynone.com
 Sheldon Slate Products Co. ... sheldonslate.com
 Silestone by Cosentino/Cosentino USA ... silestoneusa.com
 The Sinkworks ... sinkworks.com
 SONG Bath ... 800-960-0543
 Sonoma Cast Stone ... sonomastone.com
 St. Thomas Creations ... stthomascreations.com
 Sterling Plumbing ... sterlingplumbing.com
 Stone Forest ... stoneforest.com
 Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab ... signofthecrab.com
 Sun Valley Bronze ... sunvalleybronze.com
 The Swan Corp. ... swanstone.com
 Terra Acqua ... terraccia.net
 Toto USA ... totousa.com
 Vintage Hardware and Lighting ... vintagehardware.com
 Vitra USA ... vitra-usa.com
 Vitraform ... vitraform.com
 Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com
 Watercolors ... watercolorsync.com
 WDI Intl. ... 949-250-4576
 Wetstyle ... wetstyle.ca
 Whitehaus Collection ... whitehauscollection.com
 Wilsonart ... wilsonart.com
 Xylem ... xylem.biz

Toilets/Bidets

Acquinox ... acquinox.com
 Acric-Tec ... acritec.com
 Advanced Modern Technologies Corp. ... amtcorporation.com
 American Standard ... americanstandard.com
 Barclay Products ... barclayproducts.com
 The Bath Works ... thebathworks.com
 Bemis Mfg. Co. ... bemismfg.com
 Briggs Plumbing Products ... briggsplumbing.com
 Clivus Multrum ... clivusmultrum.com

MirrorMate®
F R A M E S

Add a frame in minutes.
Wow buyers in seconds.

Trial offer...
\$25 plus shipping
 First Frame

The pre-taped frame presses onto the glass.
 For free samples and trial frame,
 contact 866.304.6283 x1022 or
rosemary@mirrormate.com
mirrormatecommercial.com



Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
 Kolson ... kolson.com
 Kuppersbusch ... koppersbuschusa.com
 KWC America ... kwc.us.com
 Lacava ... lacava.com
 Lenova Sinks ... lenovasinks.com
 LG Hausys ... lgsurfaces.com
 Linkasink ... linkasink.com



American Standard

Crane Plumbing/Fiat Products ...
craneplumbing.com
Danze ... danze.com
Duravit USA ... duravit.us
Eljer ... eljer.com
Flushmate ... flushmate.com
Foremost Groups ... foremostgroups.com
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures ...
gerberonline.com
GINGER/Newport Brass ... gingerco.com
Grohe ... grohe.com/us/
Herbeau Creations ... herbeau.com
HomeTECH Industries ...
hometechind.com
Inax USA ... inax-usa.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath ... jacuzzi.com
Kallista ... kallista.com
Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
Kolson ... kolson.com
Lacava ... lacava.com

Mansfield Plumbing Products ...
mansfieldplumbing.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
Niagara Conservation ...
niagaraconservation.com
Opella ... opella.com
Produits Neptune ...
produitsneptune.com
Regatta Water Co. ... regattawater.com
Rubinet Faucet Co. ... rubinet.com
Santec ... santecfaucet.com
SFA Saniflo ... saniflo.com
St. Thomas Creations ...
stthomascreations.com
Sterling Plumbing ...
sterlingplumbing.com
Toto USA ... totousa.com
Vitra USA ... vitra-usa.com
Watercolors ... watercolorsinc.com
WDI Intl. ... 949-250-4576
Whitehaus Collection ...
whitehauscollection.com

Tubs

360Flooring.com ... 360flooring.com
Acquinox ... acquinox.com
Acric-Tec ... acritec.com
Acryline Spa Baths ... acrylineusa.com
American Bath Factory ...
americanbathfactory.com
American Marble Industries/Kephaco
Corp. ... 800-288-4095
American Shower & Bath Corp. ...
asbcorp.com
American Standard ...
americanstandard.com
Americh Corp. ... americh.com
Ann Sacks ... annsacks.com
Aqua Glass ... aquaglass.com
Aquatic ... aquaticbath.com
BainUltra ... bainultra.com
Barclay Products ...
barclayproducts.com
Bath Ease ... bathease.com
The Bath Works ... thebathworks.com
Bath-Tec Whirlpool Bath/
Builder Sales ... bathtec.com
Best Bath Systems ... best-bath.com
Bootz Industries ... bootz.com
Bradford Products ...
bradfordproducts.com
Briggs Plumbing Products ...
briggsplumbing.com
Clarion Bathware ... clarionbathware.com
Clarke Products ... clarkeproducts.com
CoMar Products ... comarproducts.com
Crane Plumbing/Fiat Products ...
craneplumbing.com
Diamond Spas ... diamondspas.com
Duravit USA ... duravit.us
Eljer ... eljer.com
Gulf Stream Whirlpool Bath ...
whirlpoolbath.com
Herbeau Creations ... herbeau.com
Hydro Systems ... hydrosystem.com
Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath ... jacuzzi.com
Jason Intl. ... jasoninternational.com
Jetta Corp. ... jettacorp.com
Kallista ... kallista.com
Kohler Co. ... kohler.com
Kolson ... kolson.com
Lacava ... lacava.com
Lyons Industries ... lyonsindustries.com
MAAX U.S.A. ... maax.com
Mansfield Plumbing Products ...
mansfieldplumbing.com
Marathon Spa & Bath ...
marathonspaandbath.com
Marbre Granit Intl. ... 418-648-1754
Masco Corp. ... masco.com
MTI Baths ... mtibaths.com
Mustee/E.L. & Sons ... mustee.com

National Bathing Products ...
nationalbath.com
Native Trails ... nativetrails.net
Neo-Metro ... neo-metro.com
Oasis Lifestyle ... oasisbath.com
Oceania Baths ... oceaniabaths.com
Oregon Hinoki Products ...
oregonhinokiproductions.com
Produits Neptune ...
produitsneptune.com
PSCBATH ... pscbath.com
Safety Tubs ... safetytubs.com
Saratoga Spa & Bath Co. ...
saratogaspas.com
The Sinkworks ... sinkworks.com
SONG Bath ... 800-960-0543
Sonoma Cast Stone ... sonomastone.com
Southland Spa & Sauna ... southspa.com
St. Thomas Creations ...
stthomascreations.com
Sterling Plumbing ... sterlingplumbing.com
Stone Forest ... stoneforest.com
Strom Plumbing by Sign of the Crab ...
signofthecrab.com
Sun Fiberglass Products ... sunpools.com
The Swan Corp. ... swanstone.com
SwimEx ... swimex.com
Syn-Mar Products ...
syn-marproducts.com
Walker Zanger ... walkerzanger.com
Watercolors ... watercolorsinc.com
Watertech ... 800-289-8827
Wetstyle ... wetstyle.ca

Diamond Spas

**CUSTOM COPPER & STAINLESS STEEL
AQUATIC PRODUCTS**

◆ RESIDENTIAL ◆ COMMERCIAL

◆ Japanese Baths ◆ Soaking Baths ◆ Shower Pans
◆ Kitchen and Bath Sinks ◆ Spas ◆ Swimming Pools
◆ Swim Spas ◆ Cold Plunge Pools ◆ Water Features

◆ BUILT TO CLIENT SPECIFICATIONS
◆ SUSTAINABLE ◆ DURABLE
◆ SOPHISTICATED





1-800-951-SPAS (7727) 720-864-9115 FAX 720-864-9120

www.diamondspas.com info@diamondspas.com

Circle no. 399

PHOTOGRAPHY: William Wright Photography

Circle no. 88



Celebrating 50 years of authentic saunas!

We are a cut above the rest with complete custom and pre-cut saunas as well as modular, freestanding saunas that include heater, prehung door, premade benches, and accessories. We use true 1" x 4" Western Red Cedar paneling and have designer etched glass designs. A sauna can be included in new construction, remodel, garage, on a deck, or unused space or closet.



Finlandia Sauna Products, Inc.
Portland OR
finlandiasauna.com
info@finlandiasauna.com
800-354-3342

FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next

BUILDER MAGAZINE

special advertising section,

contact Brian Sherry at

619-819-5001.



AHEAD OF THE CURVE

RESERVE YOUR SPOT!

SEPTEMBER 22-24, 2014

BELLAGIO | LAS VEGAS, NV

Are you ready for tomorrow?

The sun continues to shine on the multifamily industry as it glides down a golden road of strong demand and rent growth. But what lies around the corner is anybody's guess. As we enter the latter stages of this upturn, it's more critical than ever to sustain today's gains, while mapping out a path to navigate the obstacles ahead.

At the **2014 Multifamily Executive Conference**—the apartment industry's most valuable educational and networking experience—more than 100 industry experts will share insights on how to make the most of today's good fortune while building an organization that will withstand the test of time.

Plus: New in 2014, **AFT Live: The Apartment Owner & Developer Summit** will be combined with the Multifamily Executive Conference.

REGISTER TODAY!
MFECONFERENCE.COM



Quality. Design. Innovation. Recognition.



2014 CALL FOR ENTRIES

For more than three decades, BUILDER and CUSTOM HOME have been at the forefront of residential design, recognizing outstanding examples of architecture, building, and planning in the places we call home. Now for the second year, Builder's Choice and the CUSTOM HOME Design Awards have combined to present a design competition that's bigger and more prestigious than ever before.


**BUILDER'S
CHOICE
& CUSTOM
HOME**
Design Awards

APRIL 30, 2014 :: Entry Form and Fee Deadline

MAY 16, 2014 :: Completed Submission Deadline

ENTRY FEE :: \$150

QUESTIONS?

Visit bcchdesignawards.com or contact Shelley D. Hutchins at shutchins@hanleywood.com.

ENTRY MATERIALS

All materials submitted to Builder's Choice and Custom Home Design Awards become the property of Hanley Wood. Please keep a copy of all entry materials for your records. Hanley Wood retains the right to consider non-winning entries for future publication.

BCCHDESIGNAWARDS.COM

7 Site & Landscaping

7.1 Site & Landscaping

Mailboxes

Pavers

Retaining Walls

Signage

Decking

Composite

Solid PVC

Stone

Trim/Lattice

Vinyl

Wood

Fencing & Railings

Composite

Metal

Vinyl

Wood

Mailboxes

Advanced Trimwright ...
advancedtrimwright.com
Architectural Iron Co. ...
architecturaliron.com
Barron Designs ... barrondesigns.com
Bobi USA ... bobi.com
Brandon Industries ...
brandonindustries.com
Cambridge Pavers ...
cambridgepavers.com
Cape Cod Weathervane Co. ...
capecodweathervanecompany.com
C&C Mailbox Products ...
ccmailboxes.com
Copper Sculptures ...
coppersculptures.com
Custom Home Accessories ...
mailboxes.info
Custom Home Accessories ...
mailboxes.info
Digger Specialties ...
diggerspecialties.com
Done Deal ... gotitwholesale.com
Elements ... elementsinc.com
Environmental Lighting For
Architecture ... ela-lighting.com
European Home ...
europeanhome.com
Faubourg Lighting ...
faubourglighting.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com

Island Post Cap ... islandpostcap.com
Lee Dan Communications ... leedan.com
Mailbox Shoppe ...
mailboxshoppe.com
Moultrie Mfg. ...
moultriemanufacturing.com
MTC (Media Trade Corp.) ...
239-948-2001
Nebraska Plastics ...
countryestate.com
New Concept Louvers ...
newconceptlouvers.com
New Forest Products/
New England Woodworks ...
newenglandwoodworks.com
Rotonics Mfg. ... rotonics.com
Salsbury Industries—Mailboxes.com
... mailboxes.com
Special Lite Products Co. ...
specialliteproducts.com
Sternberg Lighting ...
sternberglighting.com
Steven Handelman Studios ...
stevenhandelmanstudios.com
Tri Custom Mfg. ... tricm.com
Vinyl Concepts & Design ...
vinylconceptsanddesign.com
Whitehall Products ...
whitehallproducts.com

Pavers

Acker-Stone Industries ...
ackerstone.com
Acme Brick Co. ... brick.com
Anchor Concrete Products ...
anchorcorp.com
Aristone Designs ...
aristonedesigns.com
Azek Building Products ... azek.com
BASF Construction Chemicals ...
masterbuilders.com
The Belden Brick Co. ... beldenbrick.com
Belgard ... belgard.biz
Bestview Intl. Co. ...
bestviewinternational.com
Bison Deck Supports ...
bisondecksupports.com
Bomanite Co. ... bomanite.com
Boral Bricks ... boralbricks.com
Calstar Products ...
calstarproducts.com
Cambridge Pavers ...
cambridgepavers.com
CCS Stone ... ccsstone.com
Cold Spring Granite Co. ...
coldspringgranite.com
Concrete Designs ...
concrete-Designs.com
Cordova Stone ... alkusaristone.com
Crossville Ceramics ... crossvilleinc.com
Crown Hill Stone ... crownhill.com
Eldorado Stone ... eldoradostone.com
Ep Henry ... ephenry.com
Evergreen Slate Co. ...
evergreenslate.com
General Shale Brick ... generalshale.com
Glen-Gery Corp. ... glengerybrick.com
Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. ...
greenmountainsoapstone.com

Haddonstone ...
haddonstone.com
Hanover Architectural Products ...
hanoverpavers.com
Icestone ... icestone.biz
Increte Systems ... increte.com
Innovative Marble And Tile ...
innovativestone.com
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems ...
keystonewalls.com
London Tile Co. ... 888-757-1551
Longwood Antique Woods ...
longwoodantiquewoods.com
Luck Stone Corp. ... luckstone.com
Milestone Imports ...
milestoneimports.com
Pine Hall Brick Co. ...
americaspremierpaver.com
Porphyry Usa ... porphyryusa.com
RMG Stone Products ...
rmgstone.com/Slate
Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
SF Concrete Technology ...
sfconcrete.com
Sheldon Slate Products Co. ...
sheldonslate.com
SI Concrete Systems ...
fibermesh.com
Stepstone ... dekstone.com
Stonetrade ... stonetrade.com
Stoneyard.com ... stoneyard.com
Uni-Group USA ... uni-groupusa.org
Valders Stone & Marble ...
valdersstone.com



Valders Stone & Marble

Vintage Brick Salvage ...
brickssalvage.com
The Virginia Slate Co. ...
virginiaslate.com
Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com

Retaining Walls

Anchor Concrete Products ...
anchorcorp.com
Award Metals ... awardmetals.com
Azar Block ... azarblock.com
Belgard ... belgard.biz
Cambridge Pavers ...
cambridgepavers.com
Coastal Treated Products Co. ...
coastaltreated.com
Crane Products/C-Loc Engineered
Vinyl Sheet Piling ... c-loc.com
Eldorado Stone ... eldoradostone.com
Engineered Plastic Systems ...
epsplasticlumber.com
EP Henry ... ephenry.com
General Shale Brick ... generalshale.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com
ICD Corp. ... selecticd.com
Increte Systems ... increte.com
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems ...
keystonewalls.com
Luck Stone Corp. ... luckstone.com
North American Green ... nagreen.com
Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
Quality Stone Veneer ...
qualitystoneveneer.com
Rapid Building Systems ...
rapidbuilding.com
Redi-Rock ... redi-rock.com
Risi Stone Systems ... risistone.com
RMG Stone Products ...
rmgstone.com/slate
Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
SF Concrete Technology ...
sfconcrete.com
Soil Retention Products ...
soilretention.com
Uni-Group USA ... uni-groupusa.org
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems ...
versa-lok.com

Signage

A&M Victorian Decorations ...
aandmvictorian.com
American Plastic Lumber ...
american-plasticlumber.com
Architectural Iron Co. ...
architecturaliron.com
Brandon Industries ...
brandonindustries.com
Custom Home Accessories ...
mailboxes.info
Custom Home Accessories ...
mailboxes.info
Dahlhaus Lighting ...
dahlhaus-lighting.com
DHR Industries ... docbox.com
Elements ... elementsinc.com
E-Lite Technologies ... e-lite.com
Engineered Plastic Systems ...
epsplasticlumber.com
Fastsigns ... fastsigns.com
Healy Brothers Corp. ...
800-626-3229
Images In Slate ... imagesinslate.com
Jakob ... jakob-usa.com

LEDtronics ... ledtronics.com
 Luck Stone Corp. ... luckstone.com
 Mailbox Shoppe ... mailboxshoppe.com
 Mel Northey Co. ... melnorthey.com
 Metallic Arts ... metallicarts.com
 Milestone Architectural
 Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
 Montague Metal Products ...
 montaguemetal.com
 Monument Sign Mfg. ...
 monumentmfg.com
 New Forest Products/
 New England Woodworks ...
 newenglandwoodworks.com
 North Prairie Tileworks ...
 handmadetile.com
 Oz-Post Intl. ... oz-post.com
 Petersen Aluminum Corp. ...
 pac-clad.com
 Salisbury Industries—Mailboxes.com
 ... mailboxes.com
 Scott Sign Systems ... scottsigns.com
 Seco South ... secosouth.com
 Special Lite Products Co. ...
 specialliteproducts.com
 Sternberg Lighting ...
 sternberglighting.com
 Valders Stone & Marble ...
 valdersstone.com
 Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com
 Whitehall Products ...
 whitehallproducts.com

Decking Composite

Advanced Environmental Recycling
 Technologies ... moistureshield.com
 Advanced Trimwright ...
 advancedtrimwright.com
 Architectural Products By Outwater ...
 outwater.com
 Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
 BB&S Treated Lumber ... bbslumber.com
 Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
 Bluelinx Corp. ... bluelinxco.com
 Buckhorn ... buckhorninc.com
 Cellek/W&E Intl. ...
 structuredecking.com
 Deceuninck ...
 deceuninck-americas.com
 Deckit (Woodpile Products) ...
 woodpileproducts.com
 Delaware Industries/Baseway
 Products ... 800-450-6244
 Endura Board ... enduraboard.com
 Engineered Plastic Systems ...
 epsplasticlumber.com
 Eon Outdoor Living/Cpi Plastics ...
 eonoutdoor.com
 Fiberon ... fiberondecking.com
 Fynil Vinyl Building Materials ...
 fynilvinylbp.com
 Gossen ... gossencorp.com
 Guardian Building Products ...
 guardianbp.com
 HB & G ... hbgcolumns.com
 Latitudes Decking & Railing ...
 latitudesdeck.com
 L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ...
 lbplastics.com
 Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
 Marquis Accents by Architectural
 Composite Technologies ...
 marquisaccents.com
 Master Mark Plastics/Rhino Deck ...
 mastermark.com
 McFarland Cascade ...
 mcfarlandcascade.com
 Melton Classics ... meltonclassics.com
 Merchants Metals ...
 merchantsmetals.com

Monarch Composite Decking & Railing
 ... monarchdeck.com
 Natures Composites ...
 naturescomposites.com
 Nebraska Plastics ... countrystate.com
 Nyloboard ... nyloboard.com
 Premium Composites ...
 premiumcomposites.com
 QS Pro Railing Systems ...
 qsprorailing.com
 Quality Aluminum Products ...
 qualityaluminum.com
 RENEW Plastics/Div. of N.E.W. Plastics
 Corp. ... renewplastics.com
 Resysta North America ... resysta.com
 Shoreline Vinyl Systems ...
 shorelinevinyl.com
 Stepstone ... dekstone.com
 Strongwell ... strongwell.com
 Superior Plastics Products/
 Div. of Quality Fencing & Supply ...
 superiorplasticproducts.com
 Tamko Building Products ... tamko.com
 Thermal Industries ...
 thermalindustries.com
 Timbertech ... timbertech.com
 Trex Co. ... trex.com
 Universal Poly Products ...
 800-633-7093
 Veka ... vekainc.com
 Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors ...
 vinyldeck.com
 Westech Building Products ...
 westechbp.com
 Weyerhaeuser Choicedek ...
 choicedek.com

Solid PVC

Azek Building Products ... azek.com
 Enduris ... enduris.com
 Fiberon ... fiberondecking.com
 Genova Products ...
 genovaproducts.com
 Kleer Lumber ... kleerlumber.com
 Plastibec ... plastibec.com

Stone

CCS Stone ... ccstone.com
 Daltile ... daltileproducts.com
 Deck Technologies ... stonedeck.biz
 Federal Marble ... federalmarble.com
 Haddonstone ... haddonstone.com
 Handy Deck ... handydeck.com
 Latitudes Decking & Railing ...
 latitudesdeck.com
 McFarland Cascade ...
 mcfarlandcascade.com
 Old Wood Workshop ...
 oldwoodworkshop.com
 Rockdeck ... rockdeck.com
 Stepstone ... dekstone.com
 Stonedek West ...
 stonedekwest.com

Trim/Lattice

Advanced Trimwright ...
 advancedtrimwright.com
 Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. ...
 advantagelumber.com
 Amerimax Building Products ...
 amerimaxbp.com
 Architectural Products by Outwater ...
 outwater.com
 Azek Building Products ... azek.com
 Backyard America ...
 backyardamerica.com
 Bristol Valley Hardwoods ...
 bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
 Coastal Treated Products Co. ...
 coastaltreated.com

Eon Outdoor Living/Cpi Plastics ...
 eonoutdoor.com
 Flex Fence ... flexfence.com
 Genova Products ...
 genovaproducts.com
 Gossen ... gossencorp.com
 Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
 greatsouthernwood.com
 Guardian Building Products ...
 guardianbp.com
 Inteplast Group ... tufboards.com
 Jimdi ... jimdiinc.com
 L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ...
 lbplastics.com
 Island Post Cap ... islandpostcap.com
 Latitudes Decking & Railing ...
 latitudesdeck.com
 Life-Time/Ras Industries ...
 800-367-1076
 Master Mark Plastics/Rhino Deck ...
 mastermark.com
 Mercury Excelum ...
 mercuryexcelum.com
 MHJ Group ... mhjgroup.com
 Nebraska Plastics ...
 countrystate.com
 New Forest Products/
 New England Woodworks ...
 newenglandwoodworks.com
 Permalatt Products ... permalatt.com
 Ply Gem Fence & Railing ... plygem.com
 Prizm Vinyl Corp. ... prizmvincorp.com
 Royal Building Products ...
 royalbuildingproducts.com
 Shoreline Vinyl Systems ...
 shorelinevinyl.com
 Sunset Moulding Co. ...
 sunsetmoulding.com
 Vinyl Concepts & Design ...
 vinylconceptsanddesign.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
 Woodway ... woodwayproducts.com

Vinyl

ADS Weatherdek ... weatherdek.com
 Advanced Trimwright ...
 advancedtrimwright.com
 Atlantis Rail Systems ... atlantisrail.com
 Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
 Aurora Decking ... auroradecking.com
 Azek Building Products ... azek.com
 Cellek/W&E Intl. ...
 structuredecking.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
 Deceuninck ...
 deceuninck-americas.com
 Deckit (Woodpile Products) ...
 woodpileproducts.com

Fynil Vinyl Building Materials ...
 fynilvinylbp.com
 Genova Products ...
 genovaproducts.com
 Gossen ... gossencorp.com
 Guardian Building Products ...
 guardianbp.com
 Inteplast Group ... tufboards.com
 Jimdi ... jimdiinc.com
 L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ...
 lbplastics.com
 Merchants Metals ...
 merchantsmetals.com
 Mid Atlantic Vinyl Products ...
 mvweatherwise.com
 Prizm Vinyl Corp. ... prizmvincorp.com
 QS Pro Railing Systems ...
 qsprorailing.com
 Railing Dynamics ... rd rail.com
 Royal Building Products ...
 royalbuildingproducts.com
 Sensibuilt Building Solutions ...
 sensibuilt.com
 Shoreline Vinyl Systems ...
 shorelinevinyl.com
 Thermal Industries ...
 thermalindustries.com
 Universal Poly Products ...
 800-633-7093
 Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors ...
 vinyldeck.com
 Westech Building Products ...
 westechbp.com

Wood

Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. ...
 advantagelumber.com
 All American Supply Co. ...
 distinctivedoors.com
 Bay Tree Technologies ...
 purewoodproducts.com
 BB&S Treated Lumber ... bbslumber.com
 Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
 Bozovich Timber Products ...
 bozovich.com
 Bristol Valley Hardwoods ...
 bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
 Cambia by Greenleaf ...
 cambiawood.com
 Canfor-Canadian Forest Products ...
 canfor.com
 Deckit (Woodpile Products) ...
 woodpileproducts.com
 East Teak Fine Hardwoods ...
 eastteak.com
 Ecovantage ... ecovantagewood.com



Azek Building Products

Endurance[®] ORIGINAL RAIL™



IS YOUR DECK
READY FOR
SPRING?



For home, for life.®

Railing Dynamics, Inc.
135 Steelmanville Road
Egg Harbor Twp, NJ 08234
Ph: 877.420.7245
Fax: 866.277.5160
www.rdirail.com



General Woodcraft ...
mataverdedecking.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com
Mary's River Lumber Co. ...
marysriverlumber.com
McFarland Cascade ...
mcfarlandcascade.com
Ohc-Everlasting Hardwoods ...
everlastinghardwoods.com
Proteak Renewable Forestry ...
512-847-6024
Rare Earth Hardwoods ...
rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. ...
robbinsoutdoors.com
Rocky Top Building Products ...
rockytopbp.com
Stein Wood Products ...
siberianlarchproducts.com
Sustainable Lifestyles ...
sustainablelifestyles.com
The Teal-Jones Group ... tealjones.com
Tiger Deck ... tigerdeck.com
Timber Holdings USA ... ironwoods.com
TLC Building Components ...
tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trestlewood ... trestlewood.com
Triton International Woods ...
tritonwoods.com
Viance ... treatedwood.com
Wahoo Decks ... wahoodecks.com
West Wind Hardwood ...
flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
Wolmanized Wood/Arch Wood
Protection ... wolmanizedwood.com
Woodway ... woodwayproducts.com

Fencing & Railings

Composite

Advanced Environmental Recycling
Technologies ... moistureshield.com
Advanced Trimwright ...
advancedtrimwright.com
A&M Victorian Decorations ...
aandmvictorian.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Avcon ... avcon.com
Azek Building Products ... azek.com
Backyard America ...
backyardamerica.com
BB&S Treated Lumber ... bbslumber.com
Berger Building Products ...
bergerbuildingproducts.com
Bluelinx Corp. ... bluelinxco.com
Buckhorn ... buckhorninc.com
Cellek/W&E Intl. ...
structuredecking.com
CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
Chemcrest Architectural Products ...
chemcrest.com
Crown Column & Millwork by Visador ...
crowncolumn.com
Deceuninck ...
deceuninck-americas.com
Deckorators ... deckorators.com
Delaware Industries/Baseway
Products ... 800-450-6244
Endura Board ... enduraboard.com
Engineered Plastic Systems ...
epsplasticlumber.com
Eon Outdoor Living/Cpi Plastics ...
eonoutdoor.com
Fairway Building Products ...
fairwaybp.com
Fiberon ... fiberondecking.com
Fibertech Polymers ...
fibertechpolymers.com
Flex Fence ... flexfence.com

Gossen ... gossencorp.com
HB & G ... hbgcolumns.com
Latitudes Decking & Railing ...
latitudesdeck.com
L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ...
lbplastics.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
Marquis Accents by Architectural
Composite Technologies ...
marquisaccents.com
Mason Corp. ... masoncorp.com
Master Mark Plastics/Rhino Deck ...
mastermark.com
McFarland Cascade ...
mcfarlandcascade.com
Melton Classics ... meltonclassics.com
Merchants Metals ...
merchantsmetals.com
Monarch Composite Decking &
Railing ... monarchdeck.com
Nantucket Post Cap Co. ...
nantucketpostcap.com
Nebraska Plastics ...
countryestate.com
Oz-Post Intl. ... oz-post.com
Ply Gem Fence & Railing ... plygem.com
Premium Composites ...
premiumcomposites.com
Privacylink Mfg. ... eprivacylink.com
QS Pro Railing Systems ...
qsprorailing.com
Quality Aluminum Products ...
qualityaluminum.com
Rehau Construction ... rehau.com
Renew Plastics/Div. Of N.e.w. Plastics
Corp. ... renewplastics.com
Resysta North America ... resysta.com
Royal Building Products ...
royalbuildingproducts.com
Stepstone ... dekstone.com
Strongwell ... strongwell.com
Superior Plastics Products/
Div. of Quality Fencing & Supply ...
superiorplasticproducts.com
Tamko Building Products ... tamko.com
Thermal Industries ...
thermalindustries.com
Timbertech ... timbertech.com
Trex Co. ... trex.com
Tri Tech ... tri-tech-inc.com
Tuscan Mfg. ... tuscanmfg.com
Veka ... vekainc.com
Vinyl Concepts & Design ...
vinylconceptsanddesign.com
Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors ...
vinyldeck.com
Westech Building Products ...
westechbp.com
Weyerhaeuser Choicedek ...
choicedek.com

Metal

AAA Aluminum Products ...
aaaaluminumproducts.com
ADS Weatherdek ... weatherdek.com
Allied Tube & Conduit ... alliedtube.com
Alumax Bath Enclosures ...
alumaxbath.com
Aluminco ... aluminco.com
American Metal Specialties ...
cablerailings.com
Ameristar Fence Products ...
ameristarfence.com
Architectural Iron Co. ...
architecturaliron.com
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Atlantis Rail Systems ...
atlantisrail.com
Avcon ... avcon.com

BW Creative Railing Systems/Vista Railings ... bwcreativeinstallations.com
 Capital Crestings ... capitalcrestings.com
 Carfaro Aluminum Railing/Fencing ... carfaro.com
 C.R. Laurence Co. ... crlaurence.com
 Craft-Bilt Mfg. Co. ... craftbilt.com
 Creative Industries/Deck Impressions ... deckimpressions.com
 Deck and Fence Outlet ... deckandfenceoutlet.com
 Deck Solutions ... decksolutionsllc.com
 Deckorators ... deckorators.com
 Deckrite ... deckrite.com
 Dekor ... de-kor.com
 Digger Specialties ... diggerspecialties.com
 Duradek US ... duradek.com
 Fairway Building Products ... fairwaybp.com
 Falcon Ladder & Scaffold Mfg./Falcon Rail Mfg. ... falconladder.com
 Feeney Inc. ... feeneyinc.com
 Fortress Railing Products ... fortressrailing.com
 Gilpin ... gilpininc.com
 Global Dec-K-Ing Systems ... globaldecking.com
 Hansen Architectural Systems ... aluminumrailing.com
 Home Tops ... hometops.com
 The Iron Shop ... theironshop.com/b
 Jakob ... jakob-usa.com
 Jamestown Bronze Works ... jamestownbronze.com
 Key-Link Fencing & Kennels ... keylinkfencing.com
 Last-Deck ... lastdeck.com
 Latitudes Decking & Railing ... latitudesdeck.com
 Merchants Metals ... merchantsmetals.com
 Moultrie Mfg. ... moultriemanufacturing.com
 Nexan Building Products ... nexaninc.com
 Oz-Post Intl. ... oz-post.com
 Pinch of the Past ... pinchofthepast.com
 Privacylink Mfg. ... eprivacylink.com
 Prizm Vinyl Corp. ... prizmvinylcorp.com
 Pro Materials Direct ... promaterialsdirect.com
 Railing Dynamics ... rdirail.com
 Railingworks by FSI Home Products ... railingworks.com
 Regency Railings ... regencyrailings.com
 Sapa Profiles/Fabricated Components ... sapagroup.com/us/profiles
 Schwartz's Forge & Metalworks ... schwartzsforge.com
 Seco South ... secosouth.com
 Shoreline Vinyl Systems ... shorelinevinyl.com
 Solara Ironworks & Lighting ... solara.tv
 SPECRAIL ... specrail.com
 Stairways ... stairwaysinc.com
 Steptoe & Wife Antiques ... steptoewife.com
 Superior Aluminum Products ... superioraluminum.com
 Tek-Rail ... tek-rail.com
 Tri Tech ... tri-tech-inc.com
 Ultra Aluminum Mfg. ... ultraaluminum.com
 Vinyl Concepts & Design ... vinylconceptsanddesign.com

Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors ... vinyldeck.com
 Vista Aluminum Railing & Fencing Systems ... vistarailings.com
 Wahoo Decks ... wahoodecks.com
 Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Vinyl

ADS Weatherdek ... weatherdek.com
 Advanced Trimwright ... advancedtrimwright.com
 Alside/Siding Div. ... alside.com
 Atlantis Rail Systems ... atlantisrail.com
 Atrium Cos. ... atrium.com
 Aurora Decking ... auroradecking.com
 AVCON ... avcon.com
 Backyard America ... backyardamerica.com
 Berger Building Products ... bergerbuildingproducts.com
 Blackline Hhp Products ... blacklinehhp.com
 Celtek/W&E Intl. ... structuredecking.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
 Color Guard ... colorguarddrilling.com



Deceuninck ... deceuninck-americas.com
 Deckorators ... deckorators.com
 Digger Specialties ... diggerspecialties.com
 Enduris ... enduris.com
 Engineered Plastic Systems ... epsplasticlumber.com
 Euramax Canada ... euramaxcanada.com
 Exterior Elements ... exteriorelements.com
 EZ Mount ... ezmount.com
 Fairway Building Products ... fairwaybp.com
 Finyl Vinyl Building Materials ... finylvinylbp.com
 Genova Products ... genovaproducts.com
 Illusions Vinyl Railing And Fence ... illusionsvinylrailing.com
 Intoplast Group ... tufboards.com
 Jimdi ... jimdiinc.com
 L.B. Plastics/Industrial Products Div. ... lbplastics.com
 Merchants Metals ... merchantsmetals.com

Mercury Excelum ... mercuryexcelum.com
 Mid Atlantic Vinyl Products ... mvpweatherwise.com
 Moultrie Mfg. ... moultriemanufacturing.com
 Oz-Post Intl. ... oz-post.com
 Ply Gem Fence & Railing ... plygem.com
 Privacylink Mfg. ... eprivacylink.com
 Prizm Vinyl Corp. ... prizmvinylcorp.com
 QS Pro Railing Systems ... qsprorailing.com
 Railing Dynamics ... rdirail.com
 Royal Building Products ... royalbuildingproducts.com
 Shoreline Vinyl Systems ... shorelinevinyl.com
 Tamko Building Products ... tamko.com
 Tek-Rail ... tek-rail.com
 Thermal Industries ... thermalindustries.com
 Tri Custom Mfg. ... tricm.com
 Tuscan Mfg. ... tuscanmfg.com
 Vinyl Concepts & Design ... vinylconceptsanddesign.com
 Vinyl Deck & Fence Distributors ... vinyldeck.com
 Westech Building Products ... westechbp.com

Forester Moulding And Lumber ... forestermoulding.com
 General Woodcraft ... mataverdedecking.com
 Great Southern Wood Preserving ... greatsouthernwood.com
 Mary's River Lumber Co. ... marysriverlumber.com
 Merchants Metals ... merchantsmetals.com
 MHJ Group ... mhjgroup.com
 Mountain Laurel Handrail ... awoodrailing.com
 Mr. Spindle ... mrspindle.com
 Nantucket Post Cap Co. ... nantucketpostcap.com
 New Forest Products/ New England Woodworks ... newenglandwoodworks.com
 OHC-Everlasting Hardwoods ... everlastinghardwoods.com
 Osmose ... osmose.com
 Oz-Post Intl. ... oz-post.com
 Postsaver Usa ... postsaverusa.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Privacylink Mfg. ... eprivacylink.com
 Robbins Mfg. Co. ... robbinsoutdoors.com
 Rocky Top Building Products ... rockytopbp.com
 Rustic Rails ... logsliding.com
 Stairworld ... stairworld.com
 Stein Wood Products ... siberianlarchproducts.com
 Tiger Deck ... tigerdeck.com
 Timber Holdings Usa ... ironwoods.com
 TLC Building Components ... tlcbuildingcomponents.com
 Trestlewood ... trestlewood.com
 Unique Spiral Stairs ... uniquespiralstairs.com
 Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
 Viance ... treatedwood.com
 Victoriana East ... victorianaeast.com
 Vintage Log & Lumber ... vintagelog.com
 Vinyl Concepts & Design ... vinylconceptsanddesign.com
 Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. ... vixenhill.com
 WD Cows ... cowsl.com
 Welsh Forest Products ... welshlumber.com
 Weyerhaeuser Cedarone ... ilevel.com/exterior/
 Wolmanized Wood/Arch Wood Protection ... wolmanizedwood.com
 Woodway ... woodwayproducts.com

Wood

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
 Advantage Trim & Lumber Co. ... advantagelumber.com
 Appalachian Rail ... apprail.com
 Bay Tree Technologies ... purewoodproducts.com
 Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
 Bozovich Timber Products ... bozovich.com
 BW Creative Railing Systems/Vista Railings ... bwcreativeinstallations.com
 California Redwood Co. ... californiareadwoodcompany.com
 Canfor-Canadian Forest Products ... canfor.com
 Carlson's Barnwood Co. ... carlsonsbarwood.com
 Coastal Treated Products Co. ... coastaltreated.com
 Contact Industries ... contactind.com
 East Teak Fine Hardwoods ... eastteak.com
 EcoVantage ... ecovantagewood.com
 Flex Fence ... flexfence.com

Circle no. 89

Enhance Your Curb Appeal with Affordable Accents

Mailboxes • Plaques • Street Signs • Cupolas

1-800-265-0041
1-916-635-0231
mailboxes.info

CUSTOM HOME ACCESSORIES

Circle no. 92

PREMIUM 3-D Vinyl Lattice

DURASHELL
Premium 3-D Lattice

DECORATOR
3D LATTICE

1/2" Thick

- 6 TRADITIONAL STYLES
- 8 COLORS

1/4" Thick

- 3 TRADITIONAL STYLES
- 5 STANDARD COLORS
- 3 SPECIALTY COLORS

Permalatt
Products, Inc.

1-888-457-4342
www.Permalatt.com

Circle no. 90

Westbury®

aluminum railing

12 Beautiful Colors
12 Elegant Styles

westburyrailing.com

DSI Digger Specialties Inc.

CCI

Circle no. 91

Yearning for gracious outdoor entertaining... then you're ready for Denver!

DANVER

STAINLESS OUTDOOR KITCHENS

WWW.DANVER.COM • 888 441-0537

Circle no. 93

MEL NORTHEY

"Super Sale"

**HiD
LED
CFL
INDUCTION
DARKSKY
FULL
CUT OFF**

1-800-828-0302
WWW.MELNORTHEY.COM

Transform the ordinary
into the *extraordinary.*

Genovations® PVC Decking means you'll never have to worry about stains, fading, slipping, or mold. Just some of the many ways Genovations decking is distinctly different. Learn more at www.genovationsdeck.com



800-521-7488

Circle no. 400

Genovations®
Deck Flooring
& Railing

8 Specialties

8.1 Fireplaces

Electric

Gas

Wood

Electric

Avalon ... avalonfirestyle.com
 Digital Dimensional Stone ... digistone.com
 Dimplex North America ... dimplex.com
 Fireplace Xtrordinair ... fireplace.com
 FMI Products/Innovative Hearth Products ... fmiproductions.com
 Heat & Glo Fireplace Products ... heatnglo.com
 Heatilator ... heatilator.com
 Lennox Hearth Products ... lennox.com
 Lopi ... lopifire.com
 Miles Industries ... valorfireplaces.com
 Napoleon Fireplaces ... napoleonfireplaces.com
 Readybuilt Products Co. ... readybuilt.com
 Vermont Castings Group ... vermontcastingsgroup.com

Gas

Archgard Fireplace Products ... archgard.com
 Avalon ... avalonfirestyle.com
 Empire Comfort Systems ... empirecomfort.com
 European Home ... europeanhome.com
 Fireplace Xtrordinair ... fireplace.com



**Heat & Glo
Fireplace Products**

FMI Products/Innovative Hearth Products ... fmiproductions.com
 Heat & Glo Fireplace Products ... heatnglo.com
 Heatilator ... heatilator.com
 Isokern/Earthcore Industries ... isokern.net
 Kozy Heat ... kozyheat.com
 Lennox Hearth Products ... lennox.com
 Lopi ... lopifire.com
 Miles Industries ... valorfireplaces.com
 Napoleon Fireplaces ... napoleonfireplaces.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Rais ... rais.com
 Readybuilt Products Co. ... readybuilt.com
 Regency Fireplace Products ... regency-fire.com
 Rinnai Corp. ... rinnai.us
 Stone Forest ... stoneforest.com
 Vermont Castings Group ... vermontcastingsgroup.com
 Wittus/Fire by Design ... wittus.com

Wood

American Energy Systems ... magnumheat.com
 Archgard Fireplace Products ... archgard.com
 Avalon ... avalonfirestyle.com
 Buckley Rumford Co. ... rumford.com
 Condar Co. ... condar.com
 Exhausto ... chimneyfans.com
 Fireplace Xtrordinair ... fireplace.com
 FMI Products/Innovative Hearth Products ... fmiproductions.com
 Green Mountain Soapstone Corp. ... greenmountainsoapstone.com
 Hearthlink Intl. ... outdoorfireplaces.com
 Heat & Glo Fireplace Products ... heatnglo.com
 Heatilator ... heatilator.com
 Isokern/Earthcore Industries ... isokern.net
 Kozy Heat ... kozyheat.com
 Lennox Hearth Products ... lennox.com
 Lopi ... lopifire.com
 Morso U.S. ... morsona.com
 Napoleon Fireplaces ... napoleonfireplaces.com
 Pride of the Plains ... 806-744-6086
 Rais ... rais.com
 Regency Fireplace Products ... regency-fire.com
 Security Chimneys Intl. ... securitychimneys.com
 Stone Forest ... stoneforest.com
 Superior Clay Corp. ... superiorclay.com
 Tulikivi U.S. ... tulikivi.com
 Vermont Castings Group ... vermontcastingsgroup.com
 Wittus/Fire by Design ... wittus.com

Don't miss an issue

Free Subscriptions:

- Twelve monthly issues
- Home building news
- Industry trends
- Product reviews

And much, much more!



Subscribe Now

ameda.com/bldr
888.269.8410

hanleywood

MORE SAVINGS FOR YOUR SUCCESS.



2014 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 2500HD



2014 GMC SAVANA CARGO VAN



2014 BUICK LACROSSE WITH eASSIST

Example savings on a Silverado/Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab:

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc} \$1,000 & + & \$4,000 & + & \$1,000 & = & \$6,000 \\ \text{Private Offer}^1 & & \text{National Fleet Purchase} & & \text{GM Accessory Cash} & & \text{In potential value} \\ & & \text{Program (FVX)}^2 & & \text{Allowance}^{3,4} & & \end{array}$$

Benefit from our private offer for NAHB members.

As the exclusive automotive manufacturer of the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB), we're pleased to extend association members a private offer¹ of up to \$500 toward the purchase or lease of most new GM vehicles. NAHB members who are business owners can now qualify for up to \$1,000 and also add on incentives from the National Fleet Purchase Program² and Business Choice³ to get the best value on vehicles that run your business. To get this offer, just visit your local dealer, choose an eligible GM vehicle, and present your NAHB proof of membership form.

For private offer details, visit nahb.org/gm.

New Brand Maintenance Plan⁵

Combine these great savings with our all-new 2-Year/24,000-Mile Brand Maintenance Plan⁵ that covers scheduled oil changes with filter, tire rotations, and 27-point inspections, according to your new vehicle's recommended maintenance schedule.



¹Private offer amount varies by model. \$500 offer for retail deliveries and up to \$1,000 offer for fleet deliveries. Valid toward the purchase or lease of eligible 2013, 2014, and 2015 model-year vehicles. Customer must take delivery by 1/2/15. Not compatible with other private offers. Not valid on prior purchases. Compatible with many current incentives. Incentives are subject to change without notice. Excludes Buick Regal (2014); Chevrolet Corvette (2014), Sonic, Spark, SS, Volt; all Cadillac models. FAN number required. See dealer for complete details.

²Offer eligible for non-CAP customers only through 12/31/14. See dealer for details.

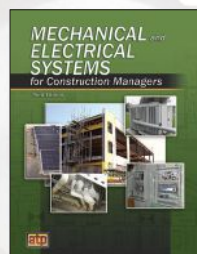
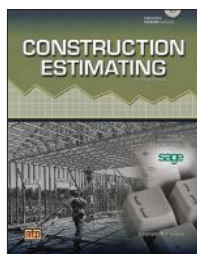
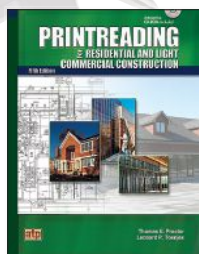
³To qualify, vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operation of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. Must provide proof of business. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your dealer or visit gmbusinesschoice.com. Take delivery by 9/30/14.

⁴Not valid with all offers. See dealer for details. Take delivery by 9/30/14. Amounts include parts and labor.

⁵On select models starting with 2014. Eligible vehicles include purchased or leased new 2014 Chevrolet, Buick, or GMC cars, trucks, or crossovers in the U.S. Covers scheduled oil changes with filter, tire rotations, and 27-point inspections, according to your new vehicle's recommended maintenance schedule, for a maximum of four service events within 2 years or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. Extra charge may apply for dual-rear-wheel tire rotations. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.

©2014 General Motors. All rights reserved.

Tools for the Trade



**Comprehensive training materials
for the construction trades.**



AMERICAN TECHNICAL PUBLISHERS
800.323.3471 • WWW.GO2ATP.COM

Follow Us
@atp_connect

Circle no. 94

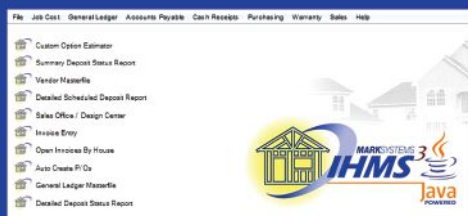
PAC International, Inc. **RSIC Noise Control Solutions**

Recycled Content
Rubber Isolation
Spring Isolation
New Construction
Remodel
Multi-Family
Commercial
Residential
1, 2, 3, and 4 hour
fire protection ratings
Walls
Ceilings
Head of Wall
Floating Floors
Theater
Window Mullion
Garage Door Isolation
Flat Panel TV Isolation



©2013 PAC International, Inc. All Rights Reserved
(866) 774-2100 • Fax (866) 649-2710
RSIC® is a registered Trade Mark of PAC International, Inc.

Circle no. 97



CONSTRUCTECH
TOP
PRODUCTS

- Fully integrated home builder software suite
- Single database connects all modules, no importing/exporting constantly or double entry
- Complete system including Sales, Accounting, Purchasing, Estimating, Scheduling, and Warranty
- Internet ToolKit boasts real-time Web Portal for Supers, Subs, Vendors, Wholesalers, Homebuyers and Homeowners



800.972.7444
MarkSystemsUSA.com/IHMS-Components

Circle no. 95

Upgrade Your Closets!

Jewelry-Closet™ Cabinet



Mingo Custom Woods
800-320-2201
www.Jewelry-Closet.com

Circle no. 98

Finest selection of
contemporary
European wood and
gas fireplaces
and stoves

Flatfire
Gas



WITTUS
FIRE BY DESIGN
914.764.5679
www.wittus.com

Circle no. 96



**Reggio
Registers**

Grilles & Registers
Made to Last a Lifetime

Dept. H1404, 31 Jytek Road, Leominster, MA 01453
1.800.880.3090 • www.reggioregister.com

Circle no. 99

Circle no. 100

XchangeR™ Improves Indoor Air Quality. Cures Damp-Musty Basements.

Also great for garages, cabins, storage areas & workshops

2 reversible 90 cfm fans supply air, exhaust or provide a balanced exchange. Built-in dampers, dehumidistat & separate on/off switches for each fan

UnderAire™ Crawl Space Ventilators

Quickly reduces moisture helping to protect both home and occupants

Ventilates excess moisture, the cause of mold, mildew & wood rot. Helps vent radon, treated wood off-gassing & odors that might otherwise migrate into living areas.

Tjernlund Products, Inc.
800-255-4208 • tjernlund.com

Circle no. 101

Goddard Manufacturing

Custom built spiral staircases constructed of all steel, all wood or nearly any combination in between. We've been building high quality low cost stairs for 30 years.

Call 800-536-4341 for a free brochure or visit us at www.spiral-staircases.com

fireplacextordinair™
www.fireplacex.com
1 800 654-1177

Innovative
products to help you make a signature statement with fire.

Circle no. 102

We manufacture the best.

This is not a hybrid. It's the only heat pump water heater.

These are the tankless electric that work.

800.582.8423
www.StiebelEltron.us

STIEBEL ELTRON
Simply the Best

Circle no. 104

Radon Mitigation

The radon mitigation product line geared for builders/remodelers.

- RADON VAC™ Side Wall Vent ASD System
- P-Series High Performance In-Line Fans
- 16 Watt 4" PVC In-Line Booster Fan
- RX2 Ventilator Basement and non-ventilated Crawl Space Fan
- RV2 Ventilator Crawl Space Fan

Tjernlund Products, Inc.
800-255-4208 • tjernlund.com

Circle no. 103

HOUSING
LEADERSHIP SUMMIT
Builder // bigBuilder



hanleywood

RUNWAY» GAIN VELOCITY / REFINE DIRECTION

For program details and to register, visit housingleadershipsummit.com

May 12-14, 2014
The Ritz-Carlton,
Laguna Niguel,
Dana Point, Calif.

The 2014 Housing Leadership Summit is the housing industry's premier leadership event. It's an exceptional way to leverage who you are and what you do best with customers, partners, and prospects.

WHEN A JOB TAKES MORE TIME, IT TAKES MORE OUT OF MY POCKET.

Randy Joslen—Longview, WA

QUICK-INSTALLING VERANDA® SLIDELOCK™ VINYL FENCE SYSTEM

1. INSTALL FENCES UP TO 50 PERCENT FASTER
2. NO NEED FOR BRACKET COVERS AND NO VISIBLE SCREWS
3. NEW AND EXCLUSIVE TO THE HOME DEPOT®

LET'S DO THIS.™



PRO

More saving. More doing.®

9 Structural

- 9.1 Concrete & Masonry Page 141**
- 9.2 Engineered Lumber 142**
- 9.3 Framing & Other Structural Systems 142**
- 9.4 Panels..... 146**

9.1 Concrete & Masonry

- Cement
- Concrete Blocks
- Concrete Forms
- Decorative Concrete
- Lightweight Concrete
- Masonry Products
- Mortar/Grout
- Precast Concrete
- Structural Concrete

Cement

Bonsal American ... prospec.com
 CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set Products ... ctscement.com
 EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
 Hartline Products Co. ... 216-291-2303
 Milestone Architectural Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
 Nichiha, USA ... nichiha.com
 Package Pavement Co./Spec-Mix ... 800-724-8193
 The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com



Concrete Blocks

Acme Brick Co. ... brick.com
 Anchor Concrete Products ... anchorcp.com
 Azar Block ... azarblock.com

Bonsal American ... prospec.com
 CalStar Products ... calstarproducts.com
 EP Henry ... ephenry.com
 General Shale Brick ... generalshale.com
 ICD Corp. ... selecticd.com
 Moderra Mortarless Masonry ... moderra.com
 Rapid Building Systems ... rapidbuilding.com
 Rastra Corp. ... rastra.com
 Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
 Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com

Concrete Forms

AMVIC Building System ... amvicsystem.com
 ARXX Corp. ... arxx.com
 Award Metals ... awardmetals.com
 Bon Tool Co. ... bontool.com
 CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
 DiversiFoam Products ... diversifoam.com
 EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
 Fab-Form Industries ... fab-form.com
 The Footing Tube ... foottube.com
 Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
 Increte Systems ... increte.com
 Lite-Form Technologies ... liteform.com
 LOGIX Insulated Concrete Forms ... logixicf.com
 Metal Forms ... metalfirms.com
 Milestone Architectural Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
 NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
 North American Plywood Corp. ... naply.com
 NUDURA Corp. ... nudura.com
 Nuform Building Technologies ... nuformdirect.com
 Octaform Systems ... octaform.com
 Olympic Panel Products ... olypanel.com
 Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. ... pdusa.com
 PolySteel Northeast ... polysteelnortheast.com
 Premere Forms ... premereforms.com
 Quad-Lock Building Systems ... quadlock.com
 The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
 Rastra Corp. ... rastra.com
 Reddi Form ICF ... reddiform.com
 Reward Wall Systems ... rewardwalls.com
 Sound Footings ... soundfootings.com
 Specialty Concrete Products ... scpusa.com
 Superchute ... superchute.com
 SureVoid Products ... surevoid.com
 Trus Joist, A Weyerhaeuser Business ... trusjoist.com
 Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
 Wall-Ties & Forms ... wallties.com
 Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Decorative Concrete

Artcrete ... artcrete.com
 Arto Mfg. Co. ... artobrick.com
 BASF Construction Chemicals ... masterbuilders.com
 Bomanite Co. ... bomanite.com
 CHENG Concrete ... chengconcrete.com

Classic Cast Stone of Dallas/Div. of Moen ... classiccaststone.com
 Color Crown Corp./Stardek ... stardek.com
 Concrete Designs ... concrete-designs.com
 Crown Hill Stone ... crownhill.com
 Davis Colors ... daviscolors.com
 Grace Construction Products ... graceconstruction.com
 Hanover Architectural Products ... hanoverpavers.com
 Increte Systems ... increte.com
 La Habra Stucco ... lahabrastucco.com
 L.M. Scofield Co. ... scofield.com
 Milestone Architectural Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
 NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
 Pinch of the Past ... pinchofthepast.com
 Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
 Sakrete ... sakrete.com
 Sonoma Cast Stone ... sonomastone.com
 Specialty Concrete Products ... scpusa.com
 USG Corp. ... usg.com
 Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com
 Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ... zinsser.com

Lightweight Concrete

Confab ... confab-precast.com
 Crown Hill Stone ... crownhill.com
 EP Henry ... ephenry.com
 Milestone Architectural Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
 Package Pavement Co./Spec-Mix ... 800-724-8193
 Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
 Sakrete ... sakrete.com
 Schundler Co. ... schundler.com
 Sound Footings ... soundfootings.com

Masonry Products

Acme Brick Co. ... brick.com
 Anchor Concrete Products ... anchorcp.com
 BASF Construction Chemicals ... masterbuilders.com
 Bilco Brick ... bilcobrick.com
 Bon Tool Co. ... bontool.com
 Bonsal American ... prospec.com
 Brick It ... brickit.com
 CalStar Products ... calstarproducts.com
 Cambridge Pavers ... cambridgepavers.com
 Circle Redmont ... circledredmont.com
 Concrete Designs ... concrete-designs.com
 Continental Cast Stone Mfg. ... continentalcaststone.com
 Crown Hill Stone ... crownhill.com
 CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set Products ... ctscement.com
 Eldorado Stone ... eldoradostone.com
 EP Henry ... ephenry.com
 EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
 Fero Corp. ... ferocorp.com
 Frederick Tool Corp. ... fredericktool.com
 General Shale Brick ... generalshale.com

Glaze 'N Seal ... 800-486-1414
 Glen-Gery Corp. ... glengerybrick.com
 Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
 Husqvarna Construction Products ... husqvarnacp.com
 Isokern/Earthcore Industries ... isokern.net
 Kraft Tool Co. ... krafttool.com
 The Logan Clay Products Co. ... loganclaypipe.com
 Milestone Architectural Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
 Moderra Mortarless Masonry ... moderra.com
 Mortar Net USA ... mortarnet.com
 NawKaw Corp. ... nawkaw.com
 Owens Corning ... owenscorning.com
 Package Pavement Co./Spec-Mix ... 800-724-8193
 Produits Alba ... alba.com
 ProSpec ... prospec.com
 Quality Stone Veneer ... qualitystoneveneer.com
 The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
 Rapid Building Systems ... rapidbuilding.com
 Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
 Sakrete ... sakrete.com
 Slate Savers ... slatesavers.com
 Smart Vent Flood Vents ... smartvent.com
 Stanley Hand Tools ... stanleytools.com
 Stepstone ... dekstone.com
 Stonetrade ... stonetrade.com
 TAMKO Building Products ... tamko.com
 Total Wall ... totalwall.com
 United Gilsonite Laboratories ... ugl.com
 Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
 Zinsser Brands/Rust-Oleum Corp. ... zinsser.com

Mortar/Grout

Acme Brick Co. ... brick.com
 Atlas Minerals & Chemicals ... atlasmin.com
 BASF Construction Chemicals ... masterbuilders.com
 Bonsal American ... prospec.com
 Bostik/Construction & Distribution ... bostik-us.com
 CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set Products ... ctscement.com
 De Neef Construction Chemicals ... deneef.com
 Glen-Gery Corp. ... glengerybrick.com
 Hartline Products Co. ... 216-291-2303
 Isokern/Earthcore Industries ... isokern.net
 LATICRETE Intl. ... laticrete.com
 The Logan Clay Products Co. ... loganclaypipe.com
 Package Pavement Co./Spec-Mix ... 800-724-8193
 ProSpec ... prospec.com
 The Quikrete Cos. ... quikrete.com
 Sakrete ... sakrete.com
 SI Concrete Systems ... fibermesh.com
 Sika Corp. ... sikaconstruction.com

Specialty Concrete Products ...
scpsusa.com
TEC/H.B. Fuller Construction Products
... tecspecialty.com
TerraZZo & Marble Supply Co. ...
tmsupply.com
W.R. Meadows ... wrmeadows.com

Precast Concrete

Artcrete ... artcrete.com
The Bilco Co. ... bilco.com
Circle Redmont ... circleredmont.com
Classic Cast Stone of Dallas/
Div. of Moen ... classiccaststone.com
Concrete Designs ...
concrete-designs.com
Confab ... confab-precast.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set
Products ... ctscement.com
Isokern/Earthcore Industries ...
isokern.net
Milestone Architectural
Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
Moderra Mortarless Masonry ...
moderra.com
Octaform Systems ... octaform.com
Quality Stone Veneer ...
qualitystoneveneer.com
Rastra Corp. ... rastra.com
Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
SI Concrete Systems ... fibermesh.com
Sonoma Cast Stone ... sonomastone.com
Stepstone ... dekstone.com
Superior Walls of America ...
superiorwalls.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Wall-Ties & Forms ... wallties.com
Wausau Tile ... wausautile.com

Structural Concrete

CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set
Products ... ctscement.com
EP Henry ... ephenry.com
EZ Floor ... ezfloor.com
LOGIX Insulated Concrete Forms ...
logixicf.com
Milestone Architectural
Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
Octaform Systems ... octaform.com
Robinson Brick ... robinsonbrick.com
Superior Walls of America ...
superiorwalls.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

9.2 Engineered Lumber

Finger-Jointed

Glue Laminated Beams

I-Joists

Laminated Strand Lumber

Laminated Veneer Lumber

Parallel Strand Lumber

Trusses

Finger-Jointed

Anthony Forest Products Co. ...
anthonyforest.com
CANFOR-Canadian Forest Products ...
canfor.com

CanTrust Mfg. Intl. ... cantrustinc.com
Comtex Industries ... 305-935-2965
Contact Industries ... contactind.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Living Elements/MHM Designs ...
liveingelements.com
McCoy Millwork ...
mccoymillwork.com
Synergy Pacific Engineered Timber ...
quattrotimber.com
Temple-Inland ... temple.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
tmmill.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weaber Lumber ... weaberlumber.com
Welco Lumber Corp. ...
welcofloorcoverings.com
Welsh Forest Products ...
welshlumber.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
Windsor Mill ... windsorone.com

Glue Laminated Beams

Anthony Forest Products Co. ...
anthonyforest.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Boise Cascade ... bc.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. ... cascade-mfg-co.com
Living Elements/MHM Designs ...
liveingelements.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
tmmill.com
Triton International Woods ...
tritonwoods.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Western Archrib ...
westernarchrib.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

I-Joists

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
Anthony Forest Products Co. ...
anthonyforest.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Boise Cascade ... bc.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Jager Engineered Wood Products ...
jagerewp.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
Quality Woods ... 800-637-6525
Roseburg Forest Products ...
roseburg.com
Shelter Systems ... sheltersystems.com
SpaceJoist TE ... spacejoist.com
TrimJoist Corp. ... trimjoist.com
Trus Joist, A Weyerhaeuser Business ...
trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Laminated Strand Lumber

Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
Shelter Systems ...
sheltersystems.com
Sustainable Flooring ...
sustainableflooring.com
Trus Joist, A Weyerhaeuser Business ...
trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Laminated Veneer Lumber

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com

Boise Cascade ... bc.com
CanTrust Mfg. Intl. ... cantrustinc.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
Comtex Industries ... 305-935-2965
Finn Forest US ... finnforestus.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Great Lake Woods ...
greatlakewoods.com
Jager Engineered Wood Products ...
jagerewp.com
Living Elements/MHM Designs ...
liveingelements.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
Olympic Panel Products ...
olympanel.com
Quality Woods ... 800-637-6525
Roseburg Forest Products ...
roseburg.com
Shelter Systems ...
sheltersystems.com
Texas International Hardwoods and
Veneers ... 281-391-2452
Trus Joist, A Weyerhaeuser Business ...
trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Welsh Forest Products ...
welshlumber.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Parallel Strand Lumber

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Great Lake Woods ...
greatlakewoods.com
Quality Woods ... 800-637-6525
Trus Joist, A Weyerhaeuser Business ...
trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Trusses

Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Blenker Building Systems ...
blenkerco.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
Harvest Homes ... harvesthomes.com
Metwood Building Solutions ...
metwood.com
New Energy Works Timberframers ...
newenergyworks.com
NuconSteel Corp. ... nuconsteel.com
Prest-on Co. ... prest-on.com
Riverbend Timber Framing ...
riverbendtf.com
Rustic Rails ... logsiding.com
Shelter Systems ...
sheltersystems.com
SpaceJoist TE ... spacejoist.com
The Teal-Jones Group ... tealjones.com
TimberFab ... timberfab.net
TimbeRoof Post and Beam ...
timberoof.com
TLC Building Components ...
tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trestlewood ... trestlewood.com
TrimJoist Corp. ... trimjoist.com
Triton International Woods ...
tritonwoods.com
Trus Joist, A Weyerhaeuser Business ...
trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Wausau Homes ... wausauhomes.com
Western Archrib ...
westernarchrib.com

9.3 Framing & Other Structural Systems

Dimensional Lumber

Fasteners & Connectors

Footings, Manufactured

Insulated Concrete Forms

Log & Timber Frame Homes

Modular Homes

Poured-Concrete Systems

Steel Columns & Beams

Structural Insulated Panels

Dimensional Lumber

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
AE Gombert Lumber Co. ...
gombertlumber.com
American Heart Pine Corp. ...
americanheartpine.com
Appalachian Log Structures ...
applog.com
BB&S Treated Lumber ... bbslumber.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods ...
bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
California Redwood Co. ...
californiareddwoodcompany.com
CANFOR-Canadian Forest Products ...
canfor.com
Carlisle Wide Plank Floors ...
wideplankflooring.com
Classic Post & Beam ...
classicpostandbeam.com
Coastal Treated Products Co. ...
coastaltreated.com
Conklin's Authentic Antique Barnwood
and Hand Hewn Beams ...
conklinsbarnwood.com
Crossroads Lumber ...
crossroadslumber.com
D. R. Johnson Lumber Co. ...
541-874-2231
Forester Moulding and Lumber ...
forestermoulding.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com
HA Stiles Co. ... hastiles.com
Hoover Treated Wood Products ...
frtw.com
Jackel Enterprises ...
jackelenterprises.com
Jim Illingworth Millwork ...
jimillingworthmillwork.com
Kuhns Bros. Log Homes ...
kuhnsbros.com
Longleaf Lumber ...
longleaflumber.com
M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
Maibec ... maibec.com
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber
Management ... martco.com



© 2014 MiTek. All Rights Reserved.



**IF IT WORKS IN SAPPHIRE,[™]
IT WORKS ON SITE.**

Customization and prefabrication are no longer mutually exclusive. MiTek's industry-leading precision coupled with 3-D SAPPHIRE[™] Software ensure that prefabricated components can be used in every aspect of framing. Learn more about collaborating with your component manufacturer on your next custom build at BuildabilityNow.com/Framing.



Download for PC at BuildabilityNow.com/SAPPHIRE

Circle no. 238

MiTek[®]
A BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY COMPANY

Better Technology. Better Building.SM

McCoy Millwork ...
mccoymillwork.com
McFarland Cascade ...
mcfarlandcascade.com
MHJ Group ... mhjgroup.com
New South Cos. ...
newsouthcompanies.com
Oregon Lumber Co. ...
oregonlumber.com
Osmose ... osmose.com
Pioneer Millworks ...
pioneermillworks.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods ... rare-earth-
hardwoods.com
Rex Lumber Co. ... rexlumber.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. ...
robbinsoutdoors.com
Rocky Top Building Products ...
rockytopbbp.com
Roseburg Forest Products ...
roseburg.com
The Teal-Jones Group ...
tealjones.com
Temple-Inland ... temple.com
Texas International Hardwoods and
Veneers ... 281-391-2452
Textured Forest Products ...
360-835-2164
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ...
tmill.com
TLC Building Components ...
tlcbuildingcomponents.com
Trout River Lumber ...
troutriverlumber.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Viance ... treatedwood.com
WD Cows ... cows.com
Welco Lumber Corp. ...
welcofloorcoverings.com
West Wind Hardwood ...
flooringbywestwindhardwood.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
Wolmanized Wood/Arch. Wood
Protection ... wolmanizedwood.com

Fasteners & Connectors

Acorn Mfg. Co. ... acornmfg.com
Alloy Fasteners ...
alloyfasteners.com
Altenloh, Brinck & Co. U.S./SPAX ...
spax.us
Architectural Products by Outwater ...
outwater.com
Arrow Fastener Co. ...
arrowfastener.com
Attach-A-Deck ... attachadeck.com
Au-ve-co Products/Auto Vehicle
Parts Co. ... auveco.com
BeA Fasteners USA ... bea-group.com
Cambridge-Lee Industries ...
camleeindustrialmetals.com
Cellek/W&E Intl. ...
structuredecking.com
Cepco Tool Co. ... cepcotool.com
CertainTeed Corp. ... certainteed.com
Colonial Saw Co. ... csaw.com
Conklin Co. ... conklin.com
Cornell Corp. ...
cornellcorporation.com
Custom Building Products ...
custombuildingproducts.com
CYW ... cywusa.com
Dec-Klip ... dec-klip.com
DeckLok Bracket Systems ...
deck-lok.com
Demand Products ...
demandproducts.com
DFS/USA/Diversified Fastening
System ... dfsusa.com
Duo-Fast Corp. ... duo-fast.com

EB-TY Hidden Deck
Fastening Systems ... ebty.com
E&E Consumer Products ...
squeakender.com
Empire Products ...
empireproducts.com
Engineered Plastic Systems ...
epsplasticlumber.com
ET&F Fastening Systems ...
etf-fastening.com
Evergreen Slate Co. ...
evergreenslate.com
EZ Mount ... ezmount.com
Fasco America ... fascoamerica.com
FASPAC/FASTAP ...
fastapscrews.com
Fastec Industrial Corp./Div. of Wesco
Distribution ... fastecindustrial.com
FastenMaster ... fastenmaster.com
Fiberon ... fiberondecking.com
GAF ... gaf.com
General Tools & Instruments ...
generaltools.com
Grabber Construction Products ...
grabberman.com
Grass America ... grassusa.com
Grex Power Tools ... grexusa.com
Grizzly Industrial ... grizzly.com
GRK Fasteners ... grkfasteners.com
Hafele America Co. ... hafele.com/us
Halex Corp. ... halexcorp.com
Hayn Enterprises ... hayn.com
Hitachi Power Tools ...
hitachipowertools.com
Horton Brasses ... hormann.us
Hubbell Power Systems ...
abchance.com
Interchange Brands ...
interchangebrands.com
The Ipe Clip Fastener Co. ... ipeclip.com
ITW Buildex ... 800-285-5339
ITW Ramset ... ramset-redhead.com
Jakob ... jakob-usa.com
Jimdi ... jimdiinc.com
Knap & Vogt Mfg. Co. ... kv.com
LastCut Tools & Machinery ...
305-592-5971

Latitudes Decking & Railing ...
latitudesdeck.com
Leland Industries ...
lelandindustries.com
Lumber Loc/KK Mfg. Co. ...
lumberloc.com
Malco Products ... malcotools.com
Mar-flex Waterproofing & Building
Products ... mar-flex.com
MAX USA Corp. ... maxusacorp.com
Maze Nails ... mazenails.com
Midwest Fastener ... saberdrive.com
MiTek ... mitek-us.com
M.M. Products ... invisifast.com
Muro North America ... muro.com
National Hardwood Flooring &
Moulding ... nationalhardwood.com
National Nail Corp. ... nationalnail.com
Norse ... norse-inc.com
North American Green ...
nagreen.com
Pam Fastening Technology ...
pamfast.com
Pan American Screw ...
panamericanscrew.com
Paslode/Div. of ITW ... paslode.com
Porta-Nails ... porta-nails.com
Porter-Cable Corp. ...
porter-cable.com
Powernail Co. ... powernail.com
Prebena—North American Fastener ...
prebena-usa.com
Primatex ... primatex.com
Prime Source Building Products ...
primesourcebp.com
Quickscrews International Corp. ...
quickscrews.com
Quik Drive ... quikdrive.com
Raytec Mfg. ... 877-800-2500
Richelieu Hardware ... richelieu.com
Rock Lock Fastening System ...
spring-bolt.com
Screw Products ...
screw-products.com
Selby Furniture Hardware Co. ...
selbyhardware.com
Senco Products ... senco.com



Senco Products

Simpson Strong-Tie Co. ...
strongtie.com
Spectrum Metals ...
spectrummetals.com
Spotnails/Div. of Peace Industries ...
spotnails.com
Stanley Bostitch ...
stanleybostitch.com
Starborn Industries ...
starbornindustries.com
Steel & Wire Products Co. ...
800-638-1425
Stein Wood Products ...
siberianlarchproducts.com
Sure Drive USA ... suredrive.com
TAMKO Building Products ... tamko.com
TekSupply ... teksupply.com
Tiger Claw ... deckfastener.com
Tile Eze ... tile-eze.com
TimberTech ... timbertech.com
Titan Metal Werks/
SplitStop Screws ... splitstop.com
TOGGLER Anchor System/Div. of
Mechanical Plastics Corp. ...
togglers.com
Tremont Nail Co. ... tremontnail.com
Ty-Lan Enterprises ...
bestdeckfasteners.com
Universal Fastener Outsourcing ...
911-nails.com
USP Structural Connectors ...
uspconnectors.com
Utility Composites Intl. ...
raptornails.com
The Virginia Slate Co. ...
virginiaslate.com
Warehouse Bay Corp. ...
warehousebay.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
Wind-lock Corp. ... wind-lock.com
Winglts ... winglts.com
Wood Technology ...
woodtechnology.com

Footings, Manufactured

Fab-Form Industries ... fab-form.com
The Footing Tube ... foottube.com
Magnum Piering ...
magnumpiering.com
Pin Foundations/Manufacturer of the
Diamond Pier ... pinfoundations.com
Redi-Footing ... redifooting.com
Sound Footings ... soundfootings.com

Insulated Concrete Forms

ARXX Corp. ... arxx.com
Buildblock Building Systems ...
buildblock.com
Cellox ... cellox.com
ConForm Global ... smartblock.com
Greenblock Worldwide ...
greenblock.com
ICF Industries ... iceblock.net
IntegraSpec ICF ... integraspec.com
Lite-Form Technologies ...
liteform.com
NUDURA Corp. ... nudura.com
Octaform Systems ... octaform.com
PolySteel Northeast ...
polysteelnortheast.com
Premere Forms ... premereforms.com



Quad-Lock Building Systems ...
quadlock.com
Reddi Form ICF ... reddiform.com
Reward Wall Systems ...
rewardwalls.com

Log & Timber Frame Homes

Anthony Forest Products Co. ...
anthonyforest.com
Antique Woods & Colonial Restoration
... vintagewoods.com
Appalachian Log Structures ...
applog.com
Barna Log Homes ... jimbarna.com
Beaver Mountain Log & Cedar Homes
... beavermtn.com
Blenker Building Systems ...
blenkerco.com
Classic Post & Beam ...
classicpostandbeam.com
Davis Frame Co. ... davisframe.com
Gastineau Log Homes ...
oakloghome.com
Hearthstone ...
hearthstonehomes.com
Heritage Log Homes ...
865-932-0202
Hochstetler Milling ...
hochstetlerloghomes.com
International Homes of Cedar ...
cedarleader.com
Kuhns Bros. Log Homes ...
kuhnsbros.com
Laurentian Log Homes ... loghomes.ca
Legacy Timber Frames ...
legacytimberframes.com
Log Cabin Homes ...
logcabinhomes.com
Log Homes of America ...
loghomesofamerica.com
Longwood Antique Woods ...
longwoodantiquewoods.com
New Energy Works Timberframers ...
newenergyworks.com
Northern Timberhouse ...
northerntimberhouse.com
Pacific Log Homes ...
pacificloghomes.com
Pioneer Millworks ...
pioneermillworks.com
Postsaver USA ... postsaverusa.com
Rapid River Rustic ...
rapidriverrustic.com
Real Log Homes ... realloghomes.com
Riverbend Timber Framing ...
riverbendtf.com
Rocky Mountain Log Homes ...
rmlh.com
Skyline Woods—The Woodworkers
Shoppe ... woodworkersshoppe.com
TimberFab ... timberfab.net
TimbeRoof Post and Beam ...
timberroof.com
Timberpeg ... timberpeg.com
Vintage Log & Lumber ...
vintagelog.com
Wisconsin Log Homes ...
wisconsinloghomes.com

Modular Homes

Cardinal Homes ... cardinalhomes.com
Champion Home Builders/
Silvercrest ... 800-382-0709
Eagle's Nest Homes ...
eaglesnesthomes.com
Excel Homes ... excelhomes.com
HandCrafted Homes ...
handcraftedhomes.com
Log Cabin Homes ...
logcabinhomes.com
R-Anell Homes ... r-anell.com

Simplex Industries ...
simplexhomes.com
Superior Plastics Products/
Div. of Quality Fencing & Supply ...
superiorplasticproducts.com
Wausau Homes ...
wausauhomes.com
Westchester Modular Homes ...
westchestermodular.com

Poured-Concrete Systems

ARXX Corp. ... arxx.com
CTS Cement Mfg. Corp./Rapid Set
Products ... cts cement.com
ICF Industries ... iceblock.net
Increte Systems ... increte.com
LOGIX Insulated Concrete Forms ...
logixicf.com

Metwood Building Solutions ...
metwood.com
Nuform Building Technologies ...
nuformdirect.com
Octaform Systems ... octaform.com
Premere Forms ... premereforms.com
Royal Building Products ...
royalbuildingproducts.com
SI Concrete Systems ...
fibermesh.com
Sound Footings ... soundfootings.com
Wall-Ties & Forms ... wallties.com

Steel Columns & Beams

Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
ELFI Wall System ...
elfiwallsystem.com

Excalibur Steel Structures ...
excalibursteel.com
Keymark Enterprises ... keymark.com
Kodiak Steel Homes ...
kodiaksteelhomes.com
Kuno Steel Products Corp. ...
kuno steel.com
LiteSteel Technologies ...
litesteelbeam.com
Metwood Building Solutions ...
metwood.com
NuconSteel Corp. ... nuconsteel.com
Oz-Post Intl. ... oz-post.com
Phillips Mfg. Co. ... phillipsmfg.com
Tri-Chord Steel Systems ...
tri-chordsteel.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Wesure Structural Support Systems ...
wesure.com

The USP competitive advantage.
Over 4000
quality engineered,
intelligently
designed connectors.



We're committed to delivering unrivaled products and services to our customers and giving them a competitive advantage. Visit our website and call to learn how we can help drive your success.



1-800-328-5934 uspconnectors.com

MiTek®

A Berkshire Hathaway Company
Better Technology. Better Building.

Circle no. 383

Structural Insulated Panels

Classic Post & Beam ...
classicpostandbeam.com
DiversiFoam Products ... diversifoam.com
Eagle Panel Systems ...
eaglepanelsystems.com
Enercept ... enercept.com
FischerSIPS ... fischersips.com
Insulspan ... insulspan.com
Korwall Industries ... korwall.com
Murus Co. ... murus.com
New Energy Works Timberframers ...
newenergyworks.com
PorterCorp ... portercorp.com
Premier SIPs by Insulfoam ...
premiersips.com
SI Concrete Systems ... fibermesh.com
SIP Home Systems ...
siphomesystems.com
T. Clear Corp. ... tclear.net
TimbeRoof Post and Beam ...
timberoof.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com
Winter Panel Corp. ... winterpanel.com

9.4 Panels

Hardboard

Medium-Density Fiberboard

Oriented-Strand Board

Particleboard

Plywood, Hardwood

Plywood, Softwood

Wall Panels

Other Panels

Hardboard

Arauco USA ... arauco-usa.com
Collins Cos. ... collinswood.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Koetter Woodworking ...
koetterwoodworking.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. ... pdusa.com
SierraPine ... sierrapine.com
Temple-Inland ... temple.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmmill.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Medium-Density Fiberboard

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
Arauco USA ... arauco-usa.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods ...
bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
Caron Industries ... caronindustries.com
Columbia Forest Products ...
columbiaforestproducts.com
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
Koetter Woodworking ...
koetterwoodworking.com
McCoy Millwork ... mccoymillwork.com
North American Plywood Corp. ...
naply.com

SierraPine ... sierrapine.com
Smith Millwork ... smithmillwork.com
Sunset Moulding Co. ...
sunsetmoulding.com
Temple-Inland ... temple.com
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmmill.com
Timber Products Co. ...
timberproducts.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Oriented-Strand Board

Ainsworth Group of Cos. ...
ainsworthengineered.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
CANFOR-Canadian Forest Products ...
canfor.com
Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com
Huber Engineered Woods ...
huberwood.com
Korwall Industries ... korwall.com
Louisiana-Pacific Corp. ... lpcorp.com
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber
Management ... martco.com
New South Cos. ...
newsouthcompanies.com
Norbord Industries ... nobord.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. ...
robbinsoutdoors.com
Sustainable Flooring ...
sustainableflooring.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Particleboard

Arauco USA ... arauco-usa.com
Boise Cascade ... bc.com
Collins Cos. ... collinswood.com
Columbia Forest Products ...
columbiaforestproducts.com
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Nevamar Co./Div. of Panolam
Industries ... nevamar.com
Panolam Industries ... 203-925-1556
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. ... pdusa.com
Richelieu Hardware ... richelieu.com
Roseburg Forest Products ...
roseburg.com
SierraPine ... sierrapine.com
Temple-Inland ... temple.com
Timber Products Co. ...
timberproducts.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Plywood, Hardwood

Anderson Intl. Trading ... aitwood.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Bristol Valley Hardwoods ...
bristolvalleyhardwoods.com
Buffalo Veneer & Plywood Co. ...
buffaloveneerandplywood.com
CanTrust Mfg. Intl. ... cantrustinc.com
Caron Industries ... caronindustries.com
Columbia Forest Products ...
columbiaforestproducts.com
D L H Nordisk ... dlh-panels.com
East Teak Fine Hardwoods ...
eastteak.com
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
G/L Veneer Co. ... glveneer.com
Hoover Treated
Wood Products ... frtw.com
Jackel Enterprises ...
jackelenterprises.com

Koetter Woodworking ...
koetterwoodworking.com
M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
Madrid ... madridinc.com
McCoy Millwork ... mccoymillwork.com
North American Plywood Corp. ...
naply.com
Olympic Panel Products ... olypanel.com
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. ... pdusa.com
Rare Earth Hardwoods ...
rare-earth-hardwoods.com
Roseburg Forest Products ...
roseburg.com
Seasons/Husky Flooring ...
seasonsflooring.com
States Industries ... statesind.com
Sustainable Flooring ...
sustainableflooring.com
Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels
& Veneer ... teragren.com
Texas International Hardwoods and
Veneers ... 281-391-2452
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmmill.com
Timber Products Co. ...
timberproducts.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Viance ... treatedwood.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Plywood, Softwood

AB Cushing Mills ... abcushingmills.ca
Arauco USA ... arauco-usa.com
BB&S Treated Lumber ...
bbslumber.com
Biewer Lumber ... biewerlumber.com
Boise Cascade ... bc.com
Coastal Plywood Co. ...
coastalplywood.com
Coastal Treated Products Co. ...
coastaltreated.com
D L H Nordisk ... dlh-panels.com
Georgia-Pacific Wood Products ...
gp.com/build
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322
Great Southern Wood Preserving ...
greatsouthernwood.com
Hoover Treated Wood Products ...
frtw.com
Jackel Enterprises ...
jackelenterprises.com
M L Condon Co. ... 914-946-4111
Martco/Roy O. Martin Lumber
Management ... martco.com
McCoy Millwork ... mccoymillwork.com
North American Plywood Corp. ...
naply.com
Olympic Panel Products ... olypanel.com
Plywood & Door Mfrs. Corp. ... pdusa.com
Robbins Mfg. Co. ... robbinsoutdoors.com
Roseburg Forest Products ...
roseburg.com
Seasons/Husky Flooring ...
seasonsflooring.com
Texas International Hardwoods and
Veneers ... 281-391-2452
Textured Forest Products ...
360-835-2164
Thomas & Milliken Millwork ... tmmill.com
Timber Products Co. ...
timberproducts.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Viance ... treatedwood.com
Weyerhaeuser ... woodbywy.com

Wall Panels

Artcrete ... artcrete.com
ATAS Intl. ... atas.com
Blenker Building Systems ...
blenkerco.com
Bonsal American ... prospec.com

Cascade Mfg. Co. ...
cascade-mfg-co.com
Circle Redmont ... circleredmont.com
CYRO ... cyro.com
ELFI Wall System ... elfiwallsystem.com
Englert ... englertinc.com
Harvest Homes ... harvesthomes.com
Homasote Co. ... homasote.com
Korwall Industries ... korwall.com
MaxiTile ... maxitile.com
Metal Sales Mfg. Corp. ...
metalsales.us.com
Metwood Building Solutions ...
metwood.com
Milestone Architectural
Ornamentation ... milestoneltd.com
New Energy Works Timberframers ...
newenergyworks.com
NuconSteel Corp. ... nuconsteel.com
Nuform Building Technologies ...
nuformdirect.com
Octaform Systems ... octaform.com
Prest-on Co. ... prest-on.com
Rastra Corp. ... rastra.com
Royal Building Products ...
royalbuildingproducts.com
Strongwell ... strongwell.com
Truefoam ... truefoam.com
Trus Joist, A Weyerhaeuser Business ...
trusjoist.com
Universal Forest Products ... ufpi.com
Vixen Hill Mfg. Co. ... vixenhill.com
Wausau Homes ... wausauhomes.com
Winter Panel Corp. ... winterpanel.com

Other Panels

Bamboo

Bamboo & Rattan Works ...
bambooandrattan.com
GreenWood Products Co. ...
greenwoodbamboo.com
Kirei ... kireiusa.com
Teragren Fine Bamboo Flooring, Panels
& Veneer ... teragren.com

Composite Wood

Sustainable Flooring ...
sustainableflooring.com

Fire-Rated

Barrier Technology ... intlbarrier.com
Gibco Services ... 248-647-3322

Forming Plywood

D L H Nordisk ... dlh-panels.com

Medium-Density Overlay Plywood

Olympic Panel Products ... olypanel.com

Melamine

Nevamar Co./Div. of Panolam
Industries ... nevamar.com
Panolam Industries ... 203-925-1556

Pine

AE Gombert Lumber Co. ...
gombertlumber.com

Subfloor Panels

Huber Engineered Woods ...
huberwood.com
Warmboard ... warmboard.com

Wheatboard

Kirei ... kireiusa.com

A WELL-FRAMED APPROACH TO PROFITABLE ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Changing codes, growth in the economy and housing starts – how's a builder to profit from it all? Well, a bottom-up switch to Norbord is a sound first move.



Circle no. 105

Carpet Express™
AMERICA'S FLOOR STORE

SAVE 30-50%

Shaw
Where Great Floors Begin

CARPET • HARDWOOD • VINYL • LAMINATE
RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL FLOORING

800-922-5582
915 Market Street Dalton, GA 30720
CarpetExpress.com

Circle no. 106

**Easy & accurate software for
Design & Material Takeoff**



envisioneer™ v9

New Version 9 is Available!

- 3D Building Information Modeling
- Renderings and Animations
- Detailed Construction Documents
- Precise Material Takeoff
- Framing and Cut Lists



FREE TRIAL
sales@cadsoft.com
1-888-223-7638
www.cadsoft.com

FOR INFORMATION

on how to be a part of the next
**BUILDER
MAGAZINE**
special advertising section,
contact Brian Sherry at
619-819-5001.



**Organize
with Style!**



Professional Grade. Designer Appearance. Delivered as Promised.

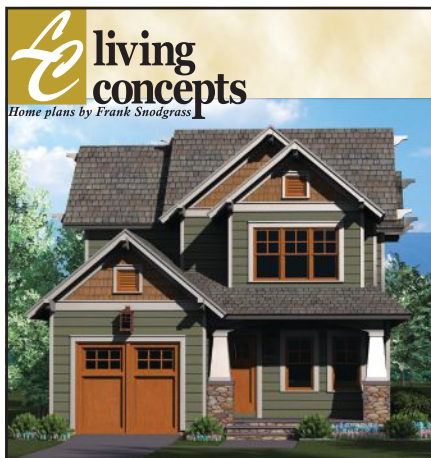
- All-aluminum cabinets are attractive and durable
- Modular design allows for unlimited configurations
- Cabinets arrive completely assembled, easily install with simple tools
- Drawers feature patent-pending Quik Draw™ single-action latch system which keeps draws securely closed, uses no additional space and is whisper-quiet

LIFETIME WARRANTY **MODULINE** **25th anniversary**
MODULAR ALUMINUM CABINETS

Call or click for your
FREE Catalog: (888) 998-8232
modulinecabinets.com/A297

Circle no. 107

living concepts
Home plans by Frank Snodgrass



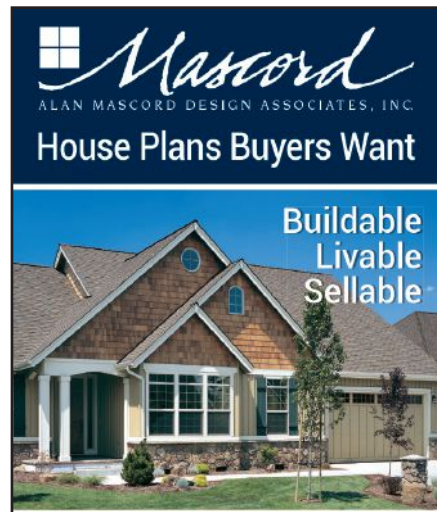
- Preferred Builder Program
- Plan Modification Services
- Marketing Materials
- Call for Special Discounts

800.617.6105
www.livingconcepts.com

Circle no. 108

Mascord
ALAN MASCORD DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

House Plans Buyers Want



**Buildable
Livable
Sellable**

www.mascord.com
800 411 0231

Circle no. 109

Plan View

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Narrow Homes With Big Kitchens

Buyers will flip for these spacious, open kitchens

Building on a narrow lot? Streamline the layout, sure, but make sure you don't neglect the kitchen. These four plans—each with widths of 40 feet or less—will dazzle buyers with large islands, plentiful seating, and open layouts.

If you're trying to preserve a traditional neighborhood feeling on an infill lot, check

out the first three homes, which feature rear-loading garages. Their footprints incorporate side porches and patios to create indoor/outdoor connections and bring in light (sometimes a challenge with narrow-lot designs). The fourth home offers a front-loading garage with lots of outdoor living on the full-width back patio. For more great designs, head to www.BuilderHousePlans.com.

Kitchen Styles: What's In, What's Out?

Growing in 2014

1. Contemporary
2. Transitional
3. Shaker

Declining in 2014

1. Tuscan
2. Country/Rustic
3. Provincial

Source: NKBA 2014 Kitchen & Bath Style Report

T-Shaped Island

Plan #HWB1660001



Square Footage	2,672
Bonus	458 Sq. Ft.
Bedrooms	4
Bathrooms	4
Dimensions	35'-0" x 91'-0"
5 sets	\$935
8 sets	\$1,000
Repro	\$1,335
CAD	N/A
PDF	\$1,335



Main Level



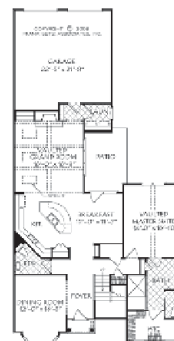
Second Level

Great View From the Kitchen

Plan #HWB1660002



Square Footage	2,652
Bedrooms	4
Bathrooms	3 1/2
Dimensions	40'-0" x 79'-2"
Foundation	Slab
5 sets	\$935
8 sets	\$975
Repro	\$1,150
CAD	\$1,895
PDF	\$1,150



Main Level



Alternate Layout



Second Level

Plan View

Super-Functional Island

Plan #HWB1660003



Square Footage	4,911
Bedrooms.....	4
Bathrooms.....	4 ½
Dimensions	40'-0" x 82'-0"
Foundation	Finished Walkout Basement
5 sets	\$1,350
8 sets	\$1,450
Repro	\$1,950
CAD	\$2,950
PDF	\$1,950



Lower Level

Main Level

Second Level

Casual Dining at the Bar

Plan #HWB1660004



Square Footage	1,649
Bedrooms.....	2
Bathrooms.....	2
Dimensions	35'-0" x 83'-2"
Foundation	Slab
5 sets	\$749
8 sets	\$814
Repro	\$959
CAD	N/A
PDF	\$914



New and Improved Website

BuilderHousePlans.com

Affordable Solutions

28,000+ House Plans

Exclusive Plan Designs

Multifamily Layouts

Green Home Designs

Unlimited Use Collections

Buy More, Save More: Get up to 15% off with the Builder Advantage Program

Browse Plans or Order Online: www.builderhouseplans.com

By Phone: 1 800 634 4773 U.S. TOLL FREE

1 877 223 6389 CANADA TOLL FREE

1 520 544 8200 OTHER INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

HWB166

Free Ground Shipping
Free Customization
Estimates and \$100 Off
Customization Services*

*Excludes a limited number of select plans

Additional Items for Sale: Call for Prices

Materials List
Additional Sets
Mirror Reverse
Right Reading Reverse
Line Rendering
Color Rendering

150

BUILDER 2014 BUYER'S GUIDE

WWW.BUILDERONLINE.COM

AD Index

Advertiser	PG number	RS number
ABC Supply	92	257
AdvanTech	22-23, 32a-b*	156, 200
AIA	115	191
Andersen	52-53	157, 188
Armstrong	101	336
Bobcat	21	287
Boise Cascade	6	361
Builder's Choice & Custom Home Design Awards	129	---
Calculated Industries	14	---
Carrier	68-69	153, 187
CertainTeed Saint-Gobain	91	250
Chief Architect	32	354
ClimateMaster	75	297
Cummins Power Generation	65	231
Daimler Vans USA, LLC	13	216
Diablo by Freud America	9	197
Diamond Spas	127	399
Dryerbox	76	274
DuPont Tyvek Thermawrap	81-82, 83	155, 342
Eldorado Stone	24	288
Electrolux	C4	207
Endura	56, 57	213
Ford	2-3	215
Fypon	105	194
GAF	85	199
Geico	16a-b*	---
Gerber	125	405
Great Southern Wood	136a-b*	---
Halo / Cooper Lighting by Eaton	71	160
HB&G	109	380
Housing Leadership Summit 2014	40	---

Advertiser	PG number	RS number
ICC	14, 15	317, 214
Icynene	18	272
Integrity from Marvin Windows and Doors	55	296
International Code Council	4	406
Jamsill	58	357
JELD-WEN Windows & Doors	45	318
Jesse H. Neal Awards	16*	---
Kichler	64	159
Kolbe	51	401
LaCantina Doors	43	407
Leviton	73	152
Lumber Liquidators	103	184
Marvin Windows and Doors	39	234
Masonite	34	375
Milbank	62	275
Milgard	16*, 41	301, 402
MirrorMate	126	256
MiTek	143	238
Moen	123	347
Mohawk	99	276
NAHB	17, 33, 72, 88, 89, 137	---
Nichiha	93	219
Norbord	147	264
Panasonic Eco Solutions North America	10-11	151, 212
Plan Station	12	403
PPG	113	217
Railing Dynamics, Inc.	132	370

*Issue mailed in regional editions.
Advertisers: To update your listing, contact Lauren Searson at 202.736.3461 or send an email to lsearson@hanleywood.com

AD Index

Advertiser	PG number	RS number
Rheem	77	262
Schlage	48-49	154, 211
Schneider Electric	67	280
Sherwin Williams	111	376
SoftPlan	12	237
Sub-Zero	118	205
The Chamberlain Group	47	158
The Home Depot	107, 140	---
The New American Home	116-117	---
The Tapco Group / Foundry	87	245
Thermador	C2-1	388
Time Warner Cable	5	268

Advertiser	PG number	RS number
Tremco Barrier Solutions	78	339
U.S. Block Windows	58	404
USP Structural Connectors	145	383
Velux Skylights	59	258
Weiland	37	408
Wilsonart	96	374
XFINITY Communities	30	210
ZIP System by Huber Engineered Woods	C3 88a-b* 88c-d*	242 --- ---

*Issue mailed in regional editions.

Advertisers: To update your listing, contact Lauren Searson at 202.736.3461 or send an email to lsearson@hanleywood.com

Don't miss an issue

Free Subscriptions:

- Twelve monthly issues
- Home building news
- Industry trends
- Product reviews

**FREE
ISSUES**

And much, much more!

Subscribe Now

www.hanleywood.com/bldr

888.269.8410



ZIP IT TIGHT.™

The fastest way to the perfect tight neighborhood.™

Discover ZIP System® sheathing & tape. It's a one-of-a-kind structural roof and wall system that keeps moisture out and reduces air leakage. This continuous moisture and air barrier offers superior drainage and permeance to keep structures dry and improve energy efficiency. Plus, it goes up in just two easy steps: 1. Install the panels, 2. Tape the seams. Fewer steps result in 40% faster installation when compared to traditional house wrap and felt, to save builders' time and homeowners' money.

ZIPsystem™
SHEATHING & TAPE



Visit ZIPsystem.com/builder7 or call 866.788.8352.



Circle no. 242

©Huber Engineered Woods LLC. ZIP System, the accompanying ZIP System logo and design and AdvanTech are trademarks of Huber Engineered Woods LLC. Huber is a registered trademark of J.M. Huber Corporation. Huber Engineered Woods products are covered by various patents. See zipsystem.com/patents for details. HUB 3141 03/14

FROM THE
CREATORS OF **AdvanTech**

Suite.



thenewsolution
to the building community

APPLIANCE PACKAGES CUSTOMIZED TO FIT ANY KITCHEN PLAN.

Whether you're planning a multi-family complex, starter home, luxury custom home or remodeling project, we can help you in creating appliance packages to fit any budget requirement.

Circle no. 207



Electrolux

Learn why Electrolux is the new solution to the building community.
Go to **ElectroluxBuilder.com**, call 888.735.4920 or email builder@electrolux.com.